

PointClickCare®

Data Relay

User Manual and Data Dictionary

PCC Release: 4.4.30
Document Version for Release: 1.0
Document Revision Date: February 13, 2024

5570 Explorer Drive
Mississauga, ON Canada
L4W 0C4
www.pointclickcare.com

Revision History

Version/ Release	Date	Description of Revisions	Revised by
1.0	June 10, 2009	Initial Version	Z Mitric
1.1	August 27, 2009	<p>Updated Patient facility with fields Allergies and Occupations.</p> <p>Updated locked assessment with fields IncorrectAssessmentID and FacilityID.</p> <p>Added views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_assessment_HIPPS • view_ods_assessment_raps • view_ods_physician_order_list • view_ods_user_field_types • view_ods_user_defined_data • view_ods_progress_note • view_ods_ar_transaction_detail <p>Added views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_census_fact_transaction • view_census_fact_census_day • view_census_fact_revenue_census_day • view_ar_fact_ar_balance • view_admin_fact_trial_bill • view_kpi_bucket_configuration <p>3 Mid-month views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_patient_dim_all • view_ods_ar_balance_fact_all • view_ods_guarantor <p>3 End-month views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_patient_dim • view_ods_ar_balance_fact • view_ods_transaction_fact <p>3 Daily census views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_orbexp • view_ods_orbcen • view_ods_census_marketing 	N Ogbonna
1.2	March 16, 2010	<p>Added views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_patient_census_rate_generic • view_ods_ar_invoice_batch • view_ods_security_user_info • view_ods_user_picklist_items 	A Mamhoud
1.3	April 05, 210	List of replicated tables	A Mamhoud
	April 21, 210	<p>Added view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_configuration_parameter 	A Mamhoud
	April 26, 210	User Manual and Data dictionary: one doc	A Mamhoud
2.16.2	May 19, 2010	<p>Updated headers and formatting.</p> <p>Added views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_daily_census_comparisons • view_ods_daily_census • view_ods_patient_fund_balance • view_ods_patient_fund_transaction • view_ods_patient_census_rate_actual <p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_charge_code • view_ods_collection_accounts 	L Kummer

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_facility • view_ods_guarantor • view_ods_facility_patient • view_ods_patient_census_rate_generic 	
2.16.2 v1	May 20, 2010	Removed customer-specific view information. Reorganization of view definitions.	A Vandenbergk
2.17.0	June 07, 2010	Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_common_codes • view_ods_common_code • view_ods_patient_contact • view_ods_daily_census 	L Kummer
2.17.1	July 5, 2010	Updated list of replicated tables Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_daily_census • view_ods_daily_census_comparisons • view_ods_ar_common_code • view_ods_common_code • view_ods_account Added new views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_rate_schedule • view_ods_rate_schedule_details 	L Kummer
3.0.0	August 10, 2010	Removed reference to SQL 2008 compatibility. Added views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_patient_immunizations • view_ods_patient_weights_vitals Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_daily_census Updated replicated tables: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dbo.cr_client_immunization • dbo.cr_immunization_education • dbo.cr_std_immunization • dbo.wv_std_vitals • dbo.wv_vitals • dbo.wv_vitals_exception 	L Kummer
3.1.0	September 18, 2010	Added views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing Updated view: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_daily_census_comparison 	L Kummer
3.1.1.1	September 28, 2010	Updated view: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_collection_accounts 	L Kummer
3.2.0	September 28, 2010	No changes for this release	L Kummer
3.2.1	November 20, 2010	Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_transaction • view_ods_colletion_account • view_ods_collection_account_activities Updated stored procs list, replicated tables and identified customer specific views	L Kummer
3.3.0	December 8, 2010	Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_rate_schedule • view_ods_rate_schedule_details • view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing • view_ods_facility_patient (PrimaryPhysicianID added) Updated stored procedure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P_load_fact_patient_rate_actual 	L Kummer
3.3.0	January 17, 2011	Updated document for changes in field types (e.g. varchar -> char). These version 3.3.0 changes are as follows:	L Kummer

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_facility_patient: PatientMRNDeleted, PatientMedicaidDeleted, PatientMedicareDeleted view_ods_physician_order_list: Reorder, PRN, AdvancedDirective, schedulemon, scheduletue, schedulewed, schedulethurs, schedulefri, schedulesat, schedulesun, scheduleAStdayofmonth view_ods_progress_not: FieldStrike, HighRisk, LateEntry, Retired, ShowOn24Hr, ShowOnShift view_ods_assessment_HIPPS: Resolved, LateAssessment, EarlyAssessment view_ods_assessment_rap: Triggered, Addressed view_ods_rate_schedule: use_state_room_charges view_ods_ar_transaction: ExportedToGL, AdjustmentType view_ods_collection_account_activities: BrokenPromiseFlag, Deleted 	
3.3.1	February 3, 2011	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_facility – new fields added view_ods_master_patient – new fields added view_ods_patient_census – new field added view_ods_assessment_HIPPS – typo in field name corrected 	L Kummer
3.3.2	March 17, 2010	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_facility – the guide was missing the row State view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing – revised sql to obtain payerclassaccountnumber directly from ar_rate_detail not ar_lib_account <p>New view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_daily_census_base_view <p>New stored procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification <p>Updated list of tables replicated.</p> <p>Removed customer specific KPI views.</p>	L Kummer
3.3.3	April 23, 2011	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_daily_census_base_view – added 3 new columns; corrected field type typos for ClientID View_ods_rate_schedule_details – added rate template columns, 9 attributes view_ods_collection_account_activities – added ActivityCreateDate column view_ods_progress_note – added NoteTextOrder column view_ods_daily_census – added 3 columns; corrected field type typos for ClientID and PPS AdmissionDate view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing – added 3 columns; FloorID, FloorDescription, PayerCode2; corrected field type typos for ClientID and PPS AdmissionDate view_ods_room – added Floor and Floor ID view_ods_bed – added Floor and Floor ID view_ods_bed_certification – added Floor and Floor ID <p>Added new views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_physician_order_list_med view_ods_locked_assessment_v2 view_ods_floor <p>Added replicated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ar_rate_detail view_ar_eff_rate_schedule view_ar_revenue_code view_ar_common_code 	L Kummer

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ar_lib_rate_template_rate 	
3.3.4	May 24, 2011	<p>Updated following views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_ar_transaction – added MPPR flags view_ods_provider – added NPI and designation view_ods_payer – added PPSFlag and MPPRFlag view_ods_locked_assessment_v2 – added CreatedBy, CompletedDate, LockedDate view_ods_provider – corrected the mapping of Title view_ods_facility – corrected the mapping of MRNIdentifier (changed to varchar(32)) <p>Updated stored procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification – increased field lengths of patient first, last, middle name to match DB table size(varchar 50, 50, 35) <p>Tables added to replication:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ar_mprr_bumpup ar_mprr_bumpup_deleted sec_user_facility <p>Dropped views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_census_marketing – old legacy customer specific view that was non-functional 	L Kummer
3.4.0	June 24, 2011	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_facility_patient – added nickname view_ods_external_facility – added address lines view_ods_locked_assessment_v2 – added revisionby, deletedby and deleteddate <p>New view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_physician_order_list_v2 	L Kummer
3.4.1	July 22, 2011	No RRDB changes for this release	L Kummer
3.4.2	August 19, 2011	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_insurance_company – added CarrierId, ElectronicPayerId, TextField1, Picklist1, Picklist2, InsuranceAddressId <p>New views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_managed_care_summary view_ods_patient_ar_insurance 	L Kummer
3.4.3	September 23, 2011	<p>New views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_facility_common_codes view_ods_rate_type <p>Dropped views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_ar_balance_due view_ods_ar_balance_due_sum view_ods_ar_balance_due_detail 	L Kummer
3.5.0	November 23, 2011	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_bed - added RetiredDate view_ods_episode_of_care - dropped LengthOfStay view_ods_facility_patient - added PlaceOfBirth and dropped MRNDeleted, MedicaidDeleted and MedicareDeleted flags. view_ods_master_patient - added PlaceOfBirth view_ods_patient_identifiers - fixed sql around client_ids table resulting in duplicate rows. view_ods_payer -added CollectionsTemplateID <p>New views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_IRM_activity view_ods_IRM_inquiry view_ods_IRM_referral 	L Kummer

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_IRM_inquiry_client_need • view_ods_IRM_contact • view_ods_IRM_MAP • view_ods_IRM_MAP_objective • view_ods_IRM_MAP_activity • view_ods_IRM_common_code • view_ods_IRM_configuration • view_ods_IRM_inquiry_prior_care • view_ods_IRM_MAP_contributor • view_ods_IRM_MAP_acitivity_assigned_to • view_ods_IRM_contact_target_listing <p>Renamed views (prefixed with "drop" to be deleted in future release):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_payer_stay • view_ods_payer_stay_extended • view_ods_episode_of_care_extended 	
3.5.1	February 16, 2012	No RRDB changes for this release Updated definition of Distribution ID for <code>view_ods_ar_applied_payment</code>	L Kummer
3.5.2	March 23, 2012	Updated view: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_ods_patient_provider</code> - added PatientProviderID 	L Kummer
3.5.2.4	May 9, 2012	<p>Added stored procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>sproc_prp_journal_entries</code> • <code>sproc_prp_journal_entries_extract</code> • <code>sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_cons_account</code> • <code>sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_gl_account</code> <p>Added underlying views for stored procs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_prp_census</code> • <code>view_prp_execution_summary</code> • <code>view_prp_facility_002</code> • <code>view_prp_user_facility_access</code> 	L Kummer
3.5.2.5	May 22, 2012	Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_ods_daily_census</code> - added EstimatedPayerType • <code>view_ods_daily_census_base_view</code> - added EstimatedPayerType • <code>view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing</code> - added EstimatedPayerType 	L Kummer
3.6.0	July 19, 2012	Updated views: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_ods_assessment_HIPPS</code> - dropped CensusID • <code>view_ods_locked_assessment_responses</code> - datatype conversion of int to bigint 	L Kummer
3.6.1	September 17, 2012	No RRDB changes for this release	S Rihani
3.6.2	November 14, 2012	<p>Tables added to replication:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>as_std_pick_list</code> • <code>as_std_section</code> • <code>as_std_question_group</code> <p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_ods_assessment</code> • <code>view_ods_assessment_responses</code> • <code>view_ods_in_progress_assessment</code> • <code>view_ods_in_progress_assessment_responses</code> • <code>view_ods_std_assessment_v2</code> • <code>view_ods_std_assessment_with_responses</code> • <code>view_ods_std_pick_list</code> <p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <code>view_ods_std_question</code> 	S Rihani

		<p>Updated Views: (These views will now have created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, deleted, deleted_by and deleted_date information):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_batch • view_ods_ar_invoice_batch • view_ods_locked_assessment_responses • view_ods_patient_diagnosis • view_ods_progress_note • view_ods_master_patient • view_ods_collection_accounts <p>Updated view for InsuranceAddressID:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_insurance_payer <p>Updated views for UserID information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_provider • view_ods_security_user_info 	
3.6.2.2	December 17, 2012	Tables added to replication: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• clients_attribute	S.Rihani
3.6.2.5	Febuaruary 11, 2013	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_rug_code	S.Rihani
3.6.3	April 10,2013	Added New Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_patient_ratehistory	S.Rihani
3.6.3.3	April 11, 2013	Added New Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods.om_physician_order• view_ods.om.pho.schedule	S.Rihani
3.7.0.1	May 24,2013	Added New View: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_map_identifier Added New Table to replication: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• map_identifier	S.Rihani
3.7.0.3	July 09,2013	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_ar_transaction (Added two new Columns for comment and AssessmentReferenceDate)• view_ods_facility_patient (Added InitialAdmissionDate column)	S.Rihani
3.7.1	August 13, 2013	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_provider : Added FacID and FacilityName columns to the view• view_prp_facility_002: Updated column definition Added New Table to replication: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• facility_group_type• facility_group• facility_group_mapping• sec_user_facility_group	S.Rihani
3.7.1.1	September 13, 2013	Added New View: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_payer_information Added New Table to replication <ul style="list-style-type: none">• AR_CLIENT_INFORMATIONAL_PAYERS	S.Rihani
3.7.1.3	October 8, 2013	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_external_facility (Added new column for NPI)	S.Rihani
3.7.2.1	December 4, 2013	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_patient_diagnosis (Added one new Column for struck out information) Added New View: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_IRM_insurance_coverage	S.Rihani
3.7.2.2	January 8,2014	Updated Views: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• view_ods_assessment	S.Rihani

3.7.2.3	January 22, 2014	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_ar_charge_code (updated the source of revision based fields) • View ods_patient_contact (was pulling multiple records due to missing facility ID join) 	L. Kummer
3.7.3	March 12, 2014	<p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_payer_information: <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AuthorizationNumber (tar_number) • InsuredName: Contact_ID joins to contact table to give the Insured Name • InsuredRelationship ID (p_rel) <p>• view_ods_ar_charge_code :</p> <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • show_on_fee_sched • view_ods_ar_transaction <p>Added Columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MarkedAsBilled • RecurringTxID • RecurringTx <p>Added New Views</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_payer_addresses • view_ods_ar_invoice_claim • view_ods_security_role_functions 	L. Campbell
3.7.4	June 6, 2014	<p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_facility_patient: <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CreatedBy • RevisedBy • DeletedBy • DeletedDt 	A. Eldib
3.7.4.1	October 27, 2014	<p>Updated View:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_facility: <p>Added column:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CollectionsAgencyClientNumber 	T. Spellman
3.7.4.2	October 27, 2014	<p>Updated View:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_collection_account_activities: <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CreatedBy • RevisionBy • DeletedBy 	T. Spellman
3.7.4.3	October 27, 2014	<p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_rate_schedule: <p>Added column:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EffScheduleId <p>• view_ods_rate_schedule_details:</p> <p>Added column:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EffScheduleId 	T. Spellman

3.7.5	October 31, 2014	<p>Updated View:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_invoice_claim: <p>Added column:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PatientId <p>Added New Views</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_cp_rev_intervention • view_ods_patient_rates • view_ods_patient_diagnosis_sheet • view_ods_elinteract • view_ods_cash_receipt_journal • view_ods_revenue_journal <p>Added stored procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sproc_ar_reconciliation • sproc_monthly_census_case_mix • sproc_monthly_census_rate_type • sproc_monthly_census_status • sproc_monthly_census_unit • sproc_monthly_census_detailed_report • sproc_monthly_census_payer_case_mix • sproc_monthly_census_payer_day • sproc_revenue_reconciliation • sproc_LOS_CHMI • sproc_LOS_SYMP • sproc_ar_aging <p>Added New Table to replication:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • census_hospital_transfer 	T. Spellman
3.7.5.1	November 21, 2014	<p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_rate_schedule <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Revision Date, RevisionBy, CreatedDate, CreatedBy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_rate_schedule_details <p>Added columns:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Revision Date, RevisionBy, CreatedDate, CreatedBy 	T. Spellman
3.7.5.1.3	December 12, 2014	<p>Added New Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • as_assess_schedule_details • as_assessment_score • as_std_score • cr_alert • cr_std_alert • cr_std_alert_complex • cr_std_alert_type <p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_assessment_schedule_details • view_ods_assess_score • view_ods_cr_alert • view_ods_cr_std_alert 	T. Spellman
3.7.5.2	January 30, 2015	<p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_security_user_info <p>Updated column size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Role (varchar(30) -> varchar(40)) 	T. Spellman

3.7.6	February 23, 2015	<p>Added New Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> cp_rev_review prot_client_action prot_std_action <p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_cp_rev_review view_ods_prot_client_action view_ods_prot_std_action 	L. Kummer
3.7.6.1	March 25, 2015	<p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_patient_immunizations Refreshed column size definition: o Description (varchar(100) -> varchar(150)) view_ods_bed_status o Refreshed stored proc usp_load_bed_status and created job schedule to run nightly 	L. Kummer
3.7.6.2	April 22, 2015	<p>Added New Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> room_characteristic <p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_room_characteristic view_ods_medical_professional <p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_ar_transaction Refreshed column size definition: o Description (varchar(30) → varchar(100)) view_ods_revenue_journal Refreshed column size definition: Description (varchar(30) → varchar(100)) <p>Added Stored Procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> sproc_ar_aging_postdate 	L. Kummer
3.7.7	June 22, 2015	<p>Added New Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> care_plan census_item_secondary_bed census_item_secondary_rate <p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_care_plan view_ods_secondary_bed <p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_patient_census o Added new column: PriorMedicareDays view_ods_patient_ratehistory o Added new column: AssessID view_ods_om_phoschedule o Added ScheduleStartDate, ScheduleEndDate, ScheduleEndDateTypeID, ScheduleDurationTypeID, ScheduleDuration 	L. Kummer
3.7.8	November 17, 2015	<p>Added New Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_service_level_change <p>Updated Views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> view_ods_progress_note o Added LinkedProgressNoteID, LinkedProgressNoteDesc, LinkedProgressNoteEffectiveDate, and LinkedProgressNoteCreatedBy <p>Added New Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ar_sbb_service_package_change_notification_mapping as_service_change_approval_form as_service_change_approval_status as_service_change_notification 	T. Spellman

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pn_progress_note_link • qlib_pick_list • qlib_pick_list_item • qlib_question • qlib_question_text • sec_user_physical_id 	
3.7.8.1	December 14, 2015	<p>Added new views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_invoice_statement • view_ods_assessment_schedule <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Table : as_assess_schedule (b) Table : as_assess_schedule_clear_response (c) Table : cp_sec_user_audit_tables 	K. Randhawa
3.7.8.2.3	January 20, 2016	<p>Added new views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_as_assess_schedule_clear_response • view_as_consistency_rule • view_as_consistency_rule_change • view_as_std_trigger • view_cp_sec_user_audit • view_ods_cp_std_goal • view_ods_cp_std_intervention 	K.Randhawa
3.7.9.1	April 13, 2016	<p>Added new views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_eft_client_configuration • view_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range • view_ods_client_legal_address • view_ods_result_lab_report • view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history • view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history_type • view_ods_result_lab_report ancillary • view_ods_result_lab_report_detail • view_ods_result_lab_report_detail_note • view_ods_result_lab_report_note • view_ods_result_lab_report_report_category • view_ods_result_lab_report_severity • view_ods_result_lab_report_status • view_ods_result_lab_test_abnormality • view_ods_result_lab_test_condition • view_ods_inc_std_pick_list • view_ods_inc_std_pick_list_item • view_ods_inc_std_signing_authority • view_ods_inc_std_trigger • view_ods_qlib_control_type • view_ods_inc_witness_statement • view_ods_inc_witness_phone_number • view_ods_inc_incident • view_ods_inc_response • view_ods_inc_notified • view_ods_inc_injury • view_ods_inc_progress_note • view_ods_inc_note • view_ods_inc_cp_task • view_ods_inc_signature 	K.Randhawa
3.7.10	July 06, 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_transaction : Added 'Transaction Type Desc' • Added new view : view_ods_ar_pavertype_budget 	K.Randhawa

3.7.10.1	July20, 2016	<p><u>Added new views :</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_std_assessment_facility • view_ods_scrm_account • view_ods_scrm_activity • view_ods_scrm_activity_template_participant • view_ods_scrm_contact • view_ods_scrm_contact_method • view_ods_scrm_date_rule • view_ods_scrm_entity • view_ods_scrm_entity_activity • view_ods_scrm_entity_contact_type • view_ods_scrm_entity_relationship • view_ods_scrm_lead • view_ods_scrm_lead_referral_diagnosis • view_ods_scrm_possible_placement • view_ods_scrm_source_category • view_ods_scrm_source_type • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_participant_mapping • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_priority • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_result • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_status • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_sub_type • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_template • view_ods_scrm_std_activity_type • view_ods_scrm_std_datepart • view_ods_scrm_std_lead_rating • view_ods_scrm_std_lead_state • view_ods_scrm_std_lead_status • view_ods_scrm_std_lead_status_reason • view_ods_scrm_std_lead_subject • view_ods_scrm_std_level_of_care • view_ods_scrm_std_participant_role • view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status • view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status_reason • view_ods_scrm_std_predefined_activity • view_ods_scrm_std_referral_diagnosis • view_ods_scrm_std_relationship_type • view_ods_scrm_std_template_participant • view_ods_scrm_user_activity • view_ods_cp_std_task_library • view_ods_physician_order_list_med : Added two columns – class description, sub-class description <p><u>Added new views :</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway_audit • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway_status • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway_trigger • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway_trigger_audit • View_ods_cpg_care_pathway_trigger_by • View_ods_cpg_care_program 	K.Randhawa
----------	--------------	---	------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_cpg_care_program_audit • View ods_cpg_care_program_pathway • View ods_cpg_care_program_pathway_audit • View ods_cpg_std_care_pathway • View ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility • View ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility_audit • View ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_trigger • View ods_cpg_std_care_program • View ods_cpg_std_care_program_audit • View ods_cpg_std_care_program_facility • View ods_cpg_std_care_program_pathway • View ods_cpg_std_library • View ods_cpg_triggered_notification 	
3.7.10.1.3	July 20, 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_ar_eft_client_bank_account • View ods_ar_eft_account_type • View ods_ar_eft_schedule_type • View ods_ar_eft_batch_generation_method 	
3.7.10.2	Sep 14, 2016	<p>Added views for bundled payments data :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_bp_code • View ods_bp_code_audit • View ods_bp_code_type • View ods_bp_episode • View ods_bp_episode_activation • View ods_bp_episode_activation_audit • View ods_bp_episode_audit • View ods_bp_episode_code • View ods_bp_episode_code_audit • View ods_bp_lib_type • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration_audit • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode_audit • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_model • View ods_bp_payer_allowable_model_audit • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration_audit • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode_audit • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model • View ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model_audit <p>Added views related to configuration fields :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_admin_ar_configuration • View ods_admin_general_configuration • View ods_admin_facility_configuration • View ods_clinical_general_configuration <p>Added views :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_as_std_assess_schedule • View ods_as_response_trigger_item <p>Added columns :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View ods_census_item_assessment_info 	

3.7.11	Oct 24, 2016	<p>Added views related to elnteract :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_hospital_transfers_admission_log • View_ods_hospital_transfers_transfer_log • view_ods_hospital_transfers_hospital_rates • View_ods_hospital_transfers_qi_reviews • view_ods_hospital_transfers_ed_visits_or_observation_stay • view_ods_hospital_transfers_30_day_admission • view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_admitted_to_hospital • view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_days • view_census_hospital_admission • view_census_hospital_transfer • view_days_of_week • view_time_of_day <p>Added views related to client:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_client_primary_physician • view_client_ids • <p>Added views for assessment info:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_as_std_question_qlib_form_question_mapping • View_ods_as_std_pick_list_item_value_qlib_form_field_mapping • View_ods_as_std_qlib_field_format • View_ods_qlib_form_field • View_ods_qlib_formatter 	
3.7.11.1	Dec 7, 2016	<p>Added views related to care plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_cp_rev_goal • view_ods_cp_rev_need <p>Added views related to assessments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_as_hcfa672 • view_ods_as_hcfa802 • view_ods_as_hcfa802data • view_ods_as_hcfa802data_v0412 <p>Added views related to orders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_result_order_source <p>Updated views related to care plan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_care_plan – added column locked <p>Updated view realted to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_ar_invoice_claim – added column trial 	Sharlet S
3.7.11.2	Jan 25, 2017	<p>Added views related to assessments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_qlib_form • View_ods_qlib_form_question 	Sharlet S.

3.7.11.2.8	Feb 2, 2017	<p>Added views related to CRM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_scrm_undefined_data 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12	Apr 11, 2017	<p>Added views related to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_AR_RATE_TYPE • View_ods_ar_date_range_market_rates • View_ods_ar_market_rates <p>Updated views related to clients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_mpi_client – added address related fields 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.0.6	Apr 11, 2017	<p>Added views realated to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_mppr_bumpup • view_ods_ar_transaction_recurring_tx_refs • view_ods_ar_lib_charge_codes • view view_ods_ar_date_range • view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template • view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template • view_ods_ar_common_type • view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule • view_ods_ar_lib_rate_schedule • view_ods_ar_lib_insurance_companies • view_ods_ar_insurance_addresses • view_ods_bed_date_range • view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template_item • view_ods_ar_applied_payment_history • view_ods_ar_payer_care_level • view_ods_ar_rate_detail • view_ods_ar_payers • view_ods_ar_transactions_base • view_ods_ar_lib_accounts • view_ods_ar_invoice • view_ods_ar_lib_rate_type <p>Added new views related to clients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_clients • view_ods_mpi <p>Added new views related to Document Manager</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_dcm_admission_coordinator • view_ods_dcm_document • view_ods_dcm_document_category_mapping • view_ods_dcm_document_client • view_ods_dcm_document_status • view_ods_dcm_document_template • view_ods_dcm_document_template_category_mapping • view_ods_dcm_document_template_document_template_group • view_ods_dcm_document_template_facility • view_ods_dcm_document_template_group • view_ods_dcm_document_template_group_facility 	Sharlet S.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_dcm_document_template_signer_role • view_ods_dcm_facility_admission_coordinator • view_ods_dcm_package • view_ods_dcm_package_document • view_ods_dcm_package_signer • view_ods_dcm_sms_authentication • view_ods_dcm_std_category • view_ods_dcm_std_esignature_type • view_ods_dcm_std_signature_type • view_ods_dcm_std_signature_status • view_ods_dcm_supporting_document 	
3.7.12.0.7	Apr 11, 2017	<p>Added new views to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_common_code_base • view_ods_ar_common_code_base 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.0.8	Apr 11, 2017	<p>Added new views to census:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_census_item • view_ods_census_payer_info <p>Added new miscellaneous views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_emc_ext_facilities • view_ods_id_type 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.1	May 10, 2017	<p>Added new miscellaneous views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_facility_beds • view_ods_admin_facility_configuration_v2 <p>Added new views to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_sbb_service_level_date_range <p>Added new views to care plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_cp_std_need_cat • view_cp_std_etiologies • view_cp_std_library <p>Updated view: Passing value 'null' for column 'ObjectIdentifier' as the column has been dropped in the table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_admin_facility_configuration 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.2	Jun 7, 2017	<p>Added new views to care plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_cp_kardex_categories <p>Added new views to payers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_admin_note_type • view_ods_ar_client_payer_info • view_ods_ar_client_payer_info_tar_number • view_ods_ar_client_payer_authorization <p>Updated view: Added new column 'authorization_required_flag'</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_payer_addresses 	Sharlet S.

		<p>Added new views to orders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_pharmacy_std_route_of_admin • View_ods_mmw_cls_gpi 	
3.7.12.2.4	Jun 15, 2017	<p>Added new views to census:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_daily_census_lite 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.2.5	Jun 21, 2017	<p>Added new views to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_transaction_with_revinfo • view_ods_ar_aging_rollup2_with_revinfo • view_ods_ar_consolidation_accounts_with_revinfo • view_ods_ar_payer_consolidation_accounts_with_revinfo <p>Updated view: Added revision information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_applied_payment 	Sharlet S.
3.7.12.2.1 1		<p>Added new views :</p> <p>view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule_with_revinfo view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template_rate_with_revinfo view_ods_ar_revenue_code_with_revinfo view_ods_Patient_Census_with_revinfo view_ods_patient_diagnosis_with_revinfo view_ods_elInteract_with_revinfo view_ods_Patient_weights_vitals_with_revinfo view_ods_assessment_with_revinfo</p>	
3.7.13	Jul 12, 2017	<p>Updated view: Added NewPayerFile column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_patient_rates <p>Added new views to billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_rate_type_category • view_ods_room_date_range • view_ods_rentroll_lease_agreement • view_ods_rentroll_agreement_type <p>Added new views to Census:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_census_item_secondary_bed <p>Added new views to Location:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_bed_state 	Sharlet S.
3.7.13.0.1	Jul 12, 2017	Added new views to billing:	Sharlet S.
3.7.13.1		<p>Updated view:</p> <p>view_ods_facility: Added fields IsInactive and InactiveDate</p>	Sharlet S.

3.7.14		<p>Added new views to Results:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_result_source_type • view_ods_result_type <p>Added new views to CRM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_scrm_lead_assessment • view_ods_scrm_lead_coverage <p>Added new view to Orders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_map_pharmacy_info <p>Added new view to Residents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_contact_type <p>Added new views to Service Based Billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_sbb_client_custom_package_services • view_ods_ar_sbb_client_additional_service • view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_effective_date_option • view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_approval_option • view_ods_ar_sbb_facility_option • view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category • view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level_charge • view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package_detail • view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level • view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_category • view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range • view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package <p>Updated view view_ods_security_user_info:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Added new column 'AdminUserType' <p>Added new view to clients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_clients_attribute <p>Added new view to care plans:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_cp_std_need • view_ods_cp_std_task_library_mapping <p>Added new view:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_security_audit 	Sharlet S.
3.7.14.1	November 28, 2017	<p>Added new views for assessments: view_ods_as_ard_planner view_ods_as_ard_adl</p> <p>Added new views for orders: view_ods_pho_phys_order_useraudit</p> <p>Updated view 'view_ods.om.physician.order': Updated how status is calculated.</p> <p>Added new views:</p>	

		view_ods_login_history	
3.7.15	February 13, 2018	<p>Added new view for billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_ar_item_category <p>Added new views for service based billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_service_level_category • View_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_category_type • View_ods_ar_sbb_client_rate_update_result <p>Added new views for care plan</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_cp_kardex_categories_fac • View_ods_cp_std_freq_fac • View_ods_cr_std_alert_activation • View_ods_pn_type_activation 	
3.7.15.3	June 27, 2018	<p>Added new views for Therapy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_th_minutes • View_ods_therapy_type_mapping <p>Added new views for assessments:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_as_cms672 • View_ods_as_cms672data • View_ods_as_cms672data_v0412 <p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_client_payer_authorization <p>Passing value 'NULL' to column 'SequenceNumber'.</p> <p>Updated views:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_mpi • View_ods_facility_patient <p>Included column 'MBI' for both of the above views.</p>	
3.7.17.3	January 4 2019	<p>Added new views for Billing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ar_eff_rate_schedule • view_ar_rate_detail <p>Updated View for Payer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_ar_date_range 	Srivasthan Santhanam
4.0.0	July 31 st 2019	Included ar_rates to the List of replicated tables	Srivasthan Santhanam
4.0.2	Oct 17 2019	<p>Added new view for PDPM score</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_assessment_pdpm <p>Updated 2 views for clinical categories on diagnosis</p>	Carmen Gligor

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_patient_diagnosis • View_ods_patient_diagnosis_with_revinfo 	
4.0.3	Dec 4 2019	<p>Additional modifier has been updated in the replicated tables.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ar_invoice_transaction • Ar_recurring_transactions • Ar_transactions <p>Updated the below views to include the additional modifier</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View_ods_ar_recurring_transactions • View_ods_ar_transactions_base 	Srivasthan Santhanam
4.1.0	Jan 7 2020	<p>Added 6 views</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_nta • view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_slp • view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_nta • view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_slp • view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_nta_comorbidity_score_mapping • view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_slp_comorbidity_icd_10_mapping 	Carmen Gligor
4.2.0	May 12 2020	<p>Added new view</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_cp_std_schedule 	Carmen Gligor
4.3.1	October 14, 2020	<p>Added view_ODS_diagnosis_codes_clinical_category (orinnally known as view_diagnosis_codes_clinical_category and not added within this document previously)</p> <p>Included in the view_ODS_diagnosis_codes_clinical_category are the following columns:</p> <pre>[diagnosis_id] ,[icd10_code] ,[is_current] ,[is_valid_primary_diag] ,[default_clinical_category] ,[subcategory] ,[subcategory_display_text] ,[ptot_clinical_category] ,[slp_clinical_category] ,[ptot_category_score] ,[slp_category_score] ,[ptot_category_description] ,[slp_category_description] ,[effective_date] ,[ineffective_date]</pre>	Carol Priebe
4.3.2	December 4, 2020	Changed the drug_strength column size in view_ods_om_physician_order	Soofi M

4.3.2	December 4, 2020	Added InactivationReason to 2 views: View_ods_bed_state View_ods_bed_status	Christine Butcher
4.3.3	January 15, 2021	Updated required SQL Server version in Software Requirements section.	Sharlet Andrade
4.4.3	June 10, 2021	Included the following tables the list of replicated tables. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pho_phys_order_sign • pho_phys_order_to_sign • order_sign_authentication_type • order_sign_signature_type • order_sign_source_type 	Soofi M
4.4.4	July 9, 2021	Included the following tables in the list of replicated tables. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cr_immunization_manufacturer • wr_cr_cvx_code <p>Added the following columns to view_ods_patient_immunizations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ManufacturerName • CVXCode • FullVaccineName • RouteOfAdmin • AmountAdministered • SubstanceExpirationDate 	Rachel F
4.4.8	Nov 10, 2021	Added HospitalMRNID and HospitalMRNIdentifierName columns to view_ods_facility	Byron Lee
4.4.8	Dec 3, 2021	Added following columns to view_ar_eff_rate_schedule: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • reimb_basedon_hipps_flag • is_reimbursement_use_hipps columns 	Heather O
4.4.9	Jan 16, 2022	Updated Software Requirements to include 'Microsoft SQL Server 2019' version	Sharlet Andrade
4.4.15	July 26, 2022	Included the following table in the list of replicated tables. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pho_order_supply 	Danny Wang
4.4.17	October 7, 2022	Included the following table in the list of replicated tables. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sec_user_iam_roles 	Matthew D'Andrea
4.4.29	January 4, 2024	<p>Included the following view for IAM user roles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_sec_user_iam_roles <p>Included the following views for Senior Living Resident Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_srlm_rentroll_lease_agreement • view_ods_srlm_person_photo 	Sharlet Andrade

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • view_ods_srlm_stay_feature_category • view_ods_srlm_stay_feature • view_ods_srlm_stay_role_feature • view_ods_srlm_stay_standard_role • view_ods_srlm_person_consent_purpose • view_ods_srlm_person_consent • view_ods_srlm_consent_type_purpose • view_ods_srlm_consent_type • view_ods_srlm_consent_purpose • view_ods_srlm_transition_reason_code • view_ods_srlm_stay_status_history • view_ods_srlm_stay_status • view_ods_srlm_stay • view_ods_srlm_reason_code • view_ods_srlm_care_phase_transition • view_ods_srlm_care_phase_status_history • view_ods_srlm_care_phase_status • view_ods_srlm_care_phase_location • view_ods_srlm_care_phase • view_ods_srlm_community_feature_category • view_ods_srlm_community_feature • view_ods_srlm_community_role_feature • view_ods_srlm_community_standard_role • view_ods_srlm_apartment_community_service_level • view_ods_srlm_apartment_occupancy_category • view_ods_srlm_unit_community • view_ods_srlm_unit • view_ods_srlm_status • view_ods_srlm_floor_plan_community • view_ods_srlm_floor_plan • view_ods_srlm_floor_community • view_ods_srlm_floor • view_ods_srlm_deposit_requirement • view_ods_srlm_common_code_link • view_ods_srlm_apartment_type_community • view_ods_srlm_apartment_type • view_ods_srlm_apartment_status • view_ods_srlm_apartment_history • view_ods_srlm_apartment • view_ods_srlm_service_line • view_ods_srlm_service_level • view_ods_srlm_community_service_level • view_ods_srlm_community_lob • view_ods_srlm_community_ip_address_mask • view_ods_srlm_community • view_ods_srlm_individual_provider • view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_taxonomy • view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_exclusion • view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_other_address • view_ods_srlm_stay_deceased_location 	
4.4.30	Feb 13, 2024	Updated 'Red-Gate SQL Backup' version in the Software Requirements	Amrita Acharya

Table of Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	36
1.1	ABOUT THIS USER MANUAL AND DATA DICTIONARY	36
1.2	CORE FEATURES.....	37
2	GETTING STARTED	38
2.1	ACCESSING DATA RELAY	38
2.1.1	<i>System Overview</i>	38
2.1.2	<i>Database Setup and Log Shipping</i>	39
2.1.3	<i>Software Requirements</i>	39
2.2	DATABASE OBJECTS	40
2.2.1	<i>Tables and Views</i>	40
2.2.2	<i>Naming Convention</i>	41
3	UNDERSTANDING VIEWS	42
3.1	VIEW DATA IN DATA RELAY.....	42
3.1.1	<i>Data Unique Identifiers</i>	42
3.1.2	<i>Date Timestamp Fields</i>	42
3.1.3	<i>Data Flags</i>	42
3.1.4	<i>Data Smart Keys</i>	43
3.1.5	<i>Data Scoping</i>	44
4	DATA DICTIONARY (VIEWS AND STORED PROCS DEFINED)	45
4.1	FACILITY.....	45
4.1.1	<i>view_ods_configuration_parameter</i>	45
4.1.2	<i>view_ods_facility</i>	46
4.1.3	<i>view_ods_external_facility</i>	49
4.1.4	<i>view_ods_location</i>	50
4.1.5	<i>view_ods_map_identifier</i>	50
4.1.6	<i>view_ods_admin_general_configuration</i>	50
4.1.7	<i>View_ods_admin_facility_configuration</i>	52
4.1.8	<i>View_ods_clinical_general_configuration</i>	53
4.1.9	<i>View_ods_emc_ext_facilities</i>	56
4.1.10	<i>View_ods_facility_beds</i>	57
4.1.11	<i>View_ods_id_type</i>	57
4.1.12	<i>View_ods_admin_facility_configuration_v2</i>	58
4.1.13	<i>View_ods_login_history</i>	59
4.2	LOCATION (BED, ROOM, FLOOR, UNIT).....	61

4.2.1	<i>view_ods_bed</i>	61
4.2.2	<i>view_ods_bed_certification</i>	62
4.2.3	<i>view_ods_bed_status</i>	63
4.2.4	<i>view_ods_room</i>	64
4.2.5	<i>view_ods_room_status</i>	65
4.2.6	<i>view_ods_room_characteristic</i>	65
4.2.7	<i>view_ods_floor</i>	66
4.2.8	<i>view_ods_unit</i>	67
4.2.9	<i>view_ods_bed_state</i>	67
4.3	CODES	68
4.3.1	<i>view_ar_common_code</i>	68
4.3.2	<i>view_ods_common_code</i>	68
4.3.3	<i>view_ods_user_picklist_items</i>	69
4.3.4	<i>view_ods_facility_common_codes</i>	69
4.3.5	<i>view_ods_inc_std_pick_list</i>	70
4.3.6	<i>view_ods_inc_std_pick_list_item</i>	70
4.3.7	<i>view_ods_inc_std_trigger</i>	70
4.3.8	<i>view_ods_cp_std_task_library</i>	71
4.3.9	<i>view_ods_qlib_control_type</i>	71
4.3.10	<i>view_ods_inc_std_signing_authority</i>	71
4.3.11	<i>view_ods_common_code_base</i>	72
4.3.12	<i>view_ods_ar_common_code_base</i>	73
4.4	PATIENT/RESIDENT	74
4.4.1	<i>view_ods_facility_patient</i>	74
4.4.2	<i>view_ods_level_of_care</i>	76
4.4.3	<i>view_ods_master_patient</i>	77
4.4.4	<i>view_ods_user_field_types</i>	79
4.4.5	<i>view_ods_user_defined_data</i>	80
4.4.6	<i>view_ods_patient_contact</i>	81
4.4.7	<i>view_ods_client_legal_address</i>	81
4.4.8	<i>view_ods_guarantor</i>	82
4.4.9	<i>view_ods_patient_diagnosis</i>	83
4.4.10	<i>view_ods_diagnosis_codes_clinical_category</i>	84
4.4.11	<i>view_ods_patient_external_facility</i>	85
4.4.12	<i>view_ods_patient_fund_balance</i>	86
4.4.13	<i>view_ods_patient_fund_transaction</i>	87
4.4.14	<i>view_ods_patient_identifiers</i>	88
4.4.15	<i>view_ods_patient_ar_insurance</i>	89
4.4.16	<i>view_ods_patient_immunizations</i>	90
4.4.17	<i>view_ods_patient_provider</i>	92
4.4.18	<i>view_ods_patient_weights_vitals</i>	93
4.4.19	<i>view_ods_physician_order_list</i>	94
4.4.20	<i>view_ods_physician_order_list_v2</i>	98
4.4.21	<i>view_ods_physician_order_list_med</i>	102

4.4.22	<i>view_ods_progress_note</i>	103
4.4.23	<i>view_ods_cp_rev_intervention</i>	105
4.4.24	<i>view_ods_patient_diagnosis_sheet</i>	107
4.4.25	<i>view_ods_cr_alert</i>	108
4.4.26	<i>view_ods_cr_std_alert</i>	109
4.4.27	<i>view_ods_care_plan</i>	110
4.4.28	<i>view_ods_cp_rev_review</i>	111
4.4.29	<i>view_ods_cp_rev_review</i>	111
4.4.30	<i>view_ods_prot_client_action</i>	111
4.4.31	<i>view_ods_prot_std_action</i>	112
4.4.32	<i>view_ods_secondary_bed</i>	113
4.4.33	<i>view_ods_cp_rev_goal</i>	113
4.4.34	<i>view_ods_cp_rev_need</i>	114
4.4.35	<i>view_ods_clients</i>	115
4.4.36	<i>view_ods_mpi</i>	117
4.4.37	<i>view_ods_cp_std_rev_need</i>	118
4.4.38	<i>view_ods_cp_std_etiologies</i>	120
4.4.39	<i>view_ods_cp_std_library</i>	120
4.4.40	<i>view_ods_cp_kardex_categories</i>	121
4.4.41	<i>view_ods_patient_diagnosis_with_revinfo</i>	121
4.4.42	<i>view_ods_patient_weights_vitals_with_revinfo</i>	123
4.4.43	<i>view_ods_contact_type</i>	125
4.4.44	<i>view_ods_clients_attribute</i>	125
4.4.45	<i>view_ods_cp_std_need</i>	125
4.4.46	<i>view_ods_cp_std_task_library_mapping</i>	127
4.4.47	<i>view_ods_cp_kardex_categories_activation</i>	127
4.4.48	<i>view_ods_cp_std_freq_fac</i>	127
4.4.49	<i>view_ods_cr_std_alert_activation</i>	127
4.4.50	<i>view_ods_pn_type_activation</i>	127
4.4.51	<i>view_ods_cp_std_schedule</i>	127
4.4.52	<i>view_ods_care_profile_value_single</i>	128
4.4.53	<i>view_ods_care_profile_value_single_audit</i>	129
4.4.54	<i>view_ods_wr_care_profile_question</i>	129
4.5	ASSESSMENTS	129
4.5.1	<i>view_ods_rug_code</i>	130
4.5.2	<i>view_ods_std_assessment</i>	131
4.5.3	<i>view_ods_std_assessment_facility</i>	131
4.5.4	<i>view_ods_std_assessment_v2</i>	131
4.5.5	<i>view_ods_std_picklist</i>	134
4.5.6	<i>view_ods_std_question</i>	134
4.5.7	<i>view_ods_std_assessment_with_responses</i>	135
4.5.8	<i>view_ods_assessment</i>	136
4.5.9	<i>view_ods_assessment_responses</i>	138
4.5.10	<i>view_ods_in_progress_assessment</i>	139

4.5.11	view_ods_in_progress_assessment_responses.....	140
4.5.12	view_ods_locked_assessment	141
4.5.13	view_ods_locked_assessment_v2.....	142
4.5.14	view_ods_locked_assessment_responses	143
4.5.15	view_ods_assessment_HIPPS	143
4.5.16	view_ods_assessment_pdpm	144
4.5.17	view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_nta.....	145
4.5.18	view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_slp.....	145
4.5.19	view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_nta.....	146
4.5.20	view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_slp.....	146
4.5.21	view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_nta_comorbidity_score_mapping.....	147
4.5.22	view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_slp_comorbidity_icd_10_mapping	147
4.5.23	view_ods_assessment_raps.....	148
4.5.24	view_ods_assessment_schedule_details.....	149
4.5.25	view_ods_assessment_score	150
4.5.26	view_ods_assessment_schedule.....	150
4.5.27	View_ods_assessment_schedule_clear_response.....	150
4.5.28	View_ods_as_std_assess_schedule	151
4.5.29	view_ods_as_consistency_rule.....	151
4.5.30	view_as_consistency_rule_change.....	152
4.5.32	view_as_std_trigger	153
4.5.33	view_ods_as_response_trigger_item.....	153
4.5.34	view_ods_cp_sec_user_audit	153
4.5.35	view_ods_cp_std_goal.....	154
4.5.36	view_ods_cp_std_intervention	154
4.5.37	sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification	156
4.5.38	view_ods_as_std_question_qlib_form_question_mapping.....	157
4.5.39	view_ods_as_std_pick_list_item_value_qlib_form_field_mapping.....	157
4.5.40	view_ods_as_std_qlib_form_field_format.....	157
4.5.41	view_ods_qlib_form_field.....	158
4.5.42	view_ods_qlib_formatter.....	158
4.5.43	view_ods_as_hcfa672.....	159
4.5.44	view_ods_as_hcfa802.....	159
4.5.45	view_ods_as_hcfa802data	160
4.5.46	view_ods_as_hcfa802data_v0412	160
4.5.47	view_ods_qlib_form.....	160
4.5.48	view_ods_qlib_form_question.....	161
4.5.49	view_ods_assessment.....	161
4.5.50	view_ods_as_ard_planned	162
4.5.51	view_ods_as_ard_adl	163
4.5.52	view_ods_as_cms672	163
4.5.53	view_ods_as_cms672data.....	164
4.5.54	view_ods_as_cms672data_v0412.....	164
4.6	LAB RESULTS.....	166

4.6.1	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report</i>	166
4.6.2	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history</i>	167
4.6.3	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history_type</i>	167
4.6.4	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_ancillary</i>	167
4.6.5	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_detail</i>	167
4.6.6	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_detail_note</i>	168
4.6.7	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_note</i>	168
4.6.8	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_result_lab_report_category</i>	169
4.6.9	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_severity</i>	169
4.6.10	<i>view_ods_result_lab_report_status</i>	169
4.6.11	<i>view_ods_result_lab_test_abnormality</i>	169
4.6.12	<i>view_ods_result_lab_test_condition</i>	169
4.6.13	<i>view_ods_result_order_source</i>	170
4.6.14	<i>view_ods_result_source_type</i>	170
4.6.15	<i>view_ods_result_type</i>	170
4.7	RISK MANAGEMENT	171
4.7.1	<i>view_ods_inc_witness_statement</i>	171
4.7.2	<i>view_ods_inc_witness_phone_number</i>	171
4.7.3	<i>view_ods_inc_incident</i>	171
4.7.4	<i>view_ods_inc_response</i>	172
4.7.5	<i>view_ods_inc_notified</i>	172
4.7.6	<i>view_ods_inc_injury</i>	172
4.7.7	<i>view_ods_inc_progress_note</i>	173
4.7.8	<i>view_ods_inc_note</i>	173
4.7.9	<i>view_ods_inc_cp_task</i>	173
4.7.10	<i>view_ods_inc_signature</i>	173
4.8	INSURANCE	174
4.8.1	<i>view_ods_insurance_company</i>	174
4.8.2	<i>view_ods_insurance_contact</i>	175
4.8.3	<i>view_ods_insurance_payer</i>	175
4.8.4	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_insurance_companies</i>	176
4.8.5	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_insurance_address</i>	176
4.9	CONTACTS	178
4.9.1	<i>view_ods_contact</i>	178
4.9.2	<i>view_ods_professional_contact</i>	179
4.9.3	<i>view_ods_provider</i>	180
4.9.4	<i>view_ods_medical_professional</i>	181
4.10	PAYER	183
4.10.1	<i>view_ods_payer</i>	183
4.10.2	<i>view_ods_payer_care_level</i>	184
4.10.3	<i>view_ar_eff_rate_schedule</i>	185
4.10.4	<i>view_ar_lib_rate_template_rate</i>	187
4.10.5	<i>view_ar_rate_detail</i>	188
4.10.6	<i>view_ar_revneue_code</i>	191

4.10.7	<i>view_ods_rate_schedule</i>	192
4.10.8	<i>view_ods_rate_schedule_details</i>	194
4.10.9	<i>view_ods_payer_information</i>	197
4.10.10	<i>view_ods_payer_adresses</i>	197
4.10.11	<i>view_ods_ar_payertype_budget</i>	198
4.10.12	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_rate_type</i>	198
4.10.13	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_service_level_date_range</i>	199
4.10.14	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template</i>	199
4.10.15	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_charge_codes</i>	199
4.10.16	<i>view_ods_ar_date_range</i>	200
4.10.17	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template</i>	202
4.10.18	<i>view_ods_ar_common_type</i>	202
4.10.19	<i>view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule</i>	203
4.10.20	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_rate_schedule</i>	204
4.10.21	<i>view_ods_bed_date_range</i>	204
4.10.22	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template_item</i>	204
4.10.23	<i>view_ods_ar_payer_care_level</i>	205
4.10.24	<i>view_ods_ar_rate_detail</i>	205
4.10.25	<i>view_ods_ar_payers</i>	206
4.10.26	<i>view_ods_admin_note_type</i>	209
4.10.27	<i>view_ods_ar_client_payer_info</i>	209
4.10.28	<i>view_ods_ar_client_payer_info_tar_number</i>	210
4.10.29	<i>view_ods_ar_client_payer_authorization</i>	210
4.10.30	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template_rate_with_revinfo</i>	211
4.10.31	<i>view_ods_ar_revenue_code_with_revinfo</i>	213
4.11	<i>CENSUS</i>	215
4.11.1	<i>view_ods_census_codes</i>	215
4.11.2	<i>View_ods_census_item_assessment_info</i>	215
4.11.3	<i>view_ods_patient_census</i>	216
4.11.4	<i>view_ods_patient_census_bad_data</i>	218
4.11.5	<i>view_ods_patient_census_deleted</i>	219
4.11.6	<i>view_ods_patient_census_rate_actual</i>	220
4.11.7	<i>view_ods_daily_census</i>	221
4.11.8	<i>view_ods_daily_census_base_view</i>	224
4.11.9	<i>view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing</i>	226
4.11.10	<i>view_ods_daily_census_comparisons</i>	229
4.11.11	<i>view_ods_orbexp</i>	231
4.11.12	<i>view_ods_orbcen</i>	232
4.11.13	<i>view_ods_patient_ratehistory</i>	233
4.11.14	<i>view_ods_patient_rates</i>	234
4.11.15	<i>view_ods_elteract</i>	235
4.11.16	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_admission_log</i>	236
4.11.17	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_transfer_log</i>	237
4.11.18	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_hospital_rates</i>	238

4.11.19	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_qi_reviews</i>	239
4.11.20	<i>sproc_monthly_census_case_mix</i>	240
4.11.21	<i>sproc_monthly_census_rate_type</i>	241
4.11.22	<i>sproc_monthly_census_status</i>	242
4.11.23	<i>sproc_monthly_census_unit</i>	243
4.11.24	<i>sproc_monthly_census_detailed_report</i>	244
4.11.25	<i>sproc_monthly_census_payer_case_mix</i>	245
4.11.26	<i>sproc_monthly_census_payer_day</i>	246
4.11.27	<i>sproc_LOS_CHMI</i>	247
4.11.28	<i>sproc_LOS_SYMP</i>	248
4.11.29	<i>View_ods_hospital_transfers_ed_visits_or_observation_stay</i>	249
4.11.30	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_30_day_readmission</i>	249
4.11.31	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_days</i>	250
4.11.32	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_admitted_to_hospital</i>	250
4.11.33	<i>view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_days</i>	250
4.11.34	<i>view_census_hospital_transfer</i>	251
4.11.35	<i>view_census_hospital_admission</i>	252
4.11.36	<i>view_days_of_week</i>	252
4.11.37	<i>view_time_of_day</i>	252
4.11.38	<i>view_ods_census_item</i>	253
4.11.39	<i>view_ods_census_payer_info</i>	255
4.11.40	<i>view_ods_daily_census_lite</i>	255
4.11.41	<i>view_ods_census_item_secondary_bed</i>	256
4.11.42	<i>view_ods_patient_census_with_revinfo</i>	256
4.11.43	<i>view_ods_elInteract_with_revinfo</i>	258
4.12	STAY AND EPISODE OF CARE (EOC)	262
4.12.1	<i>view_ods_patient_stay</i>	262
4.12.2	<i>view_ods_patient_stay_extended</i>	262
4.12.3	<i>DROP_view_ods_payer_stay</i>	263
4.12.4	<i>DROP_view_ods_payer_stay_extended</i>	263
4.12.5	<i>view_ods_episode_of_care</i>	264
4.12.6	<i>DROP_view_ods_episode_of_care_extended</i>	264
4.13	BILLING	265
4.13.1	<i>view_ods_ar_common_code</i>	265
4.13.2	<i>view_ods_ar_charge_code</i>	266
4.13.3	<i>view_ods_care_level</i>	267
4.13.4	<i>view_ar_aging</i>	268
4.13.5	<i>view_ar_aging_rollup2</i>	269
4.13.6	<i>view_ar_transactions_rollup</i>	270
4.13.7	<i>view_ods_account</i>	271
4.13.8	<i>view_ods_ar_aging</i>	272
4.13.9	<i>view_ods_ar_aging_detail</i>	273
4.13.10	<i>view_ods_ar_aging_sum</i>	274
4.13.11	<i>view_ods_ar_applied_payment</i>	275

4.13.12	<i>view_ods_ar_batch</i>	276
4.13.13	<i>view_ods_ar_transaction</i>	277
4.13.14	<i>view_ods_ar_transaction_deleted</i>	280
4.13.15	<i>view_ods_ar_transaction_detail</i>	281
4.13.16	<i>view_ods_managed_care_summary</i>	282
4.13.17	<i>view_ods_ar_invoice_batch</i>	283
4.13.18	<i>view_ods_ar_invoice_claim</i>	284
4.13.19	<i>view_ods_collection_accounts</i>	305
4.13.20	<i>view_ods_collection_account_activities</i>	306
4.13.21	<i>view_ods_rate_type</i>	307
4.13.22	<i>sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries</i>	308
4.13.23	<i>sproc_prp_journal_entries</i>	311
4.13.24	<i>sproc_prp_journal_entries_extract</i>	316
4.13.25	<i>sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_cons_account</i>	320
4.13.26	<i>sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_gl_account</i>	322
4.13.27	<i>view_ods_cash_receipt_journal</i>	323
4.13.28	<i>view_ods_revenue_journal</i>	324
4.13.29	<i>sproc_ar_reconciliation</i>	324
4.13.30	<i>sproc_revenue_reconciliation</i>	325
4.13.31	<i>sproc_ar_aging</i>	327
4.13.32	<i>sproc_ar_aging_postdate</i>	328
4.13.33	<i>view_ods_service_level_change</i>	328
4.13.34	<i>view_ods_ar_invoice_statement</i>	330
4.13.35	<i>view_ar_eft_client_configuration</i>	330
4.13.36	<i>view_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range</i>	330
4.13.37	<i>view_ods_ar_eft_client_bank_account</i>	331
4.13.38	<i>view_ods_ar_eft_account_type</i>	331
4.13.39	<i>view_ods_ar_eft_schedule_type</i>	331
4.13.40	<i>view_ods_ar_eft_batch_generation_method</i>	331
4.13.41	<i>view_ods_admin_ar_configuration</i>	331
4.13.42	<i>view_ods_AR_RATE_TYPE</i>	334
4.13.43	<i>view_ods_ar_date_range_market_rates</i>	334
4.13.44	<i>view_ods_ar_market_rates</i>	335
4.13.45	<i>view_ods_ar_mppr_bumpup</i>	335
4.13.46	<i>view_ods_ar_transaction_recurring_tx_refs</i>	336
4.13.47	<i>view_ods_ar_applied_payment_history</i>	336
4.13.48	<i>view_ods_ar_transactions_base</i>	336
4.13.49	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_accounts</i>	338
4.13.50	<i>view_ods_ar_invoice</i>	339
4.13.51	<i>view_ods_ar_transaction_with_revinfo</i>	340
4.13.52	<i>view_ods_ar_aging_rollup2_with_revinfo</i>	343
4.13.53	<i>view_ods_ar_rate_type_category</i>	344
4.13.54	<i>view_ods_room_date_range</i>	344
4.13.55	<i>view_ods_rentroll_agreement_type</i>	344

4.13.56	<i>view_ods_rentroll_lease_agreement</i>	345
4.13.57	<i>view_ods_ar_rate_status</i>	345
4.13.58	<i>view_ods_ar_item_category</i>	345
4.13.59	<i>view_ar_eff_rate_schedule</i>	346
4.13.60	<i>view_ar_rate_detail</i>	347
4.13.61	<i>view_ods_ar_date_range</i>	348
4.13.62	<i>view_ods_ar_recurring_transactions</i>	350
4.14	SECURITY/USERS	352
4.14.1	<i>view_ods_security_user_info</i>	352
4.14.2	<i>view_ods_security_role_functions</i>	353
4.14.3	<i>view_ods_security_audit</i>	353
4.14.4	<i>view_ods_sec_user_iam_roles</i>	355
4.15	CARE PROGRAMS	356
4.15.1	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_pathway</i>	356
4.15.2	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_pathway_audit</i>	356
4.15.3	<i>view_ods_care_pathway_status</i>	357
4.15.4	<i>view_ods_care_pathway_trigger</i>	357
4.15.5	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_pathway_trigger_audit</i>	357
4.15.6	<i>view_ods_care_pathway_trigger_by</i>	357
4.15.7	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_program</i>	357
4.15.8	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_program_audit</i>	358
4.15.9	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_program_pathway</i>	359
4.15.10	<i>view_ods_cpg_care_program_pathway_audit</i>	359
4.15.11	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway</i>	359
4.15.12	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility</i>	360
4.15.13	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility_audit</i>	360
4.15.14	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_trigger</i>	360
4.15.15	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_program</i>	360
4.15.16	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_program_care_audit</i>	361
4.15.17	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_program_care_facility</i>	361
4.15.18	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_care_program_pathway</i>	361
4.15.19	<i>view_ods_cpg_std_library</i>	361
4.15.20	<i>view_ods_cpg_triggered_notifications</i>	362
4.16	BUNDLED PAYMENTS.....	363
4.16.1	<i>View_ods_bp_code</i>	363
4.16.2	<i>View_ods_bp_code_audit</i>	363
4.16.3	<i>View_ods_bp_code_type</i>	363
4.16.4	<i>View_ods_bp_episode</i>	363
4.16.5	<i>View_ods_bp_episode_activation</i>	364
4.16.6	<i>View_ods_bp_episode_activation_audit</i>	364
4.16.7	<i>View_ods_bp_episode_audit</i>	365
4.16.8	<i>View_ods_bp_episode_code</i>	365
4.16.9	<i>View_ods_bp_episode_code_audit</i>	365
4.16.10	<i>View_ods_bp_lib_type</i>	365

4.16.11	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration</i>	366
4.16.12	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration_audit</i>	366
4.16.13	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode</i>	366
4.16.14	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode_audit</i>	366
4.16.15	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_model</i>	367
4.16.16	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_model_audit</i>	367
4.16.17	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration</i>	367
4.16.18	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration_audit</i>	367
4.16.19	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode</i>	368
4.16.20	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode_audit</i>	368
4.16.21	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model</i>	368
4.16.22	<i>View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model_audit</i>	368
4.17	INTAKE REFERRAL MANAGEMENT (IRM)	370
4.17.1	<i>view_ods_IRM_activity</i>	370
4.17.2	<i>view_ods_IRM_inquiry</i>	371
4.17.3	<i>view_ods_IRM_inquiry_client_need</i>	374
4.17.4	<i>view_ods_IRM_inquiry_prior_care</i>	374
4.17.5	<i>view_ods_IRM_insurance_coverage</i>	375
4.17.6	<i>view_ods_IRM_referral</i>	376
4.17.7	<i>view_ods_IRM_contact</i>	377
4.17.8	<i>view_ods_IRM_contact_target_listing</i>	378
4.17.9	<i>view_ods_IRM_MAP</i>	379
4.17.10	<i>view_ods_IRM_MAP_objective</i>	380
4.17.11	<i>view_ods_IRM_MAP_activity</i>	381
4.17.12	<i>view_ods_IRM_MAP_acitivity_assigned_to</i>	382
4.17.13	<i>view_ods_IRM_MAP_contributor</i>	382
4.17.14	<i>view_ods_IRM_common_code</i>	382
4.17.15	<i>view_ods_IRM_configuration</i>	383
4.18	CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP MANAGEMENT (CRM)	385
4.18.1	<i>view_ods_scrm_account</i>	385
4.18.2	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity</i>	385
4.18.3	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity_template_participant</i>	385
4.18.4	<i>view_ods_scrm_contact</i>	385
4.18.5	<i>view_ods_scrm_contact_method</i>	386
4.18.6	<i>view_ods_scrm_date_rule</i>	386
4.18.7	<i>view_ods_scrm_entity</i>	386
4.18.8	<i>view_ods_scrm_entity_activity</i>	386
4.18.9	<i>view_ods_scrm_entity_contact_type</i>	386
4.18.10	<i>view_ods_scrm_entity_relationship</i>	387
4.18.11	<i>view_ods_scrm_lead</i>	387
4.18.12	<i>view_ods_scrm_lead_referral_diagnosis</i>	387
4.18.13	<i>view_ods_scrm_possible_placement</i>	388
4.18.14	<i>view_ods_scrm_source_category</i>	388
4.18.15	<i>view_ods_scrm_source_type</i>	388

4.18.16	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_activity_participant_mapping</i>	388
4.18.17	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_activity_priority</i>	389
4.18.18	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity_result</i>	389
4.18.19	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity_status</i>	389
4.18.20	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity_sub_type</i>	390
4.18.21	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_activity_template</i>	390
4.18.22	<i>view_ods_scrm_activity_type</i>	390
4.18.23	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_datepart</i>	391
4.18.24	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_lead_rating</i>	391
4.18.25	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_lead_state</i>	391
4.18.26	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_lead_status</i>	391
4.18.27	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_lead_status_reason</i>	391
4.18.28	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_lead_subject</i>	392
4.18.29	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_level_of_care</i>	392
4.18.30	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_participant_role</i>	392
4.18.31	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status</i>	392
4.18.32	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status_reason</i>	393
4.18.33	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_predefined_activity</i>	393
4.18.34	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_referral_diagnosis</i>	393
4.18.35	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_relationship_type</i>	393
4.18.36	<i>view_ods_scrm_std_template_participant</i>	393
4.18.37	<i>view_ods_scrm_udefined_data</i>	394
4.18.38	<i>view_ods_scrm_user_activity</i>	394
4.18.39	<i>view_ods_scrm_lead_assessment</i>	394
4.18.40	<i>view_ods_scrm_lead_coverage</i>	395
4.19	ORDERS MANAGEMENT (OM) VIEWS	396
4.19.1	<i>view_ods.om.physician_order</i>	396
4.19.2	<i>view_ods.om.pho_schedule</i>	401
4.19.3	<i>view_ods.pho_std_route_of_admin</i>	404
4.19.4	<i>view_ods.mmw.cls.gpi</i>	404
4.19.5	<i>view_ods.map.pharmacy_info</i>	404
4.19.6	<i>view_ods.pho_phys_order_useraudit</i>	404
4.20	DOCUMENT MANAGER VIEWS.....	405
4.20.1	<i>view_ods.dcm.admission_coordinator</i>	405
4.20.2	<i>view_ods.dcm.document</i>	405
4.20.3	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_category_mapping</i>	405
4.20.4	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_client</i>	405
4.20.5	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_status</i>	406
4.20.6	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template</i>	406
4.20.7	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template_category_mapping</i>	406
4.20.8	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template_document_template_group</i>	407
4.20.9	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template_facility</i>	407
4.20.10	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template_group</i>	407
4.20.11	<i>view_ods.dcm.document_template_group_facility</i>	407

4.20.12	<i>view_ods_dcm_document_template_signer_role</i>	407
4.20.13	<i>view_ods_dcm_facility_admission_coordinator</i>	408
4.20.14	<i>view_ods_dcm_package</i>	408
4.20.15	<i>view_ods_dcm_package_document</i>	408
4.20.16	<i>view_ods_dcm_package_signer</i>	408
4.20.17	<i>view_ods_dcm_sms_authentication</i>	409
4.20.18	<i>view_ods_dcm_std_category</i>	409
4.20.19	<i>view_ods_dcm_std_esignature_type</i>	409
4.20.20	<i>view_ods_dcm_std_signature_type</i>	409
4.20.21	<i>view_ods_dcm_std_signer_status</i>	409
4.20.22	<i>view_ods_dcm_std_category</i>	410
4.20.23	<i>view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule_with_revinfo</i>	410
4.21	SERVICE BASED BILLING.....	412
4.21.1	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_client_custom_package_services</i>	412
4.21.2	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_client_additional_service</i>	412
4.21.3	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_effective_date_option</i>	413
4.21.4	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_approval_option</i>	413
4.21.5	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_facility_option</i>	413
4.21.6	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category</i>	414
4.21.7	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level_charge</i>	415
4.21.8	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package_detail</i>	415
4.21.9	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_category</i>	416
4.21.10	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level</i>	416
4.21.11	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range</i>	417
4.21.12	<i>view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package</i>	417
4.21.13	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_service_level_category</i>	418
4.21.14	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_category_type</i>	418
4.21.15	<i>view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_category_type</i>	419
4.22	THERAPY	420
4.22.1	<i>view_ods_th_minutes</i>	420
4.22.2	<i>view_ods_therapy_type_mapping</i>	420
4.23	SENIOR LIVING RESIDENT MANAGEMENT VIEWS	421
4.23.1	<i>view_ods_slrm_rentroll_lease_agreement</i>	421
4.23.2	<i>view_ods_slrm_person_photo</i>	421
4.23.3	<i>view_ods_slrm_stay_feature_category</i>	422
4.23.4	<i>view_ods_slrm_stay_feature</i>	422
4.23.5	<i>view_ods_slrm_stay_role_feature</i>	422
4.23.6	<i>view_ods_slrm_stay_standard_role</i>	422
4.23.7	<i>view_ods_slrm_person_consent_purpose</i>	422
4.23.8	<i>view_ods_slrm_person_consent</i>	423
4.23.9	<i>view_ods_slrm_consent_type_purpose</i>	423
4.23.10	<i>view_ods_slrm_consent_type</i>	423
4.23.11	<i>view_ods_slrm_consent_purpose</i>	424
4.23.12	<i>view_ods_slrm_transition_reason_code</i>	424

4.23.13	view_ods_srlm_stay_status_history.....	424
4.23.14	view_ods_srlm_stay_status.....	425
4.23.15	view_ods_srlm_stay.....	425
4.23.16	view_ods_srlm_reason_code.....	425
4.23.17	view_ods_srlm_care_phase_transition	426
4.23.18	view_ods_srlm_care_phase_status_history.....	426
4.23.19	view_ods_srlm_care_phase_status.....	427
4.23.20	view_ods_srlm_care_phase_location.....	427
4.23.21	view_ods_srlm_care_phase.....	427
4.23.22	view_ods_srlm_community_feature_category	428
4.23.23	view_ods_srlm_community_feature	428
4.23.24	view_ods_srlm_community_role_feature	428
4.23.25	view_ods_srlm_community_standard_role	428
4.23.26	view_ods_srlm_apartment_community_service_level	428
4.23.27	view_ods_srlm_apartment_occupancy_category.....	429
4.23.28	view_ods_srlm_unit_community.....	429
4.23.29	view_ods_srlm_unit.....	430
4.23.30	view_ods_srlm_status	430
4.23.31	view_ods_srlm_floor_plan_community.....	430
4.22.32	view_ods_srlm_floor_plan	431
4.22.33	view_ods_srlm_floor_community	431
4.23.34	view_ods_srlm_floor.....	432
4.23.35	view_ods_srlm_deposit_requirement	432
4.23.36	view_ods_srlm_common_code_link.....	433
4.23.37	view_ods_srlm_apartment_type_community.....	433
4.23.38	view_ods_srlm_apartment_type	434
4.23.39	view_ods_srlm_apartment_status	434
4.23.40	view_ods_srlm_apartment_history	435
4.23.41	view_ods_srlm_apartment	435
4.23.42	view_ods_srlm_service_line	436
4.23.43	view_ods_srlm_service_level.....	437
4.23.44	view_ods_srlm_community_service_level.....	437
4.23.45	view_ods_srlm_community_lod	437
4.23.46	view_ods_srlm_community_ip_address_mask	438
4.23.47	view_ods_srlm_community	438
4.23.48	view_ods_srlm_individual_provider	440
4.23.49	view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_taxonomy	443
4.23.50	view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_exclusion	444
4.23.51	view_ods_srlm_individual_provider_other_address	445
4.23.52	view_ods_srlm_stay_deceased_location	446
5	STORED PROCEDURE SPECIFIC VIEWS.....	447
5.1	AR_CONsolidation_ACCOUNTS_VIEW	447
5.2	AR_PAYER_CONsolidation_ACCOUNTS_VIEW.....	447

5.3	VIEW_ADMIN_RPT_JOURNALENTRIES.....	448
5.4	VIEW_MPI_CLIENT	450
5.5	VIEW_RRDB_CENSUSDATAMART_GetClientSkilledFlag	451
5.6	VIEW_RRDB_CENSUSDATAMART_GetPayerAddressID	451
5.7	VIEW_PRP_CENSUS	452
5.8	VIEW_PRP_EXECUTION_SUMMARY.....	453
5.9	VIEW_PRP_FACILITY_002.....	454
5.10	VIEW_PRP_USER_FACILITY_ACCESS	456
5.11	VIEW_ODS_AR_CONSOLIDATION_ACCOUNTS_WITH_REVINFO.....	456
5.12	VIEW_ODS_AR_PAYER_CONSOLIDATION_ACCOUNTS_WITH_REVINFO.....	457
6	STORED PROCEDURES.....	458
7	TABLE REPLICATION.....	460
8	466
9	GETTING DATA FROM THE REPLICATED DATABASE	467
9.1	BEST PRACTICES.....	467
10	LOGICAL DATA DIAGRAMS	469

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 About this User Manual and Data Dictionary

This document is intended as a reference for users of the PointClickCare (PCC) Data Relay and provides guidance on data exposed for reporting and analysis.

The Data Relay user is usually a technical person who is able to query the database using querying tools or by running SQL queries directly from the database.

This document explains:

- PCC data exposed in Data Relay
- Lists replicated tables and stored procedures in Data Relay.
- Recommendations on how to query and extract data.
- The function of each provided database view and description of its data.
- How to create custom reports and extracts using existing views.

The main purpose of the document is to help users understand the data represented by views and to be able to extract relevant information.

1.2 Core Features

Data Relay consists of a pre-defined set of database views grouped into the following categories which represents specific domains of PCC data:

- Facility
- Location (Bed, Room and Unit)
- Codes
- Patient/Resident
- Assessments
- Lab Results
- Risk Management
- Insurance
- Contacts
- Payers
- Census
- Stay and Episode of Care (EOC)
- Billing/AR
- Intake Referral Management (IRM)
- Security/Users

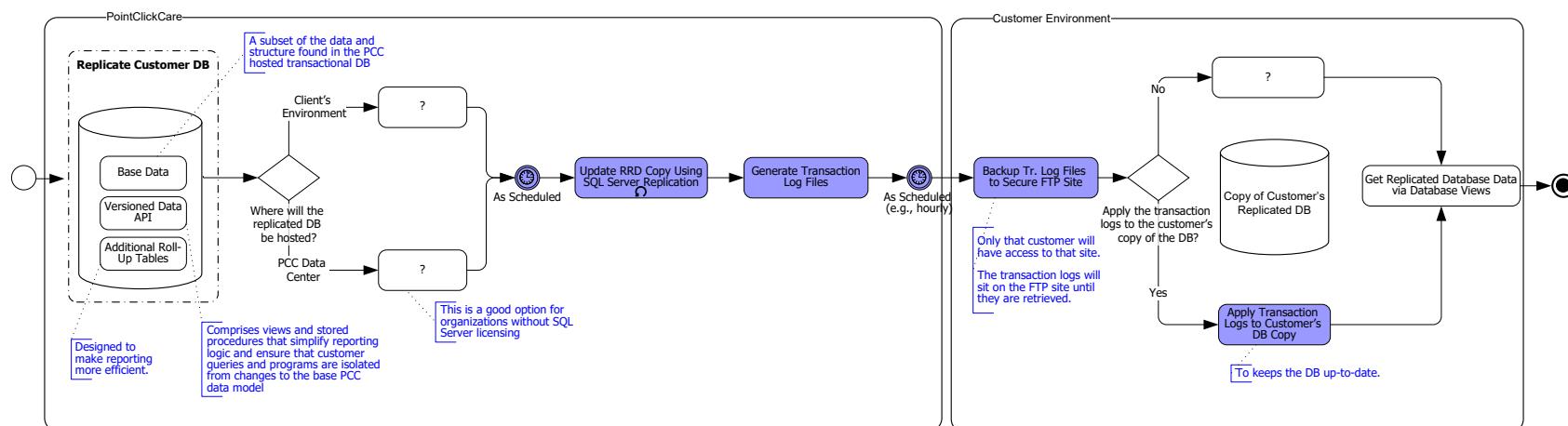
2 GETTING STARTED

2.1 Accessing Data Relay

Data Relay is setup and accessed from the customer's (end user) environment and it is the responsibility of company's database administrator (DBA) to provide database access and detail instructions on how to connect to the database and query data.

2.1.1 System Overview

This diagram describes the process of creating a copy of the customer's SQL Server database and keeping this database up-to-date. Data Relay is designed to give flexible access to data for reporting and analysis purposes.



2.1.2 Database Setup and Log Shipping

Here are the steps to initialize client's Data Relay copy and enable log shipping of Data Relay to the client's controlled environment.

2.1.3 Software Requirements

- a. Microsoft SQL Server **2016/2019**; Latest version recommended.
- b. Red-Gate SQL backup **10.0+**
- c. Secure FTP client

2.1.3.1 Backups

Backup files are provided in Red-Gate SQL backup format (compressed and encrypted).

- a. Full backup is supplied upon initialization of a Data Relay database or upon request.
- b. Full backup file naming convention: FULL_DBNAME_YYYYMMDD.SQB
- c. Log backups are taken every hour on the hour (available on FTP 20-30mins after)
- d. Log backup file naming convention: LOG_DBNAME_YYYYMMDDHH.SQB
- e. Backup encryption password will be provided.

Average backup file sizes are as follows:

- a. A full backup file is around 11% of the size of the database
- b. A log backup file is around 0.1% or less of the size of the database

For example, a Data Relay that is 15GB in size should expect to have a full backup file be approximately 1.6GB in size and an hourly backup file (depending on the volume of activity/changes made) between 1KB and 16MB.

2.1.3.2 FTP Folder Structure

url: [ftpus.pointclickcare.com](ftp://ftpus.pointclickcare.com)

```
\Dbreplication
    \fullbackup
    \logs
```

2.1.3.3 Initialization of Database

- a. Download FULL backup file from FTP (e.g. using WS_FTP: C:\Program Files\Ipswitch\WS_FTP Professional\wsftppro.exe" -s "%ftpcountry%" FTP:/%ftpaccount%/%dbbackup%" -d "local:D:\Temp\")
- b. Enter the encryption password as provided by PCC (case sensitive)

- c. Restore the database as “read-only/restore as standby”

2.1.3.4 Setup Log Shipping

- a. Download log backup(s) from FTP at regular schedule
- b. Apply log backup(s) (also with “read-only/restore as standby” option) in ascending order by date-time

2.1.3.5 Access the Database

- a. Create a login
- b. Add the login to the database restored (may need to work with PCC DBA; user login applied on PCC side)
- c. Grant appropriate permission as needed (may need to work with PCC DBA; user login configuration on PCC side)

2.2 Database Objects

This section gives an overview of database objects in Data Relay and their naming convention. The relationships between these objects are described together with significant table/view columns and data they contain.

2.2.1 Tables and Views

Data Relay holds a subset of tables and views replicated from the transactional PCC database (main client database). The replicated tables/views are accessed by views specifically created for Data Relay.

2.2.2 Naming Convention

2.2.2.1 Views

There are two types of views provided with Data Relay:

- Views created directly in Data Relay. These are the views that clients should use to extract data for their reporting and analysis needs. These views are prefixed with “view_ods_”.
- Views originated from transactional PCC database. These views are replicated via standard database replication and are NOT prefixed with “view_ods_”. These views should NOT be used by clients – they are generally used only to support the “view_ods_” views.

2.2.2.2 Columns

View columns are descriptively named to describe data they contain. There are several column categories – see more in *3.1 Understanding Data*.

Column Category	Prefix	Suffix	Example
Unique Identifiers		ID	FacilityID
Timestamps		Date	CreatedDate
Flags	Is		IsDeleted
Flags		Flag	ShowCareLevelFlag
Descriptions		Description	RoomDescription

3 UNDERSTANDING VIEWS

This section describes all database views provided with Data Relay.

This detailed Data Dictionary also serves as a reference to fully understanding data in the views.

3.1 View Data in Data Relay

3.1.1 Data Unique Identifiers

Each Data Relay view has one or more key fields to indicate either uniqueness of the database record or to provide the link to the other related views (as a foreign key).

These fields are accordingly suffixed with “ID”. For example, view_ods_facility has FacilityID indicating unique identifier for the facility. ID fields are transactional database internal unique keys and they are not visible to end users in the PCC application.

3.1.2 Date Timestamp Fields

Date timestamp fields are used to flag database records with the date/time when certain action occurs.

For example, when the new record is created, creation date/time is stored in CreatedDate field. Here is the list of common timestamp fields:

- CreatedDate – Date/time when the record was created
- RevisionDate – Date/time the last time the record was revised

3.1.3 Data Flags

Data flags are usually short Y(es)/N(o) fields, used to answer the question about the database record. These fields are either prefix with “Is” or suffix with “Flag”.

Here is the list of common flag fields:

- IsDeleted – Indicates if database record was “soft” deleted. PCC database records are usually not physically deleted from the tables, but rather updated with this flag set to ‘Y’. The default value is ‘N’ or in some cases NULL.
- IsSkilledLOC – Indicates if level of care is skilled.
- IsOutPatient – Indicates if patient/resident is “Outpatient”.
- IsMDS – Indicates if assessment record is MDS
- IsBedMedicareCertified – Indicates if bed is Medicare certified
- IsBedMedicaidCertified – Indicates if bed is Medicaid certified

3.1.4 Data Smart Keys

Data “smart keys” are used in PCC database to identify special meaning to the data.

PCC database uses “smart keys” in several tables/fields. For example, FacilityID “9001” represents Head Office rather than actual facility.

Here is the list of “smart keys” and usage:

View Name	Column Name	Smart key Value	Smart key Definition
Any/all views	facility_id	-1	This is part of scoping logic in PCC. This value indicates that entity (e.g. payer) is scoped on corporate level. Note value of 9001 is head office
Any/all views	provider_id	-1	Corporate provider
view_ods_ar_transaction	invoice_id	-999	This indicates that AR transaction has been billed.
view_ods_ar_applied_payment	transaction_id	-1	Not related to a transaction, it's miscellaneous cash

3.1.5 Data Scoping

Data scoping defines the range of facilities that certain PCC business entities can belong to. This is very common for many Pick List Items, Payers, Accounts, etc.

For example, when a Payer is created, the user defines the payer “scope”. Currently there are 5 possible scope levels:

- Corporate (all facilities within organization)
- Line of Business (facilities with selected LOB)
- State (facilities within selected state)
- Line of Business within the State (facilities with selected LOB and within selected state)
- Facility (individual facility)

Based on the selected scope, PCC knows to which facilities this Payer is applicable.

When using the views where scoping is implemented, it is important to understand the scope of its records.

The scoping is defined via FacilityID, LineOfBusinessID, and StateCode fields within views.

The corporate scope is identified within FacilityID field equal to -1 (“smart key” value)

Scope Level	Field	Precedence
Corporate	FacilityID = -1	1
Line of Business	LineOfBusinessID = e.g. 2 FacilityID ignored if FacilityID <> -1	2
State	StateCode = e.g. 'CT' FacilityID ignored if FacilityID <> -1	2
Line of Business within State	Combination of LineOfBusinessID and StateCode. FacilityID ignored if FacilityID <> -1	2
Facility	FacilityID = e.g. 17	3

4 DATA DICTIONARY (VIEWS AND STORED PROCS DEFINED)

This section describes all the views defined in Data Relay.

4.1 FACILITY

4.1.1 view_ods_configuration_parameter

List of configuration parameters. These configuration parameters define various configuration settings. For example, a configuration parameter of “mar_2010 closed” (in the ConfigurationName field) for facility 123 indicates that March 2010 has been closed for facility 123, and ConfigurationValue tells you who and when it was closed.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ConfigurationName	Name	varchar(100)	No
ConfigurationValue	Value	varchar(1000)	Yes

4.1.2 view_ods_facility

List of facilities within the organization.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Facility code	varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityName	Facility name	varchar(75)	No
FacilityAddress	Facility address	varchar(35)	Yes
FacilityCity	Facility town	varchar(50)	Yes
FacilityCountry	Facility Country	varchar(254)	Yes
FacilityPhone	Facility phone	varchar(35)	Yes
FacilityFax	Facility fax	varchar(35)	Yes
FacilityPC	Facility postal code	varchar(15)	Yes
FacilityState	Facility state/province	varchar(3)	Yes
ARStartDate	AR start date	datetime	Yes
CurrentOpenMonth	AR posting month	int	No
CurrentOpenYear	AR posting year	int	No
LineOfBusiness	Health type of facility (e.g. SNF, ALF...)	varchar(10)	Yes
MedicaidIdentifierID	The ID of Medicaid identifier	int	Yes
MedicaidIdentifierName	The description of Medicare identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
MedicareIdentifierID	The ID of Medicare identifier	int	Yes
MedicareIdentifierName	The description of Medicare identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
SSNIdentifierID	The ID of the SSN identifier	int	Yes
SSNIdentifierName	The description of the SSN identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
HospitalMRNID	The ID of the Hospital MRN identifier	Int	Yes
HospitalMRNIdentifierName	The description of the Hospital MRN identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
MRNIdentifier	Identifies which number is used for the patient MRN (e.g. Client Number, SSN)	varchar(32)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the facility record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the facility record was revised	datetime	Yes

Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
TimeZone	Indicates the Time Zone of the facility E.g. Atlantic, Eastern, Central, Mountain, Pacific, etc.	int	No
ProviderType	Indicates the type of provider for MDS 3.0 E.g. Nursing home (SNF/NF), Swing Bed	varchar(20)	Yes
NPI	The National Provider Identifier	varchar(10)	Yes
CCN	The CMS Certification Number	varchar(1000)	Yes
StateProvider	The State Provider Number	varchar(1000)	Yes
StateID	The State Facility ID	varchar(1000)	Yes
MedicareRUG	Indicates whether the Medicare RUG is Rural or Urban	varchar(5)	Yes
StateMedicaidIndex	Indicates whether the State Medicaid Grouper is Index or Hierarchy based	varchar(5)	Yes
AltStateMedicaidIndex	Indicates whether the Alternate State Medicare Grouper is Index or Hierarchy based else NULL	varchar(5)	Yes
StateMedicaidGrouper	Indicates the State Medicaid Grouper (State - RUG Class – Group - version) e.g. MN - RUGS-IV – 48 Group – V1.00, TX – RUG-III – 34 Group – V 5.20)	varchar(50)	Yes
AltStateMedicaidGrouper	Indicates the Alternate State Medicaid Grouper (RUG Class – Group - version) e.g. RUGS-IV – 48 Group – V1.00) else NULL	varchar(50)	Yes
CollectionsAgencyClientNumber	The Collections Agency Client Number of the facility	varchar(20)	Yes
IsInactive	Flag indicating if the facility is active or not. Values are Y/N.	Varchar(1)	No
InactiveDate	Date on which the facility went inactive	datetime	Yes
MedicareBeneficiaryIdentifierID	The ID of the Medicare Beneficiary Identifier	Int	Yes

MedicareBeneficiaryIdentifierName	The description of the medicare beneficiary identifier	Varchar(30)	Yes
-----------------------------------	--	-------------	-----

4.1.3 view_ods_external_facility

List of external facilities and their contact information. For example, pharmacies, mortuaries, labs, hospitals, etc.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ExternalLocationID	The ID of external facility	int	No
ExternalLocationDesc	Name of external facility	varchar(75)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
FacilityType	Type of facility (e.g.: pharmacy, mortuary, lab, hospice, church, etc)	varchar(254)	Yes
PhoneNumber	External facility phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
PrimaryContact	Primary contact	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Address1	Address line 1 of external facility	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address line 2 of external facility	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address line 3 of external facility	varchar(35)	Yes
City	City of external facility	varchar(50)	Yes
State	State of external facility	varchar(3)	Yes
ZipCode	Zip code of external facility	varchar(15)	Yes
Country	Country of external facility	varchar(254)	Yes
NPI	NPI Number of the external facility	Char(20)	Yes

4.1.4 view_ods_location

List of locations that are used by census (e.g. hospitals). For example, if a patient is transferred from a hospital, the name would be extracted from here using the location ID.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LocationID	The ID of the location	int	No
LocationDesc	Location description	varchar(254)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes

4.1.5 view_ods_map_identifier

List of map identifiers that are used by a facility along with description of the mapping identifier.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MapIdentifierID	ID of the map identifier	int	No
FacID	ID of the facility for which map identifier exists	int	No
RegID	The ID of the region (Line of Business grouping)	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the map identifier was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date when the map identifier was created	datetime	Yes
VendorCode	Vendor code of the vendor	varchar(30)	No
MapTypeID	Map type ID for the Identifier	int	No
MapTypeDescription	Description of the map type ID	varchar	No
InternalID	Internal ID	varchar(50)	No
InternalValue	This field will return the actual value based on map type ID and internal ID	varchar(140)	Yes
ExternalID	External ID	varchar(50)	Yes

4.1.6 view_ods_admin_general_configuration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No

AutoAddBedAs	AutoAddBedAs	Varchar(7)	Yes
IdentifierUsedForMRHCN	IdentifierUsedForMRHCN	int	Yes
IdentifierUsedForNI	IdentifierUsedForNI	int	Yes
ContactTypeIDToShowOnCardex1	ContactTypeIDToShowOnCardex1	int	Yes
ContactsToShowOnCardex1	ContactsToShowOnCardex1	Varchar(254)	Yes
ContactTypeIDToShowOnCardex2	ContactTypeIDToShowOnCardex2	Varchar(800 0)	Yes
ContactsToShowOnCardex2	ContactsToShowOnCardex2	varchar(254)	Yes
PrimaryContactTypeID	PrimaryContactTypeID	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
ContactTypePrimaryContact	ContactTypePrimaryContact	varchar(254)	Yes
TermUsedForClients	TermUsedForClients	Varchar(25)	Yes
TermUsedForFacility	TermUsedForFacility	Varchar(15)	Yes
TermUsedForAdmission	TermUsedForAdmission	Varchar(15)	Yes
TermUsedForDischarge	TermUsedForDischarge	Varchar(15)	Yes
TermUsedForRoom	TermUsedForRoom	Varchar(15)	Yes
UnitsOfMeasure	UnitsOfMeasure	Varchar(8)	Yes
TransferDischargeRecordValue	TransferDischargeRecordValue	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
TransferDischargeRecordLink	TransferDischargeRecordLink	Varchar(39)	Yes
DefaultCountryID	DefaultCountryID	int	Yes
DefaultCountryInResidentProfile	DefaultCountryInResidentProfile	Varchar(254)	Yes
EnableResidentPhotos	EnableResidentPhotos	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
CCDPreview	CCDPreview	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
AutoSelectPrimaryPhysician	AutoSelectPrimaryPhysician	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
OriginalAdmissionDate	OriginalAdmissionDate	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
InitialAdmissionDate	InitialAdmissionDate	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
MostRecentAdmissionDate	MostRecentAdmissionDate	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
DisallowDischargeAndDeceasedDateEdit	DisallowDischargeAndDeceasedDateEdit	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
DisallowResidentIDEdit	DisallowResidentIDEdit	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
RequireTimeOnCensusEdit	RequireTimeOnCensusEdit	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
ShowPayerInformation	ShowPayerInformation	Varchar(1)	No
ShowIncludeGroupNumber	ShowIncludeGroupNumber	Varchar(1)	No

ShowIncludeInformationalPayers	ShowIncludeInformationalPayers	Varchar(1)	No
ShowOtherInformation	ShowOtherInformation	Varchar(1)	No
ShowCareProviders	ShowCareProviders	Varchar(1)	No
ShowIncludeProfessionalRelations	ShowIncludeProfessionalRelations	Varchar(1)	No
ShowPharmacy	ShowPharmacy	Varchar(1)	No
ShowExternalFacilities	ShowExternalFacilities	Varchar(1)	No
ShowContacts	ShowContacts	Varchar(1)	No
ShowDiagnosisInformation	ShowDiagnosisInformation	Varchar(1)	No
ShowIncludeClassificationRank	ShowIncludeClassificationRank	Varchar(1)	No
HideBlankLinesAtEndOfDiag	HideBlankLinesAtEndOfDiag	Varchar(1)	No
ShowAdvanceDirective	ShowAdvanceDirective	Varchar(1)	No
ShowWeightsVitals	ShowWeightsVitals	Varchar(1)	No
ShowMiscellaneousInformation	ShowMiscellaneousInformation	Varchar(1)	No
DisplaySystemClock	DisplaySystemClock	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
ShowCashReceiptTypeSummary	ShowCashReceiptTypeSummary	Char(1)	Yes

4.1.7 View_ods_admin_facility_configuration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
FacilityName	FacilityName	Varchar(375)	Yes
NumberOfBeds	NumberOfBeds	int	Yes
ARStartDate	ARStartDate	datetime	Yes
Address1	Address1	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address2	Varchar(35)	Yes
ZipCode	ZipCode	Varchar(15)	Yes
City	City	varchar(50)	Yes
CountyID	CountyID	int	Yes
County	County	varchar(30)	Yes
State	State	Varchar(3)	Yes
AdjustForDST	AdjustForDST	Varchar(1)	Yes
CountryID	CountryID	int	Yes
Country	Country	Varchar(254)	Yes
TimeZone	TimeZone	int	No
Telephone	Telephone	Varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax	Varchar(35)	Yes
Extension	Extension	Varchar(10)	Yes
Fax2	Fax2	Varchar(35)	Yes
Email	Email	Varchar(75)	Yes
DirectMessageEmail	DirectMessageEmail	Varchar(75)	Yes
AdmissionsEmail	AdmissionsEmail	Varchar(75)	Yes

AdmissionFax	AdmissionFax	Varchar(35)	Yes
Website	Website	Varchar(75)	Yes
SessionTimeoutMins	SessionTimeoutMins	int	No
IpAddressMask	IpAddressMask	Varchar(256)	Yes
CompanyCode	CompanyCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityCode	FacilityCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
CostCentreCode	CostCentreCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
IsLive	IsLive	Varchar(35)	Yes
FacilityReportingGroupID	FacilityReportingGroupID	int	Yes
FacilityReportingGroup	FacilityReportingGroup	Varchar(264)	Yes
RegionalID	RegionalID	int	Yes
LineOfBusiness	LineOfBusiness	Varchar(35)	Yes
AgencyClientID	AgencyClientID	Varchar(20)	Yes
NationalProviderIdentifier	NationalProviderIdentifier	Varchar(10)	Yes
EnableMessages	EnableMessages	Varchar(1)	Yes
ObjectIdentifier	ObjectIdentifier	Varchar(1000)	Yes
EnableUpload	EnableUpload	Varchar(1000)	Yes
EnableIncompleteAdmission	EnableIncompleteAdmission	char(1)	No
EnableAlertsForMissingDemographic	EnableAlertsForMissingDemographic	char(1)	No
EnableAlertsForMissingDiagSheet	EnableAlertsForMissingDiagSheet	bit	No
TrackLOADaysBy	TrackLOADaysBy	Varchar(8)	Yes

4.1.8 View_ods_clinical_general_configuration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
IncludeWeightsAndVitalsOnShiftAnd24hReports	IncludeWeightsAndVitalsOnShiftAnd24hReports	Varchar(100)	Yes
IncludeImmunizationsOnShiftAnd24hReports	IncludeImmunizationsOnShiftAnd24hReports	Varchar(100)	Yes
EnablePotentialMedicareResidentListFilters	EnablePotentialMedicareResidentListFilters	Varchar(100)	Yes
FacePainScaleDiagramImageValue	FacePainScaleDiagramImageValue	Varchar(100)	Yes
FacePainScaleDiagramImage	FacePainScaleDiagramImage	Varchar(14)	Yes
EnableTherapyReports	EnableTherapyReports	Varchar(100)	Yes
EnableOptimaClinicalDocs	EnableOptimaClinicalDocs	Varchar(100)	Yes

TrackedPlannedTimeForResidentTasks	TrackedPlannedTimeForResidentTasks	Varchar(100)	Yes
TrackedPlannedTimeForResidentStartDate	TrackedPlannedTimeForResidentStartDate	Varchar(100)	Yes
TrackedPlannedEnabledOrDisabledBy	TrackedPlannedEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(100)	Yes
TrackedPlannedEnabledOrDisabledOn	TrackedPlannedEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(100)	Yes
EnableTaskManager	EnableTaskManager	Varchar(100)	Yes
TaskManagerEnabledOrDisabledBy	TaskManagerEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(100)	Yes
TaskManagerEnabledOrDisabledOn	TaskManagerEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(100)	Yes
KardexFormatType	KardexFormatType	Varchar(100)	Yes
KardexFormatTypeDesc	KardexFormatTypeDesc	Varchar(23)	Yes
AllowSavedNotesToBeEdited	AllowSavedNotesToBeEdited	Varchar(100)	Yes
AllowDeletionOrStrikeOutOfNotes	AllowDeletionOrStrikeOutOfNotes	Varchar(100)	Yes
AllowDeletionOrStrikeOutOfNotesDesc	AllowDeletionOrStrikeOutOfNotesDesc	Varchar(18)	Yes
PhysicianVisitForEveryInterval1	PhysicianVisitForEveryInterval1	Varchar(100)	Yes
PhysicianVisitForFirstPeriod1	PhysicianVisitForFirstPeriod1	Varchar(100)	Yes
PhysicianVisitForEveryInterval2	PhysicianVisitForEveryInterval2	Varchar(100)	Yes
PhysicianVisitForFirstPeriod2	PhysicianVisitForFirstPeriod2	Varchar(100)	Yes
ScheduleNextVisitAfterDaysOfLastVisit	ScheduleNextVisitAfterDaysOfLastVisit	Varchar(100)	Yes
EnableHospitalTransferPortal	EnableHospitalTransferPortal	Varchar(100)	Yes
HospitalTransferEnabledOrDisabledBy	HospitalTransferEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(100)	Yes
HospitalTransferEnabledOrDisabledOn	HospitalTransferEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(100)	Yes
EnableTransferForm	EnableTransferForm	Varchar(100)	Yes

TransferFormEnabledOrDisabledBy	TransferFormEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
TransferFormEnabledOrDisabledOn	TransferFormEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnableQITools	EnableQITools	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
QIToolsEnabledOrDisabledBy	QIToolsEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
QIToolsEnabledOrDisabledOn	QIToolsEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnableStopAndWatchAlerts	EnableStopAndWatchAlerts	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
StopAndWatchAlertsEnabledOrDisable dBy	StopAndWatchAlertsEnabledOrDisable dBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
StopAndWatchAlertsEnabledOrDisable dOn	StopAndWatchAlertsEnabledOrDisable dOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnableChangeInConditionAlerts	EnableChangeInConditionAlerts	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
ChangeInConditionAlertsEnabledOrDis abledBy	ChangeInConditionAlertsEnabledOrDis abledBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
ChangeInConditionAlertsEnabledOrDis abledOn	ChangeInConditionAlertsEnabledOrDis abledOn	varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnabledDecisionSupportTools	EnabledDecisionSupportTools	varchar(10 00)	Yes
DecisionSupportToolsEnabledOrDisabl edBy	DecisionSupportToolsEnabledOrDisabl edBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
DecisionSupportToolsEnabledOrDisabl edOn	DecisionSupportToolsEnabledOrDisabl edOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnableCarePrograms	EnableCarePrograms	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
CareProgramsEnabledOrDisabledBy	CareProgramsEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
CareProgramsEnabledOrDisabledOn	CareProgramsEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
EnableCarePathway	EnableCarePathway	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
CarePathwayEnabledOrDisabledBy	CarePathwayEnabledOrDisabledBy	Varchar(10 00)	Yes
CarePathwayEnabledOrDisabledOn	CarePathwayEnabledOrDisabledOn	Varchar(10 00)	Yes

4.1.9 View_ods_emc_ext_facilities

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ExtFacilityID	Ext Facility ID	int	No
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
Name	Name	varchar(75)	Yes
Phone	Phone	varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneExt	Phone Ext	varchar(5)	Yes
Fax	Fax	varchar(35)	Yes
EmailAddress	Email Address	varchar(75)	Yes
PrimaryContact	Primary Contact	varchar(50)	Yes
Comments	Comments	varchar(254)	Yes
Address1	Address 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address 3	varchar(35)	Yes

City	City	varchar(50)	Yes
CountyID	County ID	int	Yes
ProvState	Prov/State	varchar(3)	Yes
CountryID	Country ID	int	Yes
PostalZipCode	Postal ZipCode	varchar(15)	Yes
FacilityType	Facility Type	int	Yes
MedsrcType	Medsrc Type	int	Yes
InactiveFlag	Inactive Flag	char(1)	No
InactiveDate	Inactive Date	smalldatetime	Yes
NpiNumber	Npi Number	char(20)	Yes
SendDirectMessage	Send Direct Message	char(1)	No
DirectMessageEmail	Direct Message Email	varchar(75)	Yes
Oid	Oid	varchar(100)	Yes

4.1.10 View_ods_facility_beds

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
NoOFBeds	No OF Beds	Int	Yes

4.1.11 View_ods_id_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IdTypeID	Id Type ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No

IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
Description	Description	varchar(30)	Yes
Format	Format	varchar(30)	Yes
ShowOnAR	Show On AR	char(1)	Yes
ShowOnInvoice	Show On Invoice	char(1)	Yes
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
ShowOnNew	Show On New	char(1)	Yes
RequiredOnNew	Required On New	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
UniqueId	Unique ID	char(1)	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes

4.1.12 View_ods_admin_facility_configuration_v2

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
FacilityName	FacilityName	Varchar(375)	Yes
NumberOfBeds	NumberOfBeds	int	Yes
ARStartDate	ARStartDate	datetime	Yes
Address1	Address1	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address2	Varchar(35)	Yes

ZipCode	ZipCode	Varchar(15)	Yes
City	City	varchar(50)	Yes
CountyID	CountyID	int	Yes
County	County	varchar(30)	Yes
State	State	Varchar(3)	Yes
AdjustForDST	AdjustForDST	Varchar(1)	Yes
CountryID	CountryID	int	Yes
Country	Country	Varchar(254)	Yes
TimeZone	TimeZone	int	No
Telephone	Telephone	Varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax	Varchar(35)	Yes
Extension	Extension	Varchar(10)	Yes
Fax2	Fax2	Varchar(35)	Yes
Email	Email	Varchar(75)	Yes
DirectMessageEmail	DirectMessageEmail	Varchar(75)	Yes
AdmissionsEmail	AdmissionsEmail	Varchar(75)	Yes
AdmissionFax	AdmissionFax	Varchar(35)	Yes
Website	Website	Varchar(75)	Yes
SessionTimeoutMins	SessionTimeoutMins	int	No
IpAddressMask	IpAddressMask	Varchar(256)	Yes
CompanyCode	CompanyCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityCode	FacilityCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
CostCentreCode	CostCentreCode	Varchar(5)	Yes
IsLive	IsLive	Varchar(35)	Yes
FacilityReportingGroupID	FacilityReportingGroupID	int	Yes
FacilityReportingGroup	FacilityReportingGroup	Varchar(264)	Yes
RegionalID	RegionalID	int	Yes
LineOfBusiness	LineOfBusiness	Varchar(35)	Yes
AgencyClientID	AgencyClientID	Varchar(20)	Yes
NationalProviderIdentifier	NationalProviderIdentifier	Varchar(10)	Yes
EnableMessages	EnableMessages	Varchar(1)	Yes
EnableUpload	EnableUpload	Varchar(100 0)	Yes
EnableIncompleteAdmission	EnableIncompleteAdmission	char(1)	No
EnableAlertsForMissingDemographic	EnableAlertsForMissingDemographic	char(1)	No
EnableAlertsForMissingDiagSheet	EnableAlertsForMissingDiagSheet	bit	No
TrackLOADaysBy	TrackLOADaysBy	Varchar(8)	Yes

4.1.13 View_ods_login_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LoginTime	The time when the user logged in	datetime	No

LogoutTime	The time when the user loggedout	datetime	Yes
Loginname	The users loginname	varchar(120)	Yes
IpAddress	The IP address	varchar(20)	Yes
Failed	Indicates if login failed	varchar(1)	Yes
OrgCode	The orgcode used for login	varchar(10)	Yes
OrgID	The org id	int	Yes
FacilityID	The Facility id for the user	int	Yes
ErrorMsg	Error message	varchar(500)	Yes
ErrorCode	Error code	int	Yes
SourceUi	The source ui	varchar(10)	Yes

4.2 LOCATION (BED, ROOM, FLOOR, UNIT)

4.2.1 view_ods_bed

List of beds, rooms and units for each facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the facility unit	int	Yes
BedDesc	Part of the bed description; used to further identify the bed.	varchar(30)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
Floor	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes
RetiredDate	Date when the bed was retired	datetime	Yes

4.2.2 view_ods_bed_certification

List of beds and their certifications.

The bed effective date ranges and flags indicate if they are Medicare or Medicaid certified for the specified date range.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the facility unit	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
MedicareCertified	Y- Medicare certified bed N- not certified	varchar(1)	Yes
MedicaidCertified	Y- Medicaid certified bed N- not certified	varchar(1)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
Floor	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes

4.2.3 view_ods_bed_status

History of bed statuses (Active/Inactive).

This view uses the Bed Status table that is loaded from the replicated database. Only inactive dates are stored in the Bed Status table, so a database trigger is used to convert inactive dates to active date ranges.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
BedID	The ID of bed	int	No
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
BedStatus	Status of bed. A - Active I - Inactive	char(1)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	smalldatetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	smalldatetime	Yes
InactivationReason	Bed Inactivation Reason ID	Int	Yes

4.2.4 view_ods_room

List of rooms, units and floors within an organization.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RoomID	The ID of room	int	No
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
RoomType	Type of room e.g. Semi, Private, Ward etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of unit room belongs to	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if the record is “soft” deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
Floor	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes

4.2.5 view_ods_room_status

History of room rate types (private, semi private etc.) and the dates that the rate is in effect for.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RoomID	The ID of room	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Room effective from date	datetime	Yes
EndEffectiveDate	Room effective to date. If NULL it means that room is still effective.	datetime	Yes
RoomRateTypeDesc	Indicates rate type of the room e.g.: Semi Skilled, Private Skilled, Assisted Living Private, Assisted Living Semi-Private etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if the record is “soft” deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.2.6 view_ods_room_characteristic

List of rooms with their characteristics, by unit and floor within each facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	No
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	No
RoomDesc	Description of the room	varchar(256)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
FloorDesc	Description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the unit	int	Yes
UnitDesc	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
RoomCharTypeID	The ID of the room characteristic type	int	No
RoomCharTypeDesc	Description of the room characteristic type (i.e. date, number, picklist, text)	varchar(50)	No
RoomCharValue	Description of the room characteristic	varchar(500)	Yes
RoomCharValueLength	The field length of the room characteristic	int	No
RevisionDate	The revision date of the room characteristic	datetime	No

4.2.7 view_ods_floor

List of floors for each facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FloorDesc	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates Y/N whether the record has been deleted Y – Deleted N – Not deleted	char(1)	No

4.2.8 view_ods_unit

List of units for each facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
UnitID	The ID of the unit	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
UnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the unit record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the unit record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if the unit record is “soft” deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.2.9 view_ods_bed_state

List of bed state

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
BedStateID	Bed State ID	int	No
FacilityID	Fac ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
BedID	Bed ID	int	No
StartDate	Startdate	datetime	No
EndDate	Enddate	datetime	Yes
BsNote	Bs Note	varchar(255)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
InactivationReason	Bed Inactivation Reason ID	Int	Yes

4.3 CODES

4.3.1 view_ar_common_code

Lists the codes used in various PCC tables.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
fac_id	The ID of the Facility	int	No
item_code	The code of the item	varchar(5)	No
short_description	The short description for the item code	varchar(15)	Yes
item_id	The ID of the item code	int	No
item_description	The description of the item code	varchar(140)	Yes

4.3.2 view_ods_common_code

List of the codes used in various PCC tables.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemID	The ID of the common code.	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility the common code applies to. If -1, common code could be applied to any facility (corporate level common code).	int	No
RegionID	The ID of the region that the common code applies to	int	Yes
StateCode	The State code that the common code applies to	varchar (3)	Yes
ShortDesc	Represents category of the code	varchar(50)	Yes
ItemDesc	The code description. e.g. occupations, location etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
ItemTypeID	The code/ID corresponding to the type of common code e.g. addr, admit, locat, etc.	varchar(6)	No
ItemTypeDesc	The description of the type of common code e.g. Address Types, Admitted From/To, Admitted From/to Location, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created.	datetime	No

Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised.	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if common code record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.3.3 view_ods_user_picklist_items

Listing of user defined picklist.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
UserPicklistItemID	The ID of the user field	int	No
FieldTypeID	The ID of the field type	int	No
FieldName	The name of the field type	varchar(50)	No
UserPicklistItemDescription	The description for of the picklist item	varchar(100)	No

4.3.4 view_ods_facility_common_codes

Listing of user defined picklists/checkboxes/multiselect/etc for facilities available at the EMC level in PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CommonCodeDesc	The description of the common code	varchar(254)	No
CommonCodeType	The type of common code (e.g. picklist)	varchar(20)	No
CommonCodeValue	The value of the common code item	varchar(254)	Yes
IsReportFilter	Indicates whether the common code is a report filter. Valid Values: Y – Report Filter N - Not a report filter	varchar(1)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date that the common code was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	The date that the common code was revised	datetime	Yes

Deleted	Indicates whether the common code item has been “soft” deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
---------	--	------------	-----

4.3.5 view_ods_inc_std_pick_list

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PickListID	The ID of the picklist selection	int	No
Description	The description of the selection	varchar(50)	No

4.3.6 view_ods_inc_std_pick_list_item

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PickListItemID	The ID of the picklist item selection	int	No
PickListID	The ID of the pick list selection	int	No
Description	The description of the pick list item	varchar(60)	Yes
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
SystemFlag	System Flag	char(1)	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
RegionalID	The ID of the region the facility is in	int	Yes
StateCode	The ID of the state the facility is in	varchar(3)	Yes
RetiredBy	Indicates the person that retired the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RetiredDate	Indicates the retired date	datetime	Yes

4.3.7 view_ods_inc_std_trigger

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdTriggerID	The ID of the trigger	int	No
TriggeredFromID	Triggered From ID	int	No
ItemValue	The description of the	int	No
TriggerType	Trigger Type	char(1)	Yes
TriggeredItemID	Triggered Item ID	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
RegionalID	The ID of the region the facility is in	int	Yes
StateCode	The ID of the state the facility is in	varchar(3)	Yes

4.3.8 view_ods_cp_std_task_library

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LibraryID	LibraryID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	char(1)	No
DeletedDate	DeletedDate	datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	DeletedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(35)	No
Reference	Reference	Varchar(100)	Yes
DefaultLibrary	DefaultLibrary	Char(1)	No
RegionID	RegionID	int	Yes
StateCodeID	StateCodeID	Varchar(3)	Yes

4.3.9 view_ods_qlib_control_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ControlTypeID	The ID of the control type	smallint	No
ControlType	Indicates the control type	varchar(5)	No
ControlDescription	Indicates the description of the control	varchar(255)	Yes
IsMobile	Indicates whether mobile	char(1)	No

4.3.10 view_ods_inc_std_signing_authority

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SignatureID	The ID of the signature	int	No
PositionID	Position ID	int	No
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates the person that created the signature	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Indicates the signature's created date	datetime	Yes

FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
RegionalID	The ID of the region the facility is in	int	Yes
StateCode	The ID of the state the facility is in	varchar(3)	Yes
RetiredBy	Indicates the person that retired the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RetiredDate	Indicates the retired date	datetime	Yes

4.3.11 view_ods_common_code_base

List of the codes used in various PCC tables.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemID	The ID of the common code.	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility the common code applies to. If -1, common code could be applied to any facility (corporate level common code).	int	No
RegionalID	The ID of the region that the common code applies to	int	Yes
StateCode	The State code that the common code applies to	varchar (3)	Yes
ItemCode	Item Code	Varchar(6)	No
ShortDescription	Represents category of the code	varchar(50)	Yes
ItemDescription	The code description. e.g. occupations, location etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
SequenceNo	SequenceNo	Int	Yes
Limit	Limit	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created.	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised.	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if common code record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes

Option1	Option 1	Varchar(20)	Yes
Option2	Option 2	Varchar(20)	Yes
Option3	Option 3	Varchar(20)	Yes
SystemFlag	System Flag	Char(1)	No
IncludeInRates	Include In Rates	Bit	No

4.3.12 view_ods_ar_common_code_base

Listing of the AR codes used in accounts receivable tables. This generic table in the database holds all common codes

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemID	The ID of the AR code	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility the common code applies to. If -1, common code could be applied to any facility (corporate level common code).	int	No
RegionalID	The ID of the region that the common code applies to	int	Yes
StateCode	The State code that the common code applies to	varchar (3)	Yes
ShortDescription	Represents category of the code	varchar(50)	Yes
ItemDescription	Code description	varchar(245)	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the code record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the code record was revised	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if code was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date of the last time the code record was revised	datetime	Yes
SequenceNo	Sequence No	Int	Yes
TypeID	Type ID	Int	Yes
Option1	Option 1	Varchar(20)	Yes
SystemField	System Field	Char(1)	Yes
IsDischarge	Is Discharge	Char(1)	No

4.4 PATIENT/RESIDENT

4.4.1 view_ods_facility_patient

Patients/residents for each facility and their profile information. Note: the PatientID identifies a unique patient within a facility. But, that same patient can also exist in another facility with a different PatientID. This is where the MasterPatientID is used – it uniquely identifies the patient across the entire organization. For example, John Smith might have PatientID 1234 in facility 1 and PatientID 3456 in facility 2, but he would only have one MasterPatientID e.g. 5678. You can join to view_ods_master_patient using MasterPatientID if you want to get additional master patient information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	The user defined code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
MasterPatientID	The ID of the MPI record	int	Yes
FirstName	First name of the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
MiddleName	Middle name of the patient	varchar(35)	Yes
LastName	Last name of the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
Title	The item_description in common_code table	varchar(254)	Yes
Suffix	Suffix	int	Yes
Gender	Patient gender	varchar(1)	Yes
Address1	Patient address field 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Patient address field 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Patient address field 3	varchar(35)	Yes
City	Town	varchar(50)	Yes
State	State or province	varchar(3)	Yes
Country	Country	varchar(254)	Yes
ZipCode	Zip code	varchar(15)	Yes
Email	Patient email address	varchar(75)	Yes
HomePhone	Patient home phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
DateOfBirth	Patient birth date	datetime	Yes
DeceasedDate	Decease date	datetime	Yes
SSNNumber	Patient social security number	varchar(30)	Yes
Education	Patient education	varchar(254)	Yes
Citizenship	Patient citizenship	varchar(254)	Yes
Race	Patient race	varchar(254)	Yes
Religion	Patient religion	varchar(254)	Yes
MaritalStatus	Patient marital status	varchar(254)	Yes
OriginalAdmissionDate	Original admission date	datetime	Yes
RecentAdmissionDate	Admission date	datetime	Yes

DischargeDate	Discharge date	datetime	Yes
PatientIDNumber	Patient/Resident number within facility	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient MRN	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMedicaidNumber	Patient Medicaid number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientMedicareNumber	Patient Medicare number	varchar(30)	Yes
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the patient record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the patient record was revised	datetime	Yes
MasterPatientDeleted	Indicates if master patient record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
PatientDeleted	Indicates if patient record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
CurrentCensusId	The ID of the patient's current census	int	Yes
Allergies	The listing of any allergies the patient has	varchar(1000)	Yes
Occupations	Patient's occupation(s)	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPharmacyID	The ID of the primary pharmacy	int	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianId	The ID of the primary physician	int	Yes
NickName	The nickname/alias of the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
PlaceOfBirth	Place of birth of the patient	varchar(35)	Yes
InitialAdmissionDate	First admission date for the resident	datetime	Yes
MBI	The medicare beneficiary identifier for the resident	Varchar(30)	Yes

4.4.2 view_ods_level_of_care

Patient listing with the historical level of care information (skilled/non-skilled).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LevelOfCareID	The ID of the LOC	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective date of level of care	datetime	No
InEffectiveDate	Ineffective date of level of care	datetime	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident.	int	No
SkilledFlag	Indicates skilled level of care. Valid Values: Y – Skilled LOC N - Non skilled LOC	varchar(1)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.4.3 view_ods_master_patient

Master Patient Index (MPI) which allows the same patient to exist in multiple facilities, but still have a single MasterPatientID.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MasterPatientID	The ID of the MPI record	int	No
Gender	Patient gender. M- Male F- Female	varchar(1)	Yes
Title	Patient title (e.g. Mr., Mrs. ...)	varchar(254)	Yes
FirstName	Patient first name	varchar(50)	Yes
MiddleName	Patient middle name	varchar(35)	Yes
LastName	Patient last name	varchar(50)	Yes
Suffix	Patient suffix	int	Yes
DateOfBirth	Patient date of birth	datetime	Yes
SSNNumber	Patient Social Security Number	varchar(30)	Yes
Education	Patient education	varchar(254)	Yes
Citizenship	Patient citizenship	varchar(254)	Yes
Race	Race	varchar(254)	Yes
Religion	Religion	varchar(254)	Yes
MaritalStatus	Marital status	varchar(254)	Yes
MaritalStatus	Marital status (correct spelling)	varchar(254)	Yes
Address1	Address - Line 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address - Line 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address - Line 3	varchar(35)	Yes
City	Address - city	varchar(50)	Yes
State	Address - state	varchar(3)	Yes
Country	Address - country	varchar(254)	Yes
ZipCode	Address - ZIP code	varchar(15)	Yes
Email	Email	varchar(75)	Yes
HomePhone	Home phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
DeceasedDate	Deceased date	datetime	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
PrimaryLanguage	Indicates the Primary Language of the patient else Unknown	varchar(254)	No
PlaceOfBirth	Place of birth of the patient	varchar(35)	Yes
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes

DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.4 view_ods_user_field_types

Listing of user-defined fields. Users can create custom fields in the Admin section.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FieldTypeID	The ID of the field type	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FieldName	The field name e.g.: Trust Account, Legal, Hospital Preference	varchar(50)	No
FieldDataType	The data type of the field e.g.: char, date, pick	varchar(6)	No
FieldLength	The length of the field	int	No
Sequence	The field sequence	int	Yes
ShowOnAdmission	The ShowOnAdmission indicator e.g.: A (always), N (never), Y (if entered for resident)	varchar(1)	Yes
ShowOnNew	The ShowOnNew indicator	varchar(1)	Yes
RequiredOnNew	The RequiredOnNew indicator	varchar(1)	Yes
RegionID	The ID of region	int	Yes
StateCode	The code of the state	varchar(3)	Yes
IneffectiveDate	The ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PrintOnBlank	Print on blank	varchar(1)	Yes
CustomPicklistID	ID of the custom pick list	int	Yes
CreatedBy	The creator of the user field	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the user field type was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user that revised the field type	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the user field type was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Deletion flag	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	The user that deleted the field type	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the user field type was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.5 view_ods_user_defined_data

Listing of user defined field data.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
UserFieldID	The ID of the user field	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FieldTypeID	The ID of the field type	int	No
FieldType Name	The name of the field type e.g.: Trust Account, Legal, Hospital Preference	varchar(50)	Yes
Description	The description for of the field	varchar(500)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user that defined the data	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that created the defined data	datetime	No
RevisedBy	The user that revised the defined data	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date that the defined data was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Deletion flag	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	The user that deleted the defined data	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date that the defined data was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.6 view_ods_patient_contact

Listing of patient contacts and how the listed contacts are related to the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientContactID	The ID of the contact	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ContactTypeID	The ID of the contact type	int	No
ContactTypeDesc	The description of the contact type e.g.: Emergency Contact, Next of Kin, Legal Guardian, Proxy etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
Relationship	The ID of the relationship record	int	No
RelationshipDesc	Relationship description e.g.: Daughter, Spouse, Son, Sister etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
MasterPatientID	The MPI of the patient that this contact is for	int	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
ContactDeleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
ContactRelationshipDeleted	Indicates if contact relationship record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.4.7 view_ods_client_legal_address

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
Address1	1 st line of the patient's legal address	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	2 nd line of the patient's legal address	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	3 rd line of the patient's legal address	varchar(35)	Yes
City	The city that the patient resides in	varchar(50)	Yes
State	The state that the patient resides in	varchar(3)	Yes
ZipCode	The postal code of the address	varchar(15)	Yes
Country	The country that the patient resides in	varchar(254)	Yes

4.4.8 view_ods_guarantor

This view represents the listing of patient guarantors.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	This is the internal ID of patient record. It is unique and aids in identifying a patient.	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientFirstName	The patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	The patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
AdmissionDate	Date the patient was admitted to the facility	datetime	Yes
DischargeDate	Date the patient was discharged from the facility	datetime	Yes
ContactID	The ID of the contact	int	No
GuarantorLastName	The last name of the patient's guarantor	varchar(50)	No
GuarantorFirstName	The first name of the patient's guarantor	varchar(50)	No
GuarantorPhoneNumber	The phone number of the patient's guarantor	varchar(35)	Yes
Relationship	The relationship of the guarantor to the patient (e.g. Self, Daughter, Father, etc)	varchar(254)	Yes
Address1	The address of the patient's guarantor	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	The address of the patient's guarantor	varchar(35)	Yes
City	The city of the patient's guarantor	varchar(50)	Yes
State	The state of the patient's guarantor	varchar(3)	Yes
ZIPCode	The zip code of the patient's guarantor	varchar(15)	Yes
ContactType	Indicates the type of contact (e.g. A/R Guarantor, POA – Care, etc.)	varchar(254)	Yes

4.4.9 view_ods_patient_diagnosis

Listing of patient diagnosis and related information such as when it started and when it was resolved.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientDiagnosisID	The ID of the patient diagnosis record	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
DiagnosisCode	The diagnosis ICD9 code	varchar(15)	Yes
DiagnosisDesc	Diagnosis ICD9 description	varchar(255)	Yes
Classification	Diagnosis classification e.g.: discharge, during stay, admission	varchar(254)	Yes
Rank	Diagnosis rank e.g.: Principal, Secondary	varchar(254)	Yes
OnSetDate	Onset date	datetime	Yes
ResolvedDate	Resolved date	datetime	Yes
StruckOut	Indicates if the Diagnosis was struck out Valid Values: Y – Struck Out N - Not Struck Out	varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
ICDVersion		varchar(50)	Yes
ConvertedFromDiagnosisID		Int	Yes
ClinicalCategory	PDPM Clinical Category for the ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	No
ClinicalSubcategory	PDPM Clinical Subcategory for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	No
PtotCategory	PDPM PT/OT Category for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	Yes
SlpCategory	PDPM SPL Category for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	Yes

4.4.10 view_ods_diagnosis_codes_clinical_category

Listing of patient diagnosis and related information such as when it started and when it was resolved.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Diagnosis_Id	The ID of the diagnosis code record	int	No
Icd10_Code	The diagnosis ICD-10 code	varchar(15)	No
Is_Current	Is current Diagnosis Clinical Category Valid Values: 1 – Current effective record 0 – Not current, historical record	bit	No
Is_Valid_Primary_Diag	Is valid PDPM Primary Diagnosis Valid Values: 1 – Yes 0 – No	bit	No
Default_Clinical_Category	Diagnosis Clinical Category description	varchar(250)	No
Subcategory	Diagnosis Clinical Sub-Category	varchar(250)	No
Subcategory_Display_Text	Diagnosis Clinical Sub-Category description	varchar(250)	Yes
PtOt_Clinical_Category	PDPM PT/OT Clinical Category description with score	varchar(250)	Yes
Slp_Clinical_Category	PDPM SLP Clinical Category description with score	varchar(250)	Yes
PtOt_Category_Score	PDPM PT/OT Category score	Int	Yes
Slp_Category_Score	PDPM SLP Category score	Int	Yes
PtOt_Category_Description	PT/OT Clinical Category description	varchar(250)	Yes
Slp_Category_Description	SLP Clinical Category description	varchar(250)	Yes
Effective_Date	Date when the record became active	datetime	No
Ineffective_Date	Date when the record became inactive	datetime	Yes

4.4.11 view_ods_patient_external_facility

Listing of patient's external facilities. These are listings of patient's preferred facilities like churches, funeral homes etc.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ExternalFacilityId	The ID of the external facility	int	No
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes

4.4.12 view_ods_patient_fund_balance

Listing of balances of the patient's fund

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	No
ResidentAccountId	The ID of the account	int	Yes
ResidentAccountDescription	Description of the account ID	varchar(35)	Yes
OpeningBalance	The balance at the open of the account	money	No
CurrentBalance	The current balance in the account	money	Yes
BeginningOfMonthBalance	The balance at the start of the month	money	No
TotalCurrentPeriodAmount	The total amount in the account for the current period	money	Yes

4.4.13 view_ods_patient_fund_transaction

Listing of patient's trust funds transactions.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	No
ResidentAccountID	The ID of the account	int	Yes
CashBoxReference	Reference to the cash box used	varchar(20)	Yes
ResidentAccountDescription	Description of the account ID	varchar(35)	Yes
TransactionDate	Date of the transaction	datetime	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the transaction	datetime	No
TransactionType	The type of transaction (e.g. D, T, W)	varchar(1)	Yes
Description	Description of the type of transaction (e.g. Deposit, Transfer, Transfer from Trust to AR, etc.)	varchar(35)	Yes
Amount	Dollar amount of the transaction	money	Yes
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
BatchNumber	The number of the batch	int	Yes
BatchDescription	Description of the batch	varchar(35)	Yes
BatchType	The type of batch (e.g. W, D, null)	varchar(1)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date the revision was made	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if the transaction was deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedDate	Date the transaction was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.14 view_ods_patient_identifiers

Listing of patient identifiers currently held on record for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
IdentifierValue	Identifier value	varchar(30)	Yes
IdentifierTypeDesc	Type of identifier e.g.: Medicaid #, Medical Record #, Medicare (HIC) #, or Social Security	varchar(30)	Yes
IdentifierTypeID	The ID of the identifier type	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.4.15 view_ods_patient_ar_insurance

Listing of AR insurance information currently held on record for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	Yes
Facility	The name of the facility	varchar(75)	Yes
FacilityCode	User defined code for the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
LastName	Last name of the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
FirstName	First name of the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientNumber	Facility defined patient ID number	varchar(35)	Yes
PayerId	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
Payer	Name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the insurance	datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	The ineffective date of the insurance	datetime	Yes
InsuranceId	The ID of the insurance company	int	Yes
Insurance	Name of the insurance company	varchar(80)	Yes
PlanType	The type of insurance plan	varchar(254)	Yes
Plan	Name of the insurance plan	varchar(100)	Yes
InsuredsName	The name of the insured person	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientRelationship	Code of the relationship of the insured person to the patient	varchar(3)	Yes
PolicyNumber	The number of the insurance policy	varchar(30)	Yes
GroupName	Name of the insurance group	varchar(50)	Yes
GroupNumber	The number of the group	varchar(30)	Yes
AuthorizationNumber	The authorization number for the patient	varchar(30)	Yes
MedicareAdvantagePlan	Indicates whether the insurance coverage is a Medicare Advantage Plan. Valid Values: Y – Yes N - No	varchar(1)	No
InsuranceAddressId	The ID of the insurance address for the insurance company.	int	No
ClientPayerInfoId	The ID of the insurance payer info for the patient	int	No
Deleted	Indicates whether the patient coverage is deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Active	varchar(1)	No

4.4.16 view_ods_patient_immunizations

Listing of immunizations on record for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ClientID	The ID of the client (patient)	int	No
ImmunizationID	The ID of the immunization for the patient	int	No
ImmunizationDesc	The description of the immunization (e.g. Influenza, Pneumovax 1, etc.)	varchar(30)	Yes
ImmunizationDate	The date that the immunization was administered to the patient	datetime	Yes
Consent	Describes the nature of the consent (e.g. Consented, Refused, Historical, etc.)	varchar(12)	No
ConsentConfirmedBy	The userId of the person that confirmed the consent value.	varchar(60)	Yes
ConsentDate	The date that consent was obtained.	datetime	Yes
ImmunizationStatus	Indicates the status of the immunization (e.g. Complete, Consent Required, Consent Refused, Not Eligible, etc.)	varchar(19)	Yes
IsMultiStep	Indicates whether the immunization is part of a multistep program.	varchar(1)	Yes
NextStepNotRequired	Where part of a multi-step program, this indicates whether the next step immunization is not required.	varchar(1)	Yes
Step	Where part of a multi-step program, this indicates what step.	int	Yes
EducationProvidedToFamily	This indicates whether or not educational information about the immunization was provided to the family of the patient.	varchar(3)	No
EducationProvidedDate	The date that educational information about the immunization was provided.	datetime	Yes
EducationProvidedBy	The name of the individual that provided the information.	varchar(50)	Yes
LocationGiven	The body location where the immunization was administered	varchar(254)	Yes
AdministeredByFullName	The full name of the individual that administered the immunization	varchar(50)	Yes

AdministeredByLoginName	The userID of the individual that administered the immunization.	varchar(60)	Yes
InDuration	The size (mm) of any induration that has developed at the injection site.	float	Yes
LotNumber	The Lot Number as found on the vial from which the immunization was administered.	varchar(10)	Yes
Notes	Any notes documented for the immunization record for the patient.	varchar(100)	Yes
ImmunizationResults	The results returned on an immunization (where applicable).	varchar(19)	Yes
ManufacturerName	The manufacturer for the vaccine product	varchar(50)	Yes
CVXCode	Numeric code that identifies the type of vaccine product used	int	Yes
FullVaccineName	Textual description of the type of vaccine product used	varchar(200)	Yes
RouteOfAdmin	The description of route of administration of the vaccine e.g.: intramuscularly, orally	varchar(100)	Yes
AmountAdministered	The amount administered to the patient	varchar(41)	Yes
SubstanceExpirationDate	The date on which the substance expires.	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	The user Id of the person that deleted the record.	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date that the record was deleted.	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user ID of the person that created the record.	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user Id of the person that revised the record.	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes

4.4.17 view_ods_patient_provider

Listing of patient's health care providers and the type of care they provide to the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
ProviderID	The ID of the provider	int	No
ProviderPatientTypeID	The ID of the provider type	int	Yes
ProviderPatientTypeDesc	Description of provider type e.g.: Primary, Consulting, Alternate	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
PatientProviderId	The ID representing the combination of Patient + Provider	int	No

4.4.18 view_ods_patient_weights_vitals

Listing of measured weights and vitals on record for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientID	The ID of the client (patient)	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
Date	The date that the measurement was taken	datetime	No
BMI	The Body Mass Index value for the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
ABWRange	The average body weight range for the patient (calculated).	varchar(50)	Yes
GoalWeightLow	The low Goal Weight of the patient	float	Yes
GoalWeightHigh	The high Goal Weight of the patient.	float	Yes
StdVitalsId	The unique ID of the standard vital	int	No
VitalsDescription	The description corresponding to the standard vital (e.g. Weights, Blood Pressure, Temperature, etc.)	varchar(20)	Yes
Value	The measurement value of the vital taken.	float	Yes
DiastolicValue	The diastolic blood pressure value (for blood pressure vitals only).	float	Yes
Method	Describes how/where the Vital measurement was obtained (e.g. Sit down scale, Lying l/arm, Temporal Artery, etc.)	varchar(254)	Yes
StrikeOutFlag	The StrikeOut flag indicates that the measurement has been struck out on the patient record.	varchar(1)	No
StrikeOutBy	The user ID of the person that struck out the record.	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeOutDate	The date that the measurement was struck out.	datetime	Yes
StrikeOutDesc	The reason why the measurement was struck out.	varchar(254)	Yes
Warnings	Lists any warning(s) generated for this record.	nvarchar(max)	No
Cleared	Identifies whether the measurement has been cleared or not.	varchar(1)	Yes
ClearedBy	The ID of the person that cleared the measurement.	varchar(60)	Yes

4.4.19 view_ods_physician_order_list

Note: this view has been replaced by view_ods_physicians_order_list_v2 and will be decommissioned.

This view emulates Physicians Orders report from PCC. It lists all the physician orders for non-discharged patients written including details such as the patient, order type, facility, strength of order etc.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
phys_order_id	The ID of the physician order. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
PatientNumber	The patient's number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientFirstName	The patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	The patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
CurrentCensusID	The ID of the patient's current census	int	Yes
Bed	The bed of the patient	varchar(30)	Yes
Room	The room of the patient	varchar(60)	Yes
Floor	The floor at the facility	varchar(256)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
AdminRecordShortDescription	The description of the administration record	varchar(15)	Yes
AdmissionDate	The date of admission	datetime	Yes
DischargeDate	The date of discharge	datetime	Yes
PatientDeceASedDate	Deceased date	datetime	Yes
Reorder	The reorder of the order	char(1)	Yes
OrderCategory	The order category e.g.: administrative, pharmacy, dietary, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
OrderCategoryID	The ID of the order category. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes

OrderTypeDescription	The description of the order type e.g.: Antibiotic, Diets, Medications Other, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
OrderTypeID	The ID of the order type A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
OrderDescription	The description of the order	varchar(500)	Yes
DateOrdered	The date of the order	datetime	Yes
OrderStartDate	The start date of the order	datetime	Yes
OrderEndDate	The end date of the order	datetime	Yes
OrderHoldStartDate	The start date of the hold on the order	datetime	Yes
OrderHoldEndDate	The end date of the hold on the order	datetime	Yes
DiscontinuedDate	The date the order was set to discontinue	datetime	Yes
OrderCreatedBy	The order creator	varchar(60)	Yes
OrderCreatedDate	The date the order was created	datetime	Yes
OrderCreatedUserLongName	The name of the order creator	varchar(50)	Yes
OrderRevisionBy	The user that revised the order	varchar(60)	Yes
OrderRevisionDate	The revision date of the order	datetime	Yes
PhysicianID	The ID of the physician A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
PhysicianOrderID	The ID of the physician's order A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
PhysicianFirstName	The first name of the physician	varchar(50)	Yes
PhysicianLAStName	The last name of the physician	varchar(50)	Yes
PhysicianTitle	The title of the physician	varchar(254)	Yes
PRN	Schedule Type Frequency	char(1)	Yes
PharmacyName	The name of the pharmacy	varchar(75)	Yes
DrugCode	The drug code	varchar(15)	Yes
Packaging	The packaging/container of the order	varchar(85)	Yes
Strength	The strength of medication e.g.: 50MG, 5 MG, 2.5 MG, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
FluidConsistencyDescription	Description of fluid consistency e.g.: Nectar Thick Liquids, Honey Thick Liquids, etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
SupplementaryNotes	Order supplementary notes	varchar(500)	Yes
QuantityToAdminister	The amount to administer at one time	varchar(25)	Yes
RelatedGeneric	The related information to the order	varchar(250)	Yes
AdvancedDirective	The directive regarding the treatment option	char(1)	Yes

Diagnoses	Patient diagnoses	varchar(400)	Yes
DietSupplementDescription	The description of diet supplement	varchar(254)	Yes
DietTextureDescription	The description of diet texture	varchar(254)	Yes
DietType	The type of diet	int	Yes
DietTypeDescription	The description of type of diet	varchar(254)	Yes
Directions	Directions of order	varchar(1000))	Yes
CommunicationDescription	The description of the communication method e.g.: Phone, Written, Verbal, etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
FORM	The delivery mechanism of the order e.g.: tablet, cream, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
RouteDescription	The description of route that the order will be administered e.g.: topical, by mouth	varchar(254)	Yes
scheduleid	The ID of the order's schedule	int	Yes
scheduletype	The type of schedule of the order	int	Yes
schedulevitaltype	The order's schedule vital type	int	Yes
schedulestartdate	The start date of the order schedule	int	Yes
scheduleenddate	The end date of the order schedule	int	Yes
schedulestarttime	The start time of the schedule	varchar(4)	Yes
schedulestdtimeid	The ID of the schedule time A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
scheduleordr	The schedule of the order	int	Yes
schedulestdfrequencyid	The ID of schedule frequency A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
schedulestdshiftid	The ID of schedule shift A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
schedulelabel	The label of schedule	varchar(5)	Yes
scheduledescription	The description of schedule	varchar(35)	Yes
scheduledose	The dose of schedule	varchar(31)	Yes
schedulealternatedose	The alternate dose of schedule	varchar(31)	Yes
schedulemon	Order scheduled on Monday	char(1)	Yes
scheduletue	Order scheduled on Tuesday	char(1)	Yes
schedulewed	Order scheduled on Wednesday	char(1)	Yes
schedulethurs	Order scheduled on Thursday	char(1)	Yes
schedulefri	Order scheduled on Friday	char(1)	Yes
schedulesat	Order scheduled on Saturday	char(1)	Yes
schedulesun	Order scheduled on Sunday	char(1)	Yes
scheduledateofmonth	Order scheduled on date of the month	int	Yes

scheduleIAStddayofmonth	Order scheduled on the last day of the month	char(1)	Yes
schedulerepeatweek	Schedule repeat week	int	Yes
schedulexxdays	Schedule apply every xx days	int	Yes
schedulexxmonths	Schedule apply every xx months	int	Yes
scheduledaysoff	Order schedule days off	int	Yes
scheduledayson	Order schedule days on	int	Yes
schedulenurseactionnotes	Nurse action notes of order schedule	varchar(512)	Yes
schedulestdfacilitytimesid	ID of schedule facility time A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
scheduletimechangereASoncode	Time code of schedule	int	Yes
scheduletimechangereASontext	Details of time code of schedule	varchar(100)	Yes
schedulecreatedby	The creator of order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
schedulecreateddate	The date of order schedule was created	datetime	Yes
schedulerevisiondate	The date of order schedule was revised	datetime	Yes
schedulerevisionby	The user that revised order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
scheduledeletedby	The user that deleted order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
scheduledeleted	Deleted schedule	varchar(1)	Yes
scheduledeleteddate	Date that schedule was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.20 view_ods_physician_order_list_v2

This version 2 of the view emulates Physicians Orders report from PCC. It lists all the physician orders written including details such as the patient, order type, facility, strength of order etc.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PhysicianOrderID	The ID of the physician order. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
PatientNumber	The patient's number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientFirstName	The patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	The patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
CurrentCensusID	The ID of the patient's current census	int	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	Int	Yes
Bed	The bed of the patient	varchar(30)	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
Room	The room of the patient	varchar(60)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
Floor	The floor at the facility	varchar(256)	Yes
AdmissionDate	The date of admission	datetime	Yes
DischargeDate	The date of discharge	datetime	Yes
PatientDeceasedDate	Deceased date	datetime	Yes
AdminRecordCode	The short description of the administration record	varchar(15)	Yes
Reorder	The reorder of the order	char(1)	Yes
OrderDate	The date of the order	datetime	Yes
MARStartDate	The start date of the order	datetime	Yes
MAREndDate	The end date of the order	datetime	Yes
OrderHoldStartDate	The start date of the hold on the order	datetime	Yes
OrderHoldEndDate	The end date of the hold on the order	datetime	Yes
DiscontinuedDate	The date the order was set to discontinue	datetime	Yes

OrderCreatedBy	The order creator	varchar(60)	Yes
OrderCreatedDate	The date the order was created	datetime	Yes
OrderCreatedByUserLongName	The full name of the order creator	varchar(50)	Yes
OrderRevisionBy	The user that revised the order	varchar(60)	Yes
OrderRevisionDate	The revision date of the order	datetime	Yes
PhysicianID	The ID of the physician A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
PhysicianFirstName	The first name of the physician	varchar(50)	Yes
PhysicianLastName	The last name of the physician	varchar(50)	Yes
PhysicianTitle	The title of the physician	varchar(254)	Yes
PRN	Schedule Type Frequency	char(1)	Yes
PharmacyName	The name of the pharmacy	varchar(75)	Yes
OrderCategoryID	The ID of the order category. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
OrderCategory	The order category e.g.: administrative, pharmacy, dietary, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
OrderTypeID	The ID of the order type A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
OrderType	The description of the order type e.g.: Antibiotic, Diets, Medications Other, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
CommunicationMethod	The description of the communication method e.g.: Phone, Written, Verbal, etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
OrderDescription	The description of the order	varchar(500)	Yes
RelatedGeneric	The related information to the order	varchar(250)	Yes
AdvancedDirective	The directive regarding the treatment option	char(1)	Yes
PharmacyMedicationName	The pharmacy name for the medication	varchar(500)	Yes
Strength	The strength of the medication	varchar(15)	Yes
StrengthUOM	The strength unit of measure (e.g. MG)	varchar(10)	Yes
Form	The delivery mechanism of the order e.g.: tablet, cream, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
Dose	The dose of medication e.g.: 50MG, 5 MG, 2.5 MG, etc.	varchar(30)	Yes
DietSupplement	The description of diet supplement	varchar(254)	Yes
DietTypeID	The ID of the type of diet	int	Yes

DietType	The description of type of diet	varchar(254)	Yes
DietTexture	The description of diet texture	varchar(254)	Yes
FluidConsistency	Description of fluid consistency e.g.: Nectar Thick Liquids, Honey Thick Liquids, etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
RouteofAdmin	The description of route of administration of the order e.g.: topical, by mouth	varchar(254)	Yes
QuantityToAdminister	The amount to administer at one time	varchar(25)	Yes
Directions	Directions/sliding scale of order	varchar(1000)	Yes
RelatedDiagnoses	The related diagnoses of order	varchar(400)	Yes
IndicationsForUse	The indications for use of order	varchar(250)	Yes
NurseAdminNotes	The nurse's administration notes	varchar(512)	Yes
ScheduleID	The ID of the order's schedule	int	Yes
ScheduleTypeld	The ID type of schedule of the order	int	Yes
ScheduleType	The description of the schedule type of the order	varchar(25)	Yes
ScheduleXXDays	Schedule apply every xx days	int	Yes
ScheduleXXMonths	Schedule apply every xx months	int	Yes
ScheduleStartDateofMonth	Order scheduled on date of the month	int	Yes
ScheduleDaysOn	Order schedule days on	int	Yes
ScheduleDaysOff	Order schedule days off	int	Yes
ScheduleDose	The dose of schedule	varchar(31)	Yes
ScheduleAlternateDose	The alternate dose of schedule	varchar(31)	Yes
ScheduleTimeCodeId	The ID of the time code	int	Yes
ScheduleTimeCode	The short description of the time code	varchar(48)	Yes
ScheduleTimeDetailsShiftId	The ID of schedule shift A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
ScheduleTimeDetailsShift	The description of the schedule shift. E.g. Days, Night, etc.	char(5)	Yes
ScheduleStartTime	The start time of the schedule E.g. 0800, 1600, etc.	varchar(4)	Yes
ScheduleOrdr	The schedule of the order	int	Yes
ScheduleStdFrequencyid	The ID of schedule frequency A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes
ScheduleStdFacilityTimesId	The ID of the schedule time A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	Yes

ScheduleDescription	The description of schedule	varchar(35)	Yes
ScheduleMON	Order scheduled on Monday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleTUE	Order scheduled on Tuesday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleWED	Order scheduled on Wednesday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleTHURS	Order scheduled on Thursday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleFRI	Order scheduled on Friday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleSAT	Order scheduled on Saturday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleSUN	Order scheduled on Sunday	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleLastDayofMonth	Order scheduled on the last day of the month	char(1)	Yes
WtVital	Order scheduled to take weight measurement	char(1)	Yes
RespVital	Order scheduled to take respiration measurement	char(1)	Yes
BPVital	Order scheduled to take blood pressure measurement	char(1)	Yes
TempVital	Order scheduled to take temperature measurement	char(1)	Yes
PulseVital	Order scheduled to take pulse measurement	char(1)	Yes
BSVital	Order schedule to take blood sugar measurement	char(1)	Yes
O2Vital	Order scheduled to take O2 saturation measurement	char(1)	Yes
HtVital	Order scheduled to take height measurement	char(1)	Yes
ScheduleNurseActionNotes	Nurse action notes of order schedule	varchar(512)	Yes
ScheduleTimechangeReasonCode	The reason code for changing the schedule time	int	Yes
SupplementaryNotes	Order supplementary notes	varchar(500)	Yes
ScheduleTimeChangeReasonText	The reason text for changing the schedule time	varchar(100)	Yes
ScheduleCreatedBy	The user ID the creator of the order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
ScheduleCreatedDate	The date the order schedule was created	datetime	Yes
ScheduleRevisionBy	The user ID that revised the order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
ScheduleRevisionDate	The date the order schedule was revised	datetime	Yes
ScheduleDeleted	Deleted schedule	varchar(1)	Yes
ScheduleDeletedBy	The user that deleted order schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
ScheduleDeletedDate	Date that schedule was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.21 view_ods_physician_order_list_med

This view identifies the GPIClass and GPISubclass for a medication on a physician order in view_ods_physician_list.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
phys_order_id	The ID of the physician order. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	No
GPIClass	The Medispan GPI Class for the medication physician order	varchar(10)	No
GPIClassDescription	Description of the order class	Varchar(65)	Yes
GPISubClass	The Medispan GPI Subclass for the medication physician order	varchar(10)	Yes
GPISubClassDescription	Description of the order sub-class	Varchar(65)	Yes

4.4.22 view_ods_progress_note

Listing of progress notes made at facilities. It includes details on the patient, revisions made on the notes, and when the note was created.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ProgressNoteID	The ID of the progress note	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
Department	The department at the facility	varchar(254)	Yes
Position	The position at the facility	varchar(254)	Yes
ProgressNoteType	The type of progress note	varchar(75)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the progress note	datetime	Yes
FieldStrike	The flag that indicates whether or not the progress note was struck out	char(1)	Yes
Focus	The description of the standard focus that the care plan item belongs to	varchar(500)	Yes
HighRisk	The flag indicating whether or not the progress note is high risk	char(1)	Yes
LateEntry	The flag indicating whether or not the progress note was a late entry	char(1)	Yes
Retired	The flag indicating whether or not the progress note was retried	char(1)	Yes
RetiredBy	The user that retried the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
RetiredDate	The date that the progress note was retried	datetime	Yes
Section	Progress note section	varchar(500)	Yes
SectionSequence	Progress note section sequence	int	Yes
ShowOn24Hr	Indicates whether or not the progress note will show on the 24 hour report	char(1)	Yes
ShowOnShift	Indicates whether or not the progress note will show on the shift report	char(1)	Yes
SignedBy	The user that signed the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
Comments	Comments on the progress note	varchar(1500)	Yes
StrikeoutDate	The date the progress note was struck out	datetime	Yes
StrikeoutDescription	The reason for the strikeout	varchar(254)	Yes
NoteText	The progress note text	varchar(255)	Yes

NoteTextOrder	The order of the note text where the note text is stored within multiple rows of the progress note	int	No
CreatedBy	The creator of the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the progress note was created	datetime	Yes
RevisonBy	The user that revised the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the progress note was revised	datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	char(1)	Yes
LinkedProgressNoteID	The ID of the linked progress note	int	Yes
LinkedProgressNoteDesc	The description of the linked progress note	nvarchar(max)	Yes
LinkedProgressNoteEffectiveDate	Effective date of the linked progress note	datetime	Yes
LinkedProgressNoteCreatedBy	The creator of the linked progress note	varchar(60)	Yes

4.4.23 view_ods_cp_rev_intervention

Listing of interventions made at facilities. It includes details on the intervention, revisions made on the intervention, and when it was created.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
GenInterventionID	Generated Intervention ID	int	No
InterventionID	Intervention ID	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The creator of the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the progress note was created	datetime	Yes
RevisedBy	The user that revised the progress note	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the progress note was revised	datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
StdInterventionId	The ID number of the standard intervention	int	No
NeedID	The ID of the need	int	No
StdFreqID	The ID of the standard Frequency selected for the intervention.	int	Yes
Text1	Text of the intervention	varchar(2000)	Yes
Datelnitiated	Date the intervention was initiated	datetime	Yes
ResolvedDate	Date the intervention was resolved	datetime	Yes
PositionID	Position ID of the primary staff member	int	Yes
PositionID2	Position ID of the secondary staff member	int	Yes
PositionID3	Position ID of the third staff member	int	Yes
CurrentRow	Current Row	varchar(1)	Yes
FlowSheet	Whether or the intervention has a flowsheet type.	varchar(1)	Yes
Status	Status of the intervention.	char(1)	Yes
CreatedByLongUsername	Long user name of the creator of the intervention	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedByPosition	Position of the creator	varchar(254)	Yes
PositionID4	Position ID of the fourth staff member	int	Yes
PositionID5	Position ID of the fifth staff member	int	Yes
ResolvedType	Resolution Type C-Canceled R-Resolved	char(1)	Yes
CategoryID	Category ID of the intervention	int	Yes
IsTask	Whether or not the intervention is a task	char(1)	Yes

ClientID	ID of the patient	int	No
StdNeedID	ID of the standard need	int	No
RequireTimeTracking	Whether or not the intervention requires time tracking	bit	Yes
BaselineTime	Baseline Time	smallint	Yes
ServiceTrackingPositionID	Service Tracking Position ID	int	Yes

4.4.24 view_ods_patient_diagnosis_sheet

Listing of patient diagnosis sheet information, including all diagnoses on the diagnosis sheet.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientDiagnosisID	The ID of the patient diagnosis record	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
DiagnosisSheetType	Primary or Therapy Diagnosis Sheet	char(1)	No
ActivityDate	Effective Date of the activity	datetime	Yes
Principal	Principal Diagnosis	varchar(10)	Yes
Admission	Admitting Diagnosis	varchar(10)	Yes
Other1	Other Diagnosis #1	varchar(10)	Yes
Other2	Other Diagnosis #2	varchar(10)	Yes
Other3	Other Diagnosis #3	varchar(10)	Yes
Other4	Other Diagnosis #4	varchar(10)	Yes
Other5	Other Diagnosis #5	varchar(10)	Yes
Other6	Other Diagnosis #6	varchar(10)	Yes
Other7	Other Diagnosis #7	varchar(10)	Yes
Other8	Other Diagnosis #8	varchar(10)	Yes
Other9	Other Diagnosis #9	varchar(10)	Yes
Other10	Other Diagnosis #10	varchar(10)	Yes
Other11	Other Diagnosis #11	varchar(10)	Yes
Other12	Other Diagnosis #12	varchar(10)	Yes
Other13	Other Diagnosis #13	varchar(10)	Yes
Other14	Other Diagnosis #14	varchar(10)	Yes
Other15	Other Diagnosis #15	varchar(10)	Yes
Other16	Other Diagnosis #16	varchar(10)	Yes
Other17	Other Diagnosis #17	varchar(10)	Yes
Other18	Other Diagnosis #18	varchar(10)	Yes
Other19	Other Diagnosis #19	varchar(10)	Yes
Other20	Other Diagnosis #20	varchar(10)	Yes
Other21	Other Diagnosis #21	varchar(10)	Yes
Other22	Other Diagnosis #22	varchar(10)	Yes
Other23	Other Diagnosis #23	varchar(10)	Yes
Other24	Other Diagnosis #24	varchar(10)	Yes
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes

Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.25 view_ods_cr_alert

A base view of the clinical alert listings for patients.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AlertID	The ID of the alert listing	int	No
StdAlertID	The ID of the standard alert for the alert	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient the alert is for	int	No
AlertDescription	The alert message description	varchar(1000)	Yes
Resolved	Indicates whether the alert is resolved or not (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
ResolvedBy	The login user ID of the individual that resolved the alert	varchar(60)	Yes
ResolvedDate	The date that the alert was resolved	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The login user ID of the individual that created the alert	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that the alert was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The login user ID of the individual that revised the alert	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date that the alert was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the alert is deleted or not (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login user ID of the individual that deleted the alert	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the alert was deleted	datetime	Yes
ExpiredDate	The date the alert expired	datetime	Yes
EffectiveDate	The date the alert was effective	datetime	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility where the alert exists	int	No
Module	The application module where the alert resides	tinyint	No
TriggeredItemID	The ID of the item that triggered the alert	int	Yes
TriggeredItemType	The type of item that triggered the alert (O = Orders based; T = Treatment based)	char(1)	Yes

4.4.26 view_ods_cr_std_alert

A base view of the standard alert listings.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAlertID	The ID of the standard alert	int	No
StdAlertDescription	The description of the standard alert	varchar(250)	No
CreatedBy	The login user name of the individual that created the standard alert	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that the standard alert was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The login user name of the individual that revised the standard alert	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date that the standard alert was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	An indicator of whether the standard alert is deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login user name of the individual that deleted the standard alert	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date that the standard alert was deleted	datetime	Yes
HotListFlag	An indicator whether the standard alert is on the hot list	char(1)	Yes
Sequence	The order the standard alert appears in the hot list	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility where the standard alert is defined (-1 for corporate)	int	Yes
RegionID	The ID of the region where the standard alert is defined	int	Yes
StateCode	The short form of the state where the standard alert is defined	varchar(3)	Yes
Module	The module where the standard alert applies	tinyint	No
StdAlertTypeID	The ID of the type of standard alert	tinyint	No
AlertName	The name of the standard alert	varchar(30)	Yes
Approach	The approach associated with the standard alert	tinyint	Yes
Frequency	The frequency associated with the standard alert	tinyint	Yes
Duration	The duration associated with the standard alert	tinyint	Yes
DurationType	The type of duration associated with the standard alert	tinyint	Yes

StdAlertTypeDescription	The description of the type of standard alert	varchar(255)	Yes
-------------------------	---	--------------	-----

4.4.27 view_ods_care_plan

A listing of care plan information for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ClientID	The ID of the client	int	No
ClientIDNumber	The client medical record number	varchar(35)	Yes
FirstName	The first name of the client	varchar(50)	Yes
Last Name	The last name of the client	varchar(50)	Yes
CarePlanID	The ID of the care plan	int	No
DateInitiated	The date the care plan was initiated	datetime	Yes
NextReviewDate	The date of the next scheduled review	datetime	Yes
InitialRevisionDate	Initial revision date of the care plan	datetime	Yes
CurrentReviewID	The ID of the current care plan in review	int	Yes
ClosedDate	The date the care plan was closed	datetime	Yes
ClosedBy	The username that closed the care plan	varchar(60)	Yes
ClosureReason	The reason for closing the care plan	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the care plan was created	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The username that created the care plan	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date the care plan was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The username that revised the care plan	varchar(60)	Yes
Locked	Indicates if the careplan is locked or not	Varchar(1)	Yes

4.4.28 view_ods_cp_rev_review

A base view of the review history of a care plan.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReviewID	The ID of the review	int	No
CreatedBy	The login username of the individual that created the review	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that the review was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The login username of the individual that revised the review	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date that the review was revised	datetime	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient the care plan is for	int	Yes
ReviewStartDate	The start date of the review	datetime	Yes
TargetCompletionDate	The date the review is targeted to be completed	datetime	Yes
CompletedDate	The date the review was completed	datetime	Yes
Deleted	An indicator of whether the review has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login username of the individual that deleted the review	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the review was deleted	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CarePlanID	The ID of the care plan	int	Yes
NextReviewDate	The date the care plan is to be reviewed next	datetime	Yes

4.4.29 view_ods_cp_rev_review

A base view of the review history of a care plan.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReviewID	The ID of the review	int	No
CreatedBy	The login username of the individual that created the review	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that the review was created	datetime	No

4.4.30 view_ods_prot_client_action

A base view of the incomplete admission alert actions for a resident.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL

CensusID	The census ID of the alert	int	No
DetailID	The ID of the standard alert details	int	No
CreatedBy	The login user name of the individual that created the census line	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date that the census line was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The login user name of the individual that revised the census line	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date the census line was revised	datetime	No
ResolvedBy	A status that the alert was resolved. Values: system, null	varchar(60)	Yes
ResolvedDate	The date the alert was resolved	datetime	Yes
IsResolved	An indicator that the alert is resolved, Y/N	bit	No

4.4.31 view_ods_prot_std_action

A base view of the admission alert message details.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ActionID	The ID of the standard alert	tinyint	No
CategoryID	The ID of the category of the standard alert	tinyint	No
Description	The short description of the type of standard alert	varchar(256)	No
Message	The standard alert message text	varchar(256)	No
Deleted	An indicator that the standard alert has been deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	The login user name of the individual that deleted the standard alert	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date that the standard alert was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.4.32 view_ods_secondary_bed

A listing of patients with a secondary bed (additional location) by census record.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census record	int	No
SecondaryRoomID	The ID of the secondary room	int	Yes
SecondaryRoomDesc	The description of the secondary room	varchar(60)	Yes
SecondaryBedID	The ID of the secondary bed	int	No
SecondaryBedDesc	The description of the secondary bed	varchar(30)	Yes
ActualAccommID	The ID of the accommodation rate type	varchar(60)	Yes
EffScheduleID	The ID of the effective rate schedule	int	Yes
SecondaryRoomRateTypeShortDesc	The short form description of the secondaryroom rate type	varchar(5)	Yes
SecondaryRoomRateTypeDesc	The description of the secondary room rate type	varchar(5)	Yes

4.4.33 view_ods_cp_rev_goal

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
GenGoalID	The Generated Goal Id	Int	No
GoalID	The ID for the goal	Int	No
FacilityID	The id for the facility	Int	No
IsDeleted	Is this record deleted: Y/N	Varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user that created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date when the record was crated	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user that last modified the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was last modified	Datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	The user that deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date on which the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
StandardGoalID	The ID for the standard goal	int	No
NeedID	The id for the need	int	No
Text1	The text for the record	Varchar(1000)	Yes

DatedInitiated	The date on which this goal was initiated	Datetime	Yes
TargedDate	The target date for the goal completion	Datetime	Yes
ResolvedDate	The date on which the goal is resolved	Datetime	Yes
CurrentRow	Current Row	Char(1)	No
Status	Status of the goal	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedByLongUsername	The long name of the user who created the record	Varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedByPosition	The users position	Varchar(254)	Yes
ResolvedType	The Resolved Type	Char(1)	Yes

4.4.34 view_ods_cp_rev_need

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
GenNeedID	The generated id for the Need	Int	No
NeedID	The ID for the need	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No
IsDeleted	Is the record deleted: Y/N	Varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who last modified the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was last modified	Datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	The user that deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date on which the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the Patient	Int	No
StandardNeedID	The id for the standard need	int	No
Text1	Text	Varchar(1000)	Yes
DatedInitiated	The date on which the need was inititated	Datetime	Yes
ResolvedDate	The date on which the need was resolved	Datetime	Yes
CurrentRow	Current Row	Char(1)	No
DeptIDOne	The ID for Department	Int	Yes
DeptIDTwo	The ID for Department	Int	Yes
DeptIDThree	The ID for Department	Int	Yes

Status	Status of the need	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedByLongUsername	The long name of the user who created the record	Varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedByPosition	The position of the user who created the record	Varchar(254)	Yes
ResolvedType	Resolved Type	Char(1)	Yes
DeptIDFour	The ID for Department	Int	Yes
DeptIDFive	The ID for Department	Int	Yes
CarePlanID	The ID for Care Plan	Int	Yes

4.4.35 view_ods_clients

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResidentID	Resident ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	datetime	Yes
ExternalSyncCode	External Sync Code	varchar(50)	Yes
CurrentCensusID	Current Census ID	int	Yes
ResidentIDNumber	Resident ID Number	varchar(35)	Yes
ChartNumber	Chart Number	int	Yes
AdmissionDate	Admission Date	datetime	Yes
DischargeDate	Discharge Date	datetime	Yes
Comments	Comments	varchar(254)	Yes
OutPatient	OutPatient	char(1)	Yes
PharmacyID	Pharmacy ID	int	Yes
PharmAdRecSent	Pharm Ad Rec Sent	datetime	Yes
PharmDisRecSent	Pharm Dis Rec Sent	datetime	Yes
NextQuarterlyAssessDate	Next Quarterly Assess Date	datetime	Yes
NextFullAssessDate	Next Full Assess Date	datetime	Yes
NextMedicareAssessDate	Next Medicare Assess Date	datetime	Yes
NextMedicareType	Next Medicare Type	int	Yes
MedicareAdmissionDate	Medicare Admission Date	datetime	Yes
LastPhysicianVisit	Last Physician Visit	datetime	Yes
NextPhysicianVisit	Next Physician Visit	datetime	Yes
CurrentCarePlanID	Current Care Plan ID	int	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes

DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianID	Primary Physician ID	int	Yes
BMI	BMI	varchar(50)	Yes
OriginalAdmissionDate	Original Admission Date	datetime	Yes
MedicareReentryDate	Medicare Reentry Date	datetime	Yes
CaseManagerID	Case Manager ID	int	Yes
TransferDate	Transfer Date	datetime	Yes
LockedDate	Locked Date	datetime	Yes
ReassessmentInterval	Reassessment Interval	int	Yes
LockedBy	Locked By	varchar(60)	Yes
ClosedBy	Closed By	varchar(60)	Yes
ClosedDate	Closed Date	datetime	Yes
ClosedReason	Closed Reason	varchar(50)	Yes
Photo	Photo	varchar(50)	Yes
Classification	Classification	varchar(25)	Yes
InterpreterNeeded	Interpreter Needed	char(1)	Yes
PhotoDate	Photo Date	datetime	Yes
PhotoSmall	Photo Small	varchar(55)	Yes
ProdResidentID	Prod Resident ID	int	Yes
Nickname	Nickname	varchar(50)	Yes
MpiID	Mpi ID	int	Yes
NextMmqDate	Next Mmq Date	datetime	Yes
InitialAdmissionDate	Initial Admission Date	datetime	Yes
LegalAddress	Legal Address	char(1)	Yes
CurrentRateID	Current Rate ID	int	Yes
EstimatedDischargeDate	Estimated Discharge Date	datetime	Yes
LastReviewDate	Last Review Date	datetime	Yes
NextReviewDate	Next Review Date	datetime	Yes
PendingDate	Pending Date	datetime	Yes
WaitingListFlag	Waiting List Flag	char(1)	Yes
DateRequested	Date Requested	datetime	Yes
DesiredMoveDate	Desired Move Date	datetime	Yes
DesiredBedID	Desired Bed ID	int	Yes
DepositAmount	Deposit Amount	money	Yes
NextQuarterlyType	Next Quarterly Type	tinyint	Yes
MarStartDate	Mar StartD ate	smalldatetime	Yes
IsAllergyDetermined	Is Allergy Determined	bit	No
WaitingRoomType	WaitingR oom Type	int	Yes

4.4.36 view_ods_mpi

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Mpi ID		int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Title	Title	varchar(15)	Yes
FirstName	First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
LastName	Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes
MiddleName	Middle Name	varchar(35)	Yes
MaidenName	Maiden Name	varchar(50)	Yes
DateOfBirth	Date Of Birth	datetime	Yes
PlaceOfBirth	Place Of Birth	varchar(35)	Yes
MaritalStatusID	Marital Statusl D	int	Yes
Sex	Sex	char(1)	Yes
Address1	Address 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address 3	varchar(35)	Yes
City	City	varchar(50)	Yes
CountyID	County ID	int	Yes
ProvState	Prov/State	varchar(3)	Yes
PostalZipCode	Postal ZipCode	varchar(15)	Yes
CountryID	Country ID	int	Yes
DeceasedDate	Deceased Date	datetime	Yes
ReligionID	Religion ID	int	Yes
RaceID	Race ID	int	Yes
PrimaryLangID	Primary Lang ID	int	Yes
SecondaryLangID	Secondary Lang ID	int	Yes
CitizenshipID	Citizenship ID	int	Yes
Height	Height	float	Yes
IbwRange	Ibw Range	varchar(50)	Yes
VeteranNumber	Veteran Number	varchar(20)	Yes
PublicTrusteeNumber	Public Trustee Number	varchar(20)	Yes
EducationID	Education ID	int	Yes
Occupations	Occupations	varchar(50)	Yes

PhoneHome	Phone Home	varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneCell	Phone Cell	varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneOffice	Phone Office	varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneOfficeExt	Phone Office Ext	varchar(15)	Yes
Fax	Fax	varchar(35)	Yes
PhonePager	Phone Pager	varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneOther	Phone Other	varchar(35)	Yes
EmailAddress	Email Address	varchar(75)	Yes
WebAddress	WebAddress	varchar(75)	Yes
SSNSIN	SSN/SIN	varchar(30)	Yes
Suffix	Suffix	int	Yes
HighRisk	High Risk	char(1)	Yes
DoNotMerge	Do Not Merge	char(1)	No
Medicare	Medicare	varchar(30)	Yes
SSNRequiredFlag	SSN Required Flag	bit	No
DropColMovedToClientsAttribute	Drop Col Moved To Clients Attribute	varchar(1000)	Yes
HRNPadding	HRN Padding	char(1)	No
EthnicityID	Ethnicity ID	int	Yes
MBI	The medicare beneficiary identifier for the resident	Varchar(30)	Yes

4.4.37 view_ods_cp_std_rev_need

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NeedCatID	Need Cat ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
LibraryID	Library ID	int	No
Description	Description	varchar(100)	No
Ordr	Ordr	int	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
BrandID	Brand ID	int	Yes

BrandNeedCatKey	Brand Need Cat Key	varchar(50)	Yes
-----------------	--------------------	-------------	-----

4.4.38 view_ods_cp_std_etiologies

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdEtiologiesID	Std Etiologies ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
StdNeedID	Std Need ID	int	Yes
Text1	Text 1	varchar(500)	Yes
Ordr	Ordr	int	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
BrandedEtiologyID	Branded Etiology ID	int	Yes

4.4.39 view_ods_cp_std_library

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LibraryID	Library ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
Description	Description	varchar(35)	No
Reference	Reference	varchar(100)	Yes
DefaultLib	Default Lib	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
BrandID	Brand ID	int	Yes
BrandCarePlanLibraryKey	Brand Care Plan Library Key	varchar(50)	Yes
Version	Version	varchar(15)	Yes
IsCurrentversion	Is Currentversion	bit	Yes

4.4.40 view_ods_cp_kardex_categories

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CategoryID	Category Id	int	No
Description	Description	varchar(50)	No
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
IsDeleted	Deleted	char(1)	No
FacilityID	Fac Id	Int	Yes
RegionalID	Reg Id	Int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedDate	Created Date	Datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	Datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	Datetime	Yes

4.4.41 view_ods_patient_diagnosis_with_revinfo

Listing of patient diagnosis and related information such as when it started and when it was resolved.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientDiagnosisID	The ID of the patient diagnosis record	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
DiagnosisCode	The diagnosis ICD9 code	varchar(15)	Yes
DiagnosisDesc	Diagnosis ICD9 description	varchar(255)	Yes
Classification	Diagnosis classification e.g.: discharge, during stay, admission	varchar(254)	Yes
Rank	Diagnosis rank e.g.: Principal, Secondary	varchar(254)	Yes
OnSetDate	Onset date	datetime	Yes
ResolvedDate	Resolved date	datetime	Yes
StruckOut	Indicates if the Diagnosis was struck out Valid Values: Y – Struck Out N - Not Struck Out	varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No

CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
ClinicalCategory	PDPM Clinical Category for the ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	No
ICDVersion		varchar(50)	Yes
ConvertedFromDiagnosisID		Int	Yes
ClinicalSubcategory	PDPM Clinical Subcategory for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	No
PtotCategory	PDPM PT/OT Category for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	Yes
SlpCategory	PDPM SPL Category for ICD-10 code	varchar(250)	Yes
DiagnosisCodes_CreatedDate	The date on which the diagnosis code was created	datetime	Yes
DiagnosisCodes_CreatedBy	The user who created the diagnosis code	varchar(60)	Yes
DiagnosisCodes_RevisionDate	The date on which the diagnosis code was updated	datetime	Yes
DiagnosisCodes_RevisionBy	The user who updated the diagnosis code	varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which the common code was created	datetime	Yes
CommonCode _CreatedBy	The user who created the common code	varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode _RevisionDate	The date on which the common code was updated	datetime	Yes
CommonCode _RevisionBy	The user who updated the common code	varchar(60)	Yes
Drank_CommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which the drank common code was created	datetime	Yes

Drank_CommonCode_CreatedBy	The user who created the drank common code	varchar(60)	Yes
Drank_CommonCode_RevisionDate	The date on which the drank common code was updated	datetime	Yes
Drank_CommonCode_RevisionBy	The user who updated the drank common code	varchar(60)	Yes
Dclas_CommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which the dclas common code was created	datetime	Yes
Dclas_CommonCode_CreatedBy	The user who created the dclas common code	varchar(60)	Yes
Dclas_CommonCode_RevisionDate	The date on which the dclas common code was updated	datetime	Yes
Dclas_CommonCode_RevisionBy	The user who updated the dclas common code	varchar(60)	Yes
ClinicalCatEffectiveDate	Date Clinical Category is Effective	datetime	No
ClinicalCatIneffectiveDate	Date Clinical Category is Ineffective	datetime	Yes
ClinicalCatIsCurrent	Is Latest: 1=True; 0=False	bit	No

4.4.42 view_ods_patient_weights_vitals_with_revinfo

Listing of measured weights and vitals on record for the patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientID	The ID of the client (patient)	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
Date	The date that the measurement was taken	datetime	No
BMI	The Body Mass Index value for the patient	varchar(50)	Yes
ABWRange	The average body weight range for the patient (calculated).	varchar(50)	Yes
GoalWeightLow	The low Goal Weight of the patient	float	Yes
GoalWeightHigh	The high Goal Weight of the patient.	float	Yes
StdVitalsId	The unique ID of the standard vital	int	No
VitalsDescription	The description corresponding to the standard vital (e.g. Weights, Blood Pressure, Temperature, etc.)	varchar(20)	Yes
Value	The measurement value of the vital taken.	float	Yes
DiastolicValue	The diastolic blood pressure value (for blood pressure vitals only).	float	Yes
Method	Describes how/where the Vital measurement was obtained (e.g. Sit down scale, Lying l/arm, Temporal Artery, etc.)	varchar(254)	Yes

StrikeOutFlag	The StrikeOut flag indicates that the measurement has been struck out on the patient record.	varchar(1)	No
StrikeOutBy	The user ID of the person that struck out the record.	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeOutDate	The date that the measurement was struck out.	datetime	Yes
StrikeOutDesc	The reason why the measurement was struck out.	varchar(254)	Yes
Warnings	Lists any warning(s) generated for this record.	nvarchar(max)	No
Cleared	Identifies whether the measurement has been cleared or not.	varchar(1)	Yes
ClearedBy	The ID of the person that cleared the measurement.	varchar(60)	Yes
WvVital_CreatedDate	The date on which the wvvital was created	datetime	No
WvVital_CreatedBy	The user who created the wvvital	varchar(60)	No
WvVital_RevisionDate	The date on which the wvvital was updated	datetime	Yes
WvVital_RevisionBy	The user who updated the wvvital	varchar(60)	Yes
Strike_CommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which the common code struckout was created	datetime	Yes
Strike_CommonCode_CreatedBy	The user who created the common code struckout	varchar(60)	Yes
Strike_CommonCode_RevisionDate	The date on which the common code struckout was updated	datetime	Yes
Strike_CommonCode_RevisionBy	The user who updated the common code struckout	varchar(60)	Yes
Clients_CreatedDate	The date on which the client was created	datetime	Yes
Clients_CreatedBy	The user who created the client	varchar(60)	Yes
Clients_RevisionDate	The date on which the client was updated	datetime	Yes
Clients_RevisionBy	The user who updated the client	varchar(60)	Yes
Type_CommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which the common code type was created	datetime	Yes
Type_CommonCode_CreatedBy	The user who created the common code type	varchar(60)	Yes
Type_CommonCode_RevisionDate	The date on which the common code type was updated	datetime	Yes
Type_CommonCode_RevisionBy	The user who updated the common code type	varchar(60)	Yes
Mpi_CreatedDate	The date on which the mpi was created	datetime	Yes
Mpi_CreatedBy	The user who created the mpi	varchar(60)	Yes
Mpi_RevisionDate	The date on which the mpi was updated	datetime	Yes
Mpi_RevisionBy	The user who updated the mpi	varchar(60)	Yes

4.4.43 view_ods_contact_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ContactID	The ID for the contact type	int	No
SubclassID	The sub class for the contact type	int	No
ReferenceID	Reference ID for the contact type	int	No
TypeID	The ID for the type	int	No
FacID	The ID for the fac this contact type is created for	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the contact type	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the contact type was created on	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the contact type	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the contact type was revised on	datetime	Yes
MpiMergeID	The ID for the Mpi Merge	int	Yes
EccSalesGoal	The ECC sales goal	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryContact	Identifies if this contact type can have a primary contact	bit	No

4.4.44 view_ods_clients_attribute

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientID	The client ID	int	No
Allergy	The allergy for the given client	varchar(1000)	No

4.4.45 view_ods_cp_std_need

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdNeedID	The ID for the std need	int	No
FacID	The facility the std need is applicable for	int	No

IsDeleted	Indicates if the std need is deleted	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the care plan standard need	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the care plan standard need was created on	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the care plan standard need	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the care plan standard need was revised on	datetime	Yes
NeedCatID	The ID for the need category	int	No
Text1	Text field	varchar(500)	Yes
Ordr	The order for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the care plan standard need	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the care plan standard need was deleted on	datetime	Yes
RegID	The Reg ID for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
Dept1	The department for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
Dept2	The department for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
Dept3	The department for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
ModificationRequired	Inidcates if modifications are required	char(1)	Yes
AllowMultNeedsPerCpFlag	Indicates if multi needs are allowed for care plan	char(1)	No
Dept4	The department for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
Dept5	The department for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
StateCode	The state code for the care plan standard need	varchar(3)	Yes
BrandID	The brand id for the care plan standard need	int	Yes
BrandNeedKey	The brand need key for the care plan standard need	varchar(50)	Yes
CarePlanSectionID	The care plan section id for the care plan standard need	int	Yes

4.4.46 view_ods_cp_std_task_library_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdInterventionID	The ID for the standard intervention	int	No
LibraryID	The ID for the library	int	No

4.4.47 view_ods_cp_kardex_categories_activation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CategoryID	The ID for the category	int	No
FacilityID	The facility the category is assigned to	int	No

4.4.48 view_ods_cp_std_freq_fac

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdFreqID	The standard frequency id	int	No
FacilityID	The facility the std frequency is assigned to	int	No

4.4.49 view_ods_cr_std_alert_activation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAlertID	The standard alert id	int	No
FacilityID	The facility the std alert is assigned to	int	No

4.4.50 view_ods_pn_type_activation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PnTypeID	The progress note type id	int	No
FacilityID	The facility the progress note is assigned to	int	No

4.4.51 view_ods_cp_std_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdScheduleID	Standard schedule ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No

RevisionBy	Indicates who did the revision	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Indicates the date of the revision	datetime	Yes
StdFrequencyID	Standard frequency ID	int	No
StdShiftID	Standard shift ID	int	Yes
Description	Description	varchar(35)	Yes
StartTime	Start time	varchar(4)	Yes
EndTime	End time	varchar(4)	Yes
DateOfMonth	Date of month	int	Yes
Ldm	Ldm	varchar(1)	Yes
RepeatWeek	Repeat week	int	Yes
Mon	Monday	varchar(1)	Yes
Tues	Tuesday	varchar(1)	Yes
Wed	Wednesday	varchar(1)	Yes
Thurs	Thursday	varchar(1)	Yes
Fri	Friday	varchar(1)	Yes
Sat	Saturday	varchar(1)	Yes
Sun	Sunday	varchar(1)	Yes
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
XXDays	XXDays	int	Yes
DeletedBy	Indicates who deleted it	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Indicates the deletion date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Region ID	int	Yes
XXMonths	XXMonths	int	Yes
ScheduleType	Schedule type	int	Yes
XXMinutes	XXMinutes	int	Yes
StdShiftIDs	Standard shift IDs	Varchar(500)	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
SystemKey	System key	int	Yes

4.4.52 view_ods_care_profile_value_single

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ValueID	The unique value id	int	No
QuestionID	The unique value for the question	smallint	No
ResidentID	The resident this value is associated with	Int	No
Value	The question value	Varchar(500)	No
CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No

4.4.53 view_ods_care_profile_value_single_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuditID	The unique audit id	int	No
AuditType	Identifies the audit type	Char(1)	No
AuditDate	The date on which the audit was done	datetime	No
ValueID	The unique value id	int	No
Value	The question value	Varchar(500)	No
CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No

4.4.54 view_ods_wr_care_profile_question

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
QuestionID	The unique value for the question	Smallint	No
CategoryID	The unique category the question belongs to	Tinyint	No
QuestionText	The actual question text	Varchar(80)	No
QuestionKey	The question key	Varchar(20)	No
QuestionTypeID	Identifies the question type	Tinyint	No
ParentQuestionID	Identifies the parent question this falls under	Smallint	No
GroupOrder	The group order for the question	Smallmoney	No
DisplayOrder	The order in which the question is displayed	smallmoney	No

4.5 ASSESSMENTS

Clinician's interpretation listing of subjective and/or objective findings. These findings result from observations, tests, x-rays or procedures performed to evaluate a resident's condition.

4.5.1 view_ods_rug_code

List of Resource Utilization Group (RUG) codes. RUG is a validated instrument that is used to measure Residents' Resource use (care level) in care facilities. There are two primary versions: RUG II and RUG III. RUG is a classification system that groups residents according to average daily care needs. The minimum MDS will place patients in one of the RUG groups. This view will include a join with as_std_rug_model to include extra information mentioned below.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RugsCategoryCode	The RUG code e.g.: RUB, RVC, RHC, RMC, RLB, SE2, etc.	varchar(5)	No
RugCodeDesc	RUG code description e.g.: Rehabilitation Ultra High, Rehabilitation Very High, Rehabilitation Medium, Extensive Special Care 1, Special Care, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
RugCmiValue	RUG CMI value	float	Yes
AdlScore	Activity Daily Living Score	varchar(10)	Yes
RugCategoryDesc	RUG Category description e.g.: Clinically Complex, Reduced Physical Functions, Rehabilitation Plus Extensive, Cognitive Impairment, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
ModelShortDescription	RUG Model short description e.g.: A01,A02, MN,SD, TX etc.	varchar(5)	Yes
ModelDescription	RUG Model long description e.g.: Ohio State Specific Calculation, Reimbursement Model, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
ModelEffectiveDate	RUG Model effective date	datetime	Yes
ModelIneffectiveDate	RUG Model ineffective date	datetime	Yes
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	Int	Yes
RugCodeDeleted	Indicates if the RUG code record is "soft" deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
RugCategoryDeleted	Indicates if the RUG category record is "soft" deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted NULL - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.5.2 view_ods_std_assessment

List of all assessments that have been setup including custom assessments created by users.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	No
Description	Description of the standard assessment e.g.: RAP - Nutritional Status Assessment, RAP - Physical Restraints Assessment, Clinical Evaluation, etc	varchar(600)	Yes
IsMDS	Indicates if standard assessment is MDS. Valid values: Y – It is MDS assessment N – It is not MDS assessment	varchar(1)	Yes
Status	Indicates status of the standard assessment. Valid values: A- Active ("In Use") I - Inactive (shows as "retired" in PCC) S- "Ready for Scoring" E - "Under Construction" section on PCC form	varchar(1)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	No
Deleted	Indicates if the record is "soft" deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.5.3 view_ods_std_assessment_facility

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
StdAssessID	ID of the standard assessment	int	No

4.5.4 view_ods_std_assessment_v2

List of all assessments that have been setup including custom assessments created by users. This View also includes the definitions of all sections, question groups and questions setup for the assessment.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	No
SectionSeq	Sequence of section	int	Yes
QuestionSeq	Sequence of question	int	Yes

Description	Description of assessment	varchar(600)	Yes
Clinical	Indicates if assesment is clinical	char(1)	Yes
Admin	Indicates if assesment is admin	char(1)	Yes
IRM	Indicates if assesment is IRM	char(1)	Yes
HxAssessmentView	Indicates is assessment is visible from Clinical Historical Assessment View in PCC	char(1)	No
MDS	Indicates if assesment is MDS	char(1)	Yes
SystemFlag	Indicates if system flag is Yes or No	char(1)	Yes
Status	Indicates status of the standard assessment. Valid values: A- Active ("In Use") I - Inactive (shows as "retired" in PCC) S- "Ready for Scoring" E - "Under Construction" section on PCC form	char(1)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the batch record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if batch was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
SectionCode	Section Code	varchar(10)	Yes
SectionDesc	Section Description	varchar(75)	Yes
QuestionGroupNo	Question group number	varchar(5)	Yes
QuestionGroupTitle	Question group title	varchar(254)	Yes
QuestionGroupText	Question group text	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionKey	Question key	varchar(16)	No
QuestionNo	Question Number	varchar(5)	No
QuestionNoAB		varchar(5)	No
QuestionControlType	Question Control Type	varchar(5)	Yes
QuestionTitle	Question Title	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionText	Question Text	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionLength	Question Length	int	Yes
QuestionRequired	Indicates if the question is required	char(1)	Yes
QuestionAllowUnknown	Indicates if unknown questions are allowed	char(1)	Yes
QuestionPicklistID	Picklist ID for the question	int	Yes
QuestionPicklist	Picklist description for the question	varchar(35)	Yes

4.5.5 view_ods_std_picklist

List of defined assessment-related pick lists including item descriptions and values.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PicklistID	Picklist ID	int	No
StdAssessID	The ID of associated std assessment	int	Yes
Description	Description of pick list	varchar(35)	Yes
ItemValue	Value of the pick list item	varchar(35)	Yes
ItemDesc	Description of the pick list item	varchar(350)	Yes

4.5.6 view_ods_std_question

List of standard assessment questions such as MDS and custom assessments questions.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	The ID of the standard assessment	int	No
StdQuestionKey	The question key	varchar(16)	No
StdQuestionTitle	The question title	varchar(1000)	Yes
StdQuestionText	The question text	varchar(1000)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if the question record is “soft” deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
SectionCode	Section Code	varchar(10)	Yes
SectionTitle	Section Description	varchar(75)	Yes
SectionSeq	Sequence of the section	int	Yes
QuestionSeq	Sequence of the question	int	Yes
QuestionGroupNo	Question group number	varchar(5)	Yes
QuestionGroupTitle	Question group title	varchar(254)	Yes
QuestionGroupText	Question group text	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionPicklistID	Picklist ID for the question	int	Yes

4.5.7 view_ods_std_assessment_with_responses

Assessment definition of sections, question groups and questions complete with responses to all questions.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	No
SectionSeq	Sequence of section	int	Yes
QuestionSeq	Sequence of question	int	Yes
Description	Description of assessment	varchar(600)	Yes
SectionCode	Section Code	varchar(10)	Yes
SectionDesc	Section Description	varchar(75)	Yes
QuestionGroupNo	Question group number	varchar(5)	Yes
QuestionGroupTitle	Question group title	varchar(254)	Yes
QuestionGroupText	Question group text	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionKey	Question key	varchar(16)	No
QuestionNo	Question Number	varchar(5)	No
QuestionNoAB		varchar(5)	No
QuestionControlType	Question Control Type	varchar(5)	Yes
QuestionTitle	Question Title	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionText	Question Text	varchar(1000)	Yes
QuestionPicklist	Picklist description for the question if applicable	varchar(35)	Yes
ItemValue	Response value	varchar(35)	Yes
ItemDesc	Response text	varchar(350)	Yes
LockedDate	If assessment is locked, this is the date/time the assessment was locked	datetime	Yes

4.5.8 view_ods_assessment

List of all assessments including in-progress and locked assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	No
stdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of patient/resident	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment type (A, O, Q, ...)	varchar(10)	Yes
CommunicationScale	Communication scale	int	Yes
CognativePerformanceScale	Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS)	int	Yes
DepressionRatingScale	Depression Rating Scale (DRS)	int	Yes
PainScale	Pain scale	int	Yes
ActivityDailyLivingScore	Activity Daily Living Score (ADL)	int	Yes
MedicareCMI	Medicare CMI	float	Yes
MedicareRUG	Medicare RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyCMI	Medicare Non Therapy CMI	float	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyRUG	Medicare Non Therapy RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateCMI	State CMI	float	Yes
StateRUG	State RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateAlternateCMI	State Alternate CMI	float	Yes
StateAlternateRUG	State Alternate RUG	varchar(5)	Yes
Score3	Score 3	varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
IncorrectAssessmentID	Reference to the AssessmentID that this assessment is a correction of. This indicates that the assessment has been modified.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CreatedBy	The ID of the user that created the assessment	varchar(60)	No
CompletedDate	Date when the record was completed	datetime	Yes
LockedDate	Date when the record was locked	datetime	Yes

RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	The Id of the user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
MDSAcceptedDate	The date the assessment batch for this assessment was accepted by MDS/CMS.	datetime	Yes
BatchID	Batch ID of the assessment	int	Yes

4.5.9 view_ods_assessment_responses

Responses to all assessments including in-progress and locked assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResponseID	The ID of the response	bigint	No
StdQuestionKey	Standard Question Key	varchar(16)	Yes
ResponseValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	Yes
ItemValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
LockedDate	Date when the assessment was locked	datetime	Yes

4.5.10 view_ods_in_progress_assessment

List of in-progress assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	No
stdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of patient/resident	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment type (A, O, Q, ...)	varchar(10)	Yes
CommunicationScale	Communication scale	int	Yes
CognativePerformanceScale	Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS)	int	Yes
DepressionRatingScale	Depression Rating Scale (DRS)	int	Yes
PainScale	Pain scale	int	Yes
ActivityDailyLivingScore	Activity Daily Living Score (ADL)	int	Yes
MedicareCMI	Medicare CMI	float	Yes
MedicareRUG	Medicare RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyCMI	Medicare Non Therapy CMI	float	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyRUG	Medicare Non Therapy RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateCMI	State CMI	float	Yes
StateRUG	State RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateAlternateCMI	State Alternate CMI	float	Yes
StateAlternateRUG	State Alternate RUG	varchar(5)	Yes
Score3	Score 3	varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
IncorrectAssessmentID	Reference to the AssessmentID that this assessment is a correction of. This indicates that the assessment has been modified.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CreatedBy	The ID of the user that created the assessment	varchar(60)	No
CompletedDate	Date when the record was completed	datetime	Yes
LockedDate	Date when the record was locked	datetime	Yes

RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	The Id of the user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.5.11 view_ods_in_progress_assessment_responses

Responses to in-progress assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResponseID	The ID of the response	bigint	No
StdQuestionKey	Standard Question Key	varchar(16)	Yes
ResponseValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	Yes
ItemValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.12 view_ods_locked_assessment

List of locked assessments. Once locked the assessment has been finalized.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	No
stdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
FacilityPatientID	The ID of patient/resident (client ID)	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment type (A, O, Q, ...)	varchar(10)	Yes
CommunicationScale	Communication scale	int	Yes
CognativePerformanceScale	Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS)	int	Yes
DepressionRatingScale	Depression Rating Scale (DRS)	int	Yes
PainScale	Pain scale	int	Yes
RUGSFedCategoryCode	RUGS Federal category code	varchar(50)	Yes
RUGSSStateCategoryCode	RUGS State category code	varchar(50)	Yes
Score2	Score 2	varchar(5)	Yes
Score3	Score 3	varchar(5)	Yes
ActivityDailyLivingScore	Activity Daily Living (ADL) Score	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
StateCMI	State CMI	float	Yes
FederalCMI	Federal CMI	float	Yes
IncorrectAssessmentID	Reference to the AssessmentID that this assessment is a correction of. This indicates that the assessment has been modified.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No

4.5.13 view_ods_locked_assessment_v2

List of locked assessments with MDS 3.0 naming conventions. Once locked the assessment has been finalized.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	No
stdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
FacilityPatientID	The ID of patient/resident	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment type (A, O, Q, ...)	varchar(10)	Yes
CommunicationScale	Communication scale	int	Yes
CognitivePerformanceScale	Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS)	int	Yes
DepressionRatingScale	Depression Rating Scale (DRS)	int	Yes
PainScale	Pain scale	int	Yes
ActivityDailyLivingScore	Activity Daily Living Score (ADL)	int	Yes
MedicareCMI	Medicare CMI	float	Yes
MedicareRUG	Medicare RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyCMI	Medicare Non Therapy CMI	float	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyRUG	Medicare Non Therapy RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateCMI	State CMI	float	Yes
StateRUG	State RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateAlternateCMI	State Alternate CMI	float	Yes
StateAlternateRUG	State Alternate RUG	varchar(5)	Yes
Score3	Score 3	varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
IncorrectAssessmentID	Reference to the AssessmentID that this assessment is a correction of. This indicates that the assessment has been modified.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CreatedBy	The ID of the user that created the assessment	varchar(60)	No
CompletedDate	Date when the record was completed	datetime	Yes
LockedDate	Date when the record was locked	datetime	Yes

RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	The Id of the user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.5.14 view_ods_locked_assessment_responses

Responses to locked assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResponseID	The ID of the response	bigint	No
StdQuestionKey	Standard Question Key	varchar(16)	Yes
ResponseValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
StdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	Yes
ItemValue	Response value	varchar(1500)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The ID of the user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.15 view_ods_assessment_HIPPS

This view ties to an assessment based on AssessmentID in order to be able to retrieve the HIPPS code.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map the raps to the assessment	int	No
HIPPSModifier	HIPPS Modifier	varchar(10)	Yes
Resolved	The flag indicating whether or not the assessment notification has been cleared	char(1)	Yes
CensusDate	The census effective date	datetime	Yes
LateAssessment	Late submission assessment flag	char(1)	Yes
CMIFedCode	Federal RUG Score	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessDate	Assessment date	datetime	Yes
EarlyAssessment	Early submission assessment flag	char(1)	Yes

4.5.16 view_ods_assessment_pdpm

This view lists PDPM scores for an assessment along with some basic assessment information. It has identifiers that can be used to link to other assessment information and patient and facility information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacId	Facility ID	int	No
PatientId	Patient ID	Int	No
FirstName	Patient First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
LastName	Patient Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes
ClientIdNumber	Patient ID	varchar(35)	Yes
AssessId	The ID of assessment	Int	No
AsmtTypeCode	Assessment Type	varchar(10)	Yes
AsmtDate	Assessment date	Datetime	Yes
AsmtStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
A0310B	A0310B (PPS identifier) 01 – 5 Day 08 – IPA 99 – None of the above	varchar(2000)	Yes
Hipps	PDPM HIPPS code	varchar(5)	Yes
ClinicalCategory	Primary Diagnosis PDPM Clinical Category	varchar(250)	Yes
PhysTherCmi	PDPM PT CMI	Float	Yes
OcTherCmi	PDPM OT CMI	Float	Yes
PhysTherOcTherGroup	PDPM PT/OT Group	varchar(2)	Yes
PhysTherOcTherClinicalCategory	PDPM PT/OT Clinical Category	varchar(250)	Yes
PhysTherOcTherFunctionScore	PDPM PT/OT Function Score	Int	Yes
SpeechLangPathCmi	PDPM SLP CMI	Float	Yes
SpeechLangPathGroup	PDPM SLP Group	varchar(2)	Yes
NonTherAncCmi	PDPM NTA CMI	Float	Yes
NonTherAncGroup	PDPM NTA Group	varchar(2)	Yes
NonTherAncFunctionScore	PDPM NTA Function Score	Int	Yes
NonTherAncCmiHiv	PDPM NTA with HIV CMI (this is the NTA CMI when HIV diagnosis is included in the NTA score)	Float	Yes
NursingCmi	PDPM Nursing CMI	Float	Yes
NursingGroup	PDPM Nursing Group	varchar(4)	Yes
NursingFunctionScore	PDPM Nursing Function Score	Int	Yes
Mpild	Patient MPI ID	Int	No
AsmtDeleted	Indicates if the assessment was deleted	varchar(1)	No
AsmtRevisionBy	The ID of the user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes

AsmtRevisionDate	Assessment revision date	Datetime	Yes
------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----

4.5.17 view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_nta

This view is used to join Assessments to PDPM Non-Therapy Ancillary comorbidity information for an assessment. This table includes the score. View view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_nta uses this view and others to pull the NTA comorbidity information together in one view.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map an assessment	int	No
NtaComorbidityId	The identifier used to map to Non-Therapy Ancillary comorbidity information.	int	No
score	The PDPM score for the comorbidity.	int	No

4.5.18 view_ods_as_assessment_pdpm_comorbidit_slp

This view is used to join Assessments to PDPM Speech Language Pathology comorbidity information for an assessment. This table includes the score. View view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_slp uses this view and others to pull the SLP comorbidity information together in one view.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map to an assessment	int	No
SlpComorbidityId	The identifier used to map to Speech Language Pathology comorbidity information.	int	No
score	The PDPM score for the comorbidity.	int	No

4.5.19 view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_nta

This view contains PDPM Non-Therapy Ancillary comorbidity master information. It can be joined to other information such as an assessment, so the linked table does not have to contain all the information for each row.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Score	PDPM Score	int	No
ConditionDescription	User friendly condition description	varchar(255)	No
MdsItem	MDS 3.0 question key	varchar(100)	No
Condition	Computer friendly condition code	varchar(100)	No
NtaComorbidityId	NTA comorbidity identifier.	int	No
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map to an assessment	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment Type	varchar(10)	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
stdAssessID	Internal Assessment type. Always 11.	int	No

4.5.20 view_ods_assessment_pdpm_comorbidities_slp

This view contains PDPM Speech Language Pathology comorbidity master information. It can be joined to other information such as an assessment, so the linked table does not have to contain all the information for each row.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Score	PDPM Score	int	No
ConditionName	User friendly condition description	varchar(100)	Yes
IcdCode	ICD Code or MDS 3.0 question key	varchar(15)	
Description	ICD, MDS Question, or Condition description	varchar(255)	Yes
SlpComorbidityId	SLP comorbidity identifier.	int	Yes
Condition	Computer friendly condition code	varchar(100)	No
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map to an assessment	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment Type	varchar(10)	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
stdAssessID	Internal Assessment type. Always 11.	int	No

4.5.21 view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_nta_comorbidity_score_mapping

This view lists PDPM scores for an assessment along with some basic assessment information. It has identifiers that can be used to link to other assessment information and patient and facility information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NtaMappingId	The identifier used to map to an NTA comorbidity row in another table.	int	No
Score	PDPM score	int	No
Condition	Computer friendly condition code	varchar(100)	No
Deleted	N if row is no longer used	char(1)	No
EffectiveDate	Date this row became active	datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Date this row became inactive. If null, still active.	Datetime	Yes
ConditionDesc	User friendly condition description	varchar(255)	No
MdsItem	MDS 3.0 question key	varchar(100)	No

4.5.22 view_ods_wr_as_std_pdpm_slp_comorbidity_icd_10_mapping

This view lists PDPM scores for an assessment along with some basic assessment information. It has identifiers that can be used to link to other assessment information and patient and facility information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SlpMappingId	The identifier used to map to an SLP comorbidity row in another table.	int	No
IcdCode	ICD Code or MDS 3.0 question key	varchar(15)	No
Condition	Computer friendly condition code	varchar(100)	No
Deleted	N if row is no longer used	char(1)	No
EffectiveDate	Date this row became active	Datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Date this row became inactive. If null, still active.	Datetime	Yes
ConditionName	User friendly condition description	varchar(100)	No

4.5.23 view_ods_assessment_raps

Listing of RAPs assessment.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The identifier used to map the raps to the assessment	int	No
StdRapID	The identifier of the standard RAP that this rap documentation is for	int	No
Triggered	Yes if the RAP was triggered	char(1)	Yes
Documentation	Location and Date of RAP Assessment Documentation	varchar(254)	Yes
Addressed	Yes if addressed in Care Plan	char(1)	Yes
TriggeredBy	What triggered this RAP	varchar(100)	Yes
SignedBy	Name of user that signed the RAP	varchar(60)	Yes
SignedPosition	Position of user that signed the RAP	varchar(254)	Yes
SignedDate	Date that the RAP was signed	datetime	Yes

4.5.24 view_ods_assessment_schedule_details

A base view of the schedule details for an assessment.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DetailID	The ID of the assessment schedule detail	int	No
StdAssessID	The ID of the standard assessment the schedule detail applies to	int	No
IncompleteDescription	The reason description for the schedule detail status change	varchar(100)	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the client that the assessment is for	int	No
ScheduleID	The ID of the assessment schedule	int	No
DueDate	Date that the assessment is due	datetime	No
ScheduleRepeat	Identifies whether the schedule repeats or not	int	Yes
DeactivateBy	The login ID of the individual that deactivated the schedule	varchar(60)	Yes
DeactivateDate	The date that the schedule was deactivated	datetime	Yes
DeactivateCode	The short form code identifying whether the schedule has been deactivated (D or null)	char(1)	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PrimaryTriggeredBy	Indicates if the primary assessment was triggered	varchar(15)	Yes
SecondaryTriggeredBy	Indicates if the secondary assessment was triggered	varchar(15)	Yes
TriggeredType	Indicates how the schedule was triggered	varchar(15)	Yes
AssessmentID	The ID of the assessment that triggered the schedule	varchar(15)	Yes
CurrentScheduleID	The current ID for the assessment schedule	int	Yes

4.5.25 view_ods_assessment_score

Base view listing the scores for an assessment.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessID	The ID of the assessment	int	No
StdScoreID	The ID for the type of assessment score (e.g. 55 = Admission)	int	No
Score	The score value	float	Yes
Category	The category that the score corresponds to	varchar(50)	Yes
Description	The description for the type of assessment outcome calculation (e.g. score)	varchar(75)	Yes

4.5.26 view_ods_assessment_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityName	The name of the facility	Varchar(75)	No
Resident	The resident's name	Varchar(101)	Yes
ResidentStatus	The resident's status	Varchar(10)	No
ScheduleDescription	The schedule's description	varchar	Yes
ScheduledDate	The date when the assessment was scheduled	datetime	No
ScheduledBy	Name of the person who scheduled it	Varchar(60)	Yes
ScheduleDueDate	Due Date of the Schedule	datetime	Yes
ScheduleOpenedDate	Opening Date of the Schedule	datetime	Yes
ScheduleOpenedBy	Indicates who opened the schedule	Varchar(50)	Yes
ScheduleCompletedDate	Indicates the date of completion	datetime	Yes
ScheduleCompletion	Schedule Completion	Varchar(41)	Yes
DeactivateDate	Date of deactivation	datetime	Yes
DeactivateBy	Indicates who deactivated it	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.27 View_ods_assessment_schedule_clear_response

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of the assessment	int	No
ScheduleID	The ID of the schedule	int	No
DueDate	Indicates the due date of the assessment schedule	datetime	No

IsCleared	Indicates whether the schedule is cleared or not	char	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No
CreatedUserAudit	Created User Audit	int	No

4.5.28 View_ods_as_std_assess_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ScheduleID	Schedule ID	int	No
ScheduleDescription	Schedule Description	Varchar(50)	No
StdAssessID	Std Assess ID	int	No
ScheduleType	Schedule Type	int	No
XXMonths	XXMonths	int	Yes
XXWeeks	XXWeeks	int	Yes
XXDays	XXDays	int	Yes
XXHours	XXHours	int	Yes
XXMinutes	XXMinutes	int	Yes
Repeat	Repeat	Int	Yes
DelayInterval	Delay Interval	int	Yes
DelayType	Delay Type	Char(1)	Yes
NextSchedule	Next Schedule	int	Yes
SchedulePosition	Schedule Position	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
EventID	Event ID	int	No
EventType	Event Type	Char(3)	No
StateCode	State Code	Varchar(3)	Yes
PayerType	Payer Type	Varchar(20)	Yes

4.5.29 view_ods_as_consistency_rule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ConsistencyRuleID	The ID of the consistency rule	int	No
StdAssessID	Std Assess ID	int	No
QuestionKeySubj	The subjective question's key	Varchar(16)	No

QuestionKeyObj	The objective question's key	Varchar(16)	No
EnforceInverse	Enforce Inverse	char	Yes
ItemID	Item ID	int	No
EnabledFlag	Indicates whether enabled or not	char	No
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	Varchar(60)	No
DeletedBy	Indicates who deleted it	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Indicates the date of deletion	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	Indicates the facility ID	int	No
RegionalID	Indicates the ID of the region the facility is in	int	Yes
StateCode	Indicates ID of the state the facility is in	Varchar(3)	Yes
Narrative	Narrative	Varchar(1500)	Yes
InverseNarrative	Inverse Narrative	Varchar(1500)	Yes
ExternalID	External ID	Varchar(20)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date	smalldatetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective date	smalldatetime	Yes
ShowChild	Show Child	Char(1)	No

4.5.30 view_as_consistency_rule_change

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ConsistencyRuleID	The ID of the consistency rule	int	No
RangeType	Indicates the range type	Char(1)	No
Range	Range	Varchar(40)	No

4.5.32 view_as_std_trigger

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdTriggerD	The ID of the standard ID	int	No
StdAssessID	The ID of the standard assessment	int	Yes
QuestionKey	Question Key	varchar(16)	Yes
ItemValue	Item Value	varchar(35)	Yes
TriggerType	The type of trigger	varchar(1)	Yes
TriggerItemID	The ID of trigger item	int	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Indicates who it was deleted by	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Indicates date of deletion	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	Indicates the facility ID	int	No
RegionalID	Indicates the region ID	int	Yes
TriggerFromID	Indicates the ID of the trigger form	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes

4.5.33 view_ods_as_response_trigger_item

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessResponseID	Assess Response ID	bigint	No
StdTriggerID	Std Trigger ID	int	No
Checked	Checked	tinyint	No
StandardDescription	Standard Description	varchar(2000)	No
CustomDescription	Custom Description	varchar(2000)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
LongUsername	Long Username	varchar(60)	No
PositionDesc	Position Desc	Varchar(254)	Yes

4.5.34 view_ods_cp_sec_user_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SecuserAuditID	Secuser Audit ID	int	No
UserID	User ID	int	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	Yes

CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	Yes
LongUserName	Long User Name	varchar(50)	Yes
StaffID	Staff ID	int	Yes
LoginName	Login Name	varchar(60)	Yes
PositionID	Position ID	int	Yes
Position Description	Provides the description of the position	varchar(60)	Yes
AlternateLoginName	Alternate login name	varchar(60)	Yes
Initials	Initials	varchar(4)	Yes
DesignationDescription	Provides the description of the designation	varchar(254)	Yes

4.5.35 view_ods_cp_std_goal

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdGoalID	Standard Goal ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Indicates who did the revision	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Indicates the date of the revision	datetime	Yes
StdNeedID	Standard Need ID	int	No
StdGoalDescription	Description of the standard goal	varchar(500)	Yes
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
DeletedBy	Indicates who deleted it	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Indicates the deleted date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Region ID	int	Yes
ModificationRequired	Indicates whether modification is required or not	char(1)	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes

4.5.36 view_ods_cp_std_intervention

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdInterventionID	Standard Intervention ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	char(1)	No

CreatedBy	Indicates who it was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Indicates who did the revision	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Indicates the date of the revision	datetime	Yes
StdFrequencyID	Standard frequency ID	int	Yes
StdNeedID	Standard Need ID	int	No
InterventionDescription	Description of the intervention	varchar(500)	Yes
Sequence	Sequence	int	Yes
IsFlowsheet	Indicates whether on flowsheet	char(1)	No
PositionID1	PositionID 1	int	Yes
PositionID2	PositionID 2	int	Yes
PositionID3	PositionID 3	int	Yes
PositionID4	PositionID 4	int	Yes
PositionID5	PositionID 5	int	Yes
DeletedBy	Indicates who deleted it	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Indicates the deletion date	datetime	Yes
RegionalID	Region ID	int	Yes
ModificationRequired	Indicates whether modification required	char(1)	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
CategoryID	Category ID	int	Yes
POCFlowsheet	POC Flowsheet	char(1)	Yes
POCStdFreqID	POC Standard Frequency ID	int	Yes
IsTask	Indicates whether a task or not	char(1)	Yes
AutoCreateTask	Auto Create Task	char(1)	Yes
RetiredBy	Indicates who retired the intervention	varchar(60)	Yes
RetiredDate	Indicates the retired date	datetime	Yes
LockDescription	Lock description	bit	No
ShowOnResidentSummaryReport	Indicates whether to show on resident summary report	bit	Yes
ShortDescription	Description	varchar(25)	Yes
RequireTimeTracking	Indicates whether time tracking is required	bit	Yes
BaselineTime	Baseline Time	smallint	Yes
UnscheduledTaskHotlist	UnscheduledTaskHotlist	bit	No
ServiceTrackingPositionID	ServiceTrackingPositionID	int	Yes

4.5.37 sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification

This stored procedure can be run adhoc by the user and extracts a list of client assessment notifications based on the following input parameters:

PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
@pFacIDs	Mandatory. The facility ID(s) to include in the results. Valid values: One fac_id (e.g. 12) or Multiple fac_id's (e.g. 11,12,13) or enter “-1” for all facilities. No default value.	varchar(8000)	N
@client_id	Optional. The client ID(s) to include in the results. Valid values: One client_id (e.g. 12345) or leave blank for all clients. Default is all clients.	int	Y
@start_date	Mandatory. The Start Date to select the assessment notifications greater than and equal to for inclusion based on the @date_filter_column. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd (e.g. 2010-12-01). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The End Date to select the assessment notifications less than and equal to for inclusion based on the @date_filter_column. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd (e.g. 2010-12-31). No default value.	datetime	N
@non_pps_residents	Optional. (Y/N) Indicates whether to include non-pps payer clients in the results. Default is N.	char(1)	N
@Date_Filter_Column	Mandatory. Indicates which date to return results on (Start and End Dates): R – Revision Date of assessment A – ARD Date C – Coverage Date No default value.	varchar(1)	N
@Include_Failed_items	Optional. (Y/N) Indicates whether to include notifications that are identified as failed. Default is Y.	varchar(1)	N
@Include_Unresolved_Items	Mandatory. (Y/N) Indicates whether or not to include notifications that are identified as unresolved. Default is Y.	varchar(1)	N

@order_by	Optional. Valid values: client_name or census_date. Default is 'client_name'	varchar(255)	N
@capture_execution_stats	Enter '0'. Default is 1	bit	N
@governor_flag	Leave blank	bit	N
@execution_user_login	Mandatory. Enter your PCC user ID without the org code (e.g. jsmith). No default value.	varchar(60)	Y
@rows_returned	Leave blank	int	Y
@debug_me	Leave blank	char(1)	N
@status_code	Leave blank	int	Y
@status_text	Leave blank	varchar(3000)	Y

4.5.38 view_ods_as_std_question_qlib_form_question_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	StdAssess ID	int	No
QuestionKey	Question Key	Varchar(16)	No
QlibFormQuestionID	QlibForm Question ID	int	No
Notes	Notes	varchar(200)	No

4.5.39 view_ods_as_std_pick_list_item_value_qlib_form_field_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdAssessID	Std Assess ID	int	No
QuestionKey	Question Key	Varchar(16)	No
PickListItemValue	Pick List Item Value	Varchar(35)	No
QlibFormFieldID	Qlib Form Field ID	int	No
PickListOverrideValue	Pick List Override Value	Varchar(35)	Yes
Notes	Notes	Varchar(200)	Yes

4.5.40 view_ods_as_std_qlib_form_field_format

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FormFieldID	Form Field ID	int	No
FormFormatterID	Form Formatter ID	smallint	No
StdAssessID	Std Assess ID	int	No

4.5.41 view_ods_qlib_form_field

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FieldName	Field Name	Varchar(150)	No
FormFieldID	Form Field ID	int	No
FormQuestionID	Form Question ID	int	No

4.5.42 view_ods_qlib_formatter

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FormFormatterID	Form Formatter ID	smallint	No
FormatterClassName	Formatter Class Name	Varchar(256)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(500)	Yes
Name	Name	Varchar(100)	Yes
IsVisibleToUser	Is VisibleToUser	Char(1)	No
IsAuto	Is Auto	Char(1)	No

4.5.42.1 Output - sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notifications

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacCode	The code of the facility	varchar(5)	No
MpiID	The master patient ID of the client	int	No
ClientID	The system issued ID of the client	int	No
ClientNumber	The facility issued client number	varchar(10)	No
LastName	The last name of the client	varchar(50)	No
FirstName	The first name of the client	varchar(50)	No
MiddleName	The middle name of the client	varchar(35)	Yes
AssessID	The ID of the assessment	int	No
FromDate	The from date based on the selected input date filter: coverage date, assessment date, or revision date	datetime	Yes
ToDate	The to date based on the selected input date filter: coverage date, assessment date, or revision date	datetime	Yes
ARD	The assessment review date	smalldatetime	No
Description	The description of the assessment (e.g. Quarterly)	varchar(100)	No
Status	The status of the assessment (e.g. Accepted, Modified)	varchar(50)	No

Resolved	(Y/N) Indicates whether the assessment was resolved or not.	char(1)	No
FailedFlag	(Y/N) Indicates whether the assessment failed or not.	char(1)	No
Modifier	Indicates the RUGS modifier	varchar(10)	Yes
FedRUG	Indicates the Federal RUG score	varchar(50)	Yes
StateRUG	Indicates the State RUG score	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessTypeCode	Indicates the assessment type code (e.g. Q (quarterly))	varchar(10)	No
AssessTypeDesc	The description of the assessment type (e.g. Quarterly)	varchar(55)	No
PrimaryReasonCode	The primary reason code of the assessment	varchar(5)	No
SecondaryReasonCode	The secondary reason code of the assessment	varchar(5)	Yes
TertiaryReasonCode	The tertiary reason code of the assessment	varchar(5)	Yes
MPAF	Indicates whether the assessment is a Medicare PPS Assessment Form	char(1)	No
RevisionDate	The revision date of the assessment	smalldatetime	No

4.5.43 view_ods_as_hcfa672

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
ReportDate	The date for the report	Datetime	Yes
F75 to F148	Fields 75 to 148	Int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No

4.5.44 view_ods_as_hcfa802

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
ReportDate	The date for the report	Datetime	Yes
StdAssessID	The ID for the standard assessment	Int	No
FacilityID		Int	No

4.5.45 view_ods_as_hcfa802data

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Datetime	No
AssessID	The ID for the assessment	Int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No
Q6 To Q35	Questions Q6Q35	Varchar(3) or Varchar(4)	Yes
EditedDate	The edited date	Datetime	Yes
Q6EditedDate To Q35EditedDate	The Edit date for each Question	Datetime	Yes
Q6EditedBy To Q35EditedBy	The user who edited each question	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.46 view_ods_as_hcfa802data_v0412

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Datetime	No
AssessID	The ID for the assessment	Int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No
Q6 To Q35	Questions 6 to 35	Varchar(3) or Varchar(4)	Yes
EditedDate	The edited date	Datetime	Yes
Q6EditedDate To Q35EditedDate	The Edit date for each Question	Datetime	Yes
Q6EditedBy To Q35EditedBy	The user who edited each question	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.47 view_ods_qlib_form

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FormID	The ID for the form	smallint	No
FormName	The name of the Form	Varchar(256)	Yes
FieldName	The field Name	Varchar(100)	No
Province	Province	Varchar(3)	Yes

4.5.48 view_ods_qlib_form_question

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FormQuestionID	The ID for the form question	Int	No
FormID	The id for the form	smallint	No
Question	The question on the form	Varchar(100)	No
ControlTypeID	The id for the control type	smallint	No

4.5.49 view_ods_assessment

List of all assessments including in-progress and locked assessments.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AssessmentID	The ID of assessment	int	No
stdAssessID	The ID of standard assessment	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of patient/resident	int	No
AssessmentDate	Assessment date	datetime	No
AssessmentStatus	Assessment status	varchar(50)	Yes
AssessmentTypeKey	Assessment type (A, O, Q, ...)	varchar(10)	Yes
CommunicationScale	Communication scale	int	Yes
CognitivePerformanceScale	Cognitive Performance Scale (CPS)	int	Yes
DepressionRatingScale	Depression Rating Scale (DRS)	int	Yes
PainScale	Pain scale	int	Yes
ActivityDailyLivingScore	Activity Daily Living Score (ADL)	int	Yes
MedicareCMI	Medicare CMI	float	Yes
MedicareRUG	Medicare RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyCMI	Medicare Non Therapy CMI	float	Yes
MedicareNonTherapyRUG	Medicare Non Therapy RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateCMI	State CMI	float	Yes
StateRUG	State RUG	varchar(50)	Yes
StateAlternateCMI	State Alternate CMI	float	Yes
StateAlternateRUG	State Alternate RUG	varchar(5)	Yes
Score3	Score 3	varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

IncorrectAssessmentID	Reference to the AssessmentID that this assessment is a correction of. This indicates that the assessment has been modified.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CreatedBy	The ID of the user that created the assessment	varchar(60)	No
CompletedDate	Date when the record was completed	datetime	Yes
LockedDate	Date when the record was locked	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	The Id of the user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
MDSAcceptedDate	The date the assessment batch for this assessment was accepted by MDS/CMS.	datetime	Yes
BatchID	Batch ID of the assessment	int	Yes
AsBatch_CreatedDate	The date on which the asbatch was created	datetime	Yes
AsBatch_CreatedBy	The user who created the asbatch	varchar(60)	Yes
AsBatch_RevisionDate	The date on which the asbatch was updated	datetime	Yes
AsBatch_RevisionBy	The user who updated the asbatch	varchar(60)	Yes

4.5.50 view_ods_as_arcl_planned

List of all planned ards

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ArdPlannerID	The ID of ard planner	int	No
Adl	The Adl value	int	Yes
SourceID	The ID of the source	int	No
CreatedDate	The date when the record was created	datetime	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date when the record was updated	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who updated the record	varchar(60)	No
StateAdl	The state for the ADL	int	Yes
StateSourceID	The ID for the state source	int	Yes

4.5.51 view_ods_as_ard_adl

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ArdPlannerID	The ID of ard planner	int	No
ClientID	The ID for the client	int	No
Ard	The value for the ARD	datetime	No
TargetDateType	The target date type	int	Yes
RugScore	The RUG score associated with the ARD Planner	varchar(8)	Yes
Cmi	CMI value	float	Yes
MinutesFromHigherTherapy	Indicates the minutes from higher therapy	int	Yes
MinutesFromLowerTherapy	Indicates the minutes from lower therapy	int	Yes
PointsFromHigherAdl	Indicates the points from the higher adl	int	Yes
CreatedDate	The user who created the record	datetime	No
CreatedBy	The date when the record was updated	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The user who updated the record	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
TotalMinutes	Total minutes for the ARD	int	No
StateRugScore	Indicates the value of the state rug score	varchar(8)	Yes
StateCmi	Indicates the value of the state cmi	float	Yes

4.5.52 view_ods_as_cms672

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
ReportDate	The date the report was generated	datetime	No
FacilityID	The facility where the report was generated	Int	No
F146	Field 146	Int	Yes
F147	Field 1467	Int	Yes
F148	Field 148	Int	Yes
StdAssessmentID	The stanadrad assessment id	Int	No

4.5.53 view_ods_as_cms672data

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
ResidentID	The Resident for whom the report is.	Int	No
FacilityID	The facility where the report was generated	Int	No
EditedDate	The date on which the cms report was edited	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	Yes
UnitID	The unit the resident is located in	Int	Yes
F75 to F145	Fields 75 to Fiels 145	Int	Yes
F79b, F82b, F85b, F88b, F91b	Fields	Int	Yes
F75EditedBy to F145EditedBy	The user who edited the fields	Varchar(60)	Yes
F75EditedDate to F145EditedDate	The date on which the fields were edited	Datetime	Yes
(F79b/F82b/F85b/F88b/F91b)EditedBy	The user who edited the fields	Varchar(60)	Yes
(F79b/F82b/F85b/F88b/F91b)EditedDate	The date on which the fields were edited	Datetime	Yes

4.5.54 view_ods_as_cms672data_v0412

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ReportID	The ID for the report	Int	No
ResidentID	The Resident for whom the report is.	Int	No
FacilityID	The facility where the report was generated	Int	No
EditedDate	The date on which the cms report was edited	datetime	Yes

CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	Yes
UnitID	The unit the resident is located in	Int	Yes
F75 to F145	Fields 75 to Fiels 145	Int	Yes
F79b, F82b, F85b, F88b, F91b	Fields	Int	Yes
F75EditedBy to F145EditedBy	The user who edited the fields	Varchar(60)	Yes
F75EditedDate to F145EditedDate	The date on which the fields were edited	Datetime	Yes
(F79b/F82b/F85b/F88b/F91b)EditedBy	The user who edited the fields	Varchar(60)	Yes
(F79b/F82b/F85b/F88b/F91b)EditedDate	The date on which the fields were edited	Datetime	Yes

4.6 LAB RESULTS

4.6.1 view_ods_result_lab_report

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LabReportID	ID of the Lab Report	int	No
ResultsOrderSourceID	Results Order Source ID	int	No
StatusID	Status ID	tinyint	No
SeverityID	Severity ID	tinyint	No
OrderNumber	Order Number	varchar(50)	No
IsResultsBlocked	Indicates whether results are blocked	varchar(1)	Yes
IsMarkAsread	Indicates whether marked as read	varchar(1)	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates whether deleted or not	varchar(1)	Yes
UnknownSpecimenReceivedTime	Indicates time when the unknown specimen was received	bit	No
UnknownSpecimenCollectionTime	Indicates time when the unknown specimen was collected	bit	No
FileID	Field ID	bigint	Yes
ContactID	Contact ID	int	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	Yes
ReportedDate	Indicates date when results were reported	smalldatetime	Yes
ReportDescription	Description of the report	varchar(250)	Yes
PerformingLab	Performing Lab	varchar(200)	Yes
MasterLabReportID	Master Lab Report ID	int	Yes
SpecimenCollectionDate	Indicates date when specimen was collected	smalldatetime	Yes
OrderDate	Indicates the date when the order was placed	smalldatetime	Yes
AdmittingProvider	Admitting Provider	varchar(100)	Yes
AttendingProvider	Attending Provider	varchar(100)	Yes
SpecimenReceivedDate	Indicates date when specimen was received	smalldatetime	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates who the record was created by	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the record's creation date	datetime	No
VersionNumber	Version Number	tinyint	No
CCList	CC List	varchar(300)	Yes
ContactFirstName	Contact's First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
ContactLastName	Contact's Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes

4.6.2 view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ActionHistoryID	Action History ID	int	No
LabReportID	ID of the Lab Report	int	No
ActionReason	Reason for the action taken	varchar(250)	Yes
ActionHistoryTypeID	Action History Type ID	tinyint	No
ActionPerformedBy	Indicates who performed the action	varchar(60)	No
ActionDate	Indicates the date of action	datetime	No

4.6.3 view_ods_result_lab_report_action_history_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ActionHistoryTypeID	Action History Type ID	tinyint	No
ActionHistoryTypeCode	Action History Type Code	varchar(20)	No
ActionHistoryTypeDescription	Action History Type Description	varchar(100)	No
IsActive	Indicates whether action is active	varchar(1)	No

4.6.4 view_ods_result_lab_report_ancillary

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LabReportAncillaryID	Lab Report Ancillary ID	int	No
LabReportID	Lab Report ID	int	No
UnitOfMeasure	Unit of measure used in the report	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferenceRange	Indicates the range of reference	varchar(100)	Yes
Observation	Describes the observation	varchar(100)	Yes
ObservationDate	Indicates the date of observation	smalldatetime	Yes

4.6.5 view_ods_result_lab_report_detail

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LabReportDetailID	ID of the Lab Report Detail	int	No
LabReportID	ID of the Lab Report	int	No
ConditionID	ID of the condition	tinyint	No
AbnormalityID	Abnormality ID	tinyint	No
IsProfile	IsProfile	varchar(1)	No
IsResultTextual	Indicates whether results are textual	varchar(1)	No

LabTestID	Indicates ID of the lab test	int	Yes
Result	Indicates the result of the test	varchar(200)	Yes
Units	Indicates the units used in the result	varchar(60)	Yes
ReferenceRange	Reference Range	varchar(100)	Yes
ProfileDescription	Description of the profile	varchar(100)	Yes
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	tinyint	Yes
ResultDate	Indicates the date when the result was taken	smalldatetime	Yes
LOINCCode	LOINC Code	varchar(100)	Yes
ProfileLabReportDetailID	Profile Lab Report Detail ID	int	Yes
NatureOfAbnormalTest	Indicates nature of the abnormal test	varchar(250)	Yes
ObservationMethod	Indicates the method of observation	varchar(100)	Yes
SpecimenSource	Indicates the source of the specimen	varchar(100)	Yes
SpecimenSiteModifier	Specimen Site Modifier	varchar(100)	Yes
NumberOfSampleContainers	Indicates number of sample containers used	tinyint	Yes
SpecimenNumber	Indicates the Specimen Number	varchar(50)	Yes
CollectionVolume	Indicates the collection volume	varchar(100)	Yes
PanelNotes	Description of the panel notes taken	varchar(max)	No

4.6.6 view_ods_result_lab_report_detail_note

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NoteID	Note ID	int	No
LabReportDetailID	Lab Report Detail ID	int	No
Note	Describes the note taken	varchar(max)	No

4.6.7 view_ods_result_lab_report_note

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NoteID	Note ID	int	No
LabReportID	Lab Report ID	int	No
Note	Describes the note taken	varchar(max)	No

4.6.8 view_ods_result_lab_report_result_lab_report_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LabReportID	Lab Report ID	int	No
CategoryID	Category ID	tinyint	No

4.6.9 view_ods_result_lab_report_severity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SeverityID	Severity ID	tinyint	No
SeverityCode	Severity Code	varchar(20)	No
SeverityDescription	Description of the severity	varchar(100)	No
IsActive	Indicates whether report is active	varchar(1)	No

4.6.10 view_ods_result_lab_report_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StatusID	Status ID	tinyint	No
StatusCode	Status Code	varchar(20)	No
StatusDescription	Description of the status	varchar(100)	No
IsActive	Indicates whether report is active	varchar(1)	No

4.6.11 view_ods_result_lab_test_abnormality

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AbnormalityID	Abnormality ID	tinyint	No
AbnormalityCode	Abnormality Code	varchar(20)	No
AbnormalityDescription	Description of the abnormality	varchar(100)	No
IsActive	Indicates whether report is active	varchar(1)	No

4.6.12 view_ods_result_lab_test_condition

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ConditionID	Condition ID	tinyint	No
ConditionCode	Condition Code	varchar(20)	No
ConditionDescription	Description of the condition	varchar(100)	No
IsActive	Indicates whether report is active	varchar(1)	No

4.6.13 view_ods_result_order_source

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResultOrderSourceID	The ID for the result order source	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
ReportingLabExternalFacilityID	The ID for the reporting lab external facility	Int	No
ResultSourceKey	The result source key	Varchar(50)	No
ResultSourceDate	The result source date	smalldatetime	No
ResultTypeID	The ID for the result type	Int	No
ResultSourceTypeID	The ID for the result source type	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	Datetime	No

4.6.14 view_ods_result_source_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResultSourceTypeID	The ID for the result source type	tinyint	No
ResultSourceTypeCode	The code for the result source type	varchar(20)	No
ResultSourceTypeDescription	Description for the result source type	varchar(100)	No
Active	Indicates if the result source type is active or not.	bit	No

4.6.15 view_ods_result_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResultTypeID	The ID for the result type	tinyint	No
ResultTypeCode	The code for the result type	varchar(20)	No
ResultTypeDescription	Description for the result type	varchar(100)	No
Active	Indicates if the result type is active or not.	bit	No

4.7 RISK MANAGEMENT

4.7.1 view_ods_inc_witness_statement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	The ID of the incident	int	No
WitnessStatementID	ID of the witness statement	int	No
RelationID	ID of the relation between witness and patient	int	Yes
WitnessName	Indicates the name of the witness	varchar(60)	Yes
WitnessID	ID of the witness	int	Yes
PositionID	ID of the position of the witness	int	Yes
StatementDate	The date the witness statement was captured	datetime	Yes
StaffLongUserName	The long username of the staff	varchar(60)	Yes
Statement	Statement made by the witness	varchar(1500)	Yes

4.7.2 view_ods_inc_witness_phone_number

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
WitnessStatementID	ID of the witness statement	int	No
Sequence	Sequence	int	No
PhoneNumber	Indicates the phone number of the witness	varchar(35)	Yes
IncidentID	ID of the incident	int	No

4.7.3 view_ods_inc_incident

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	ID of the incident	int	No
PatientID	ID of the patient	int	No
TypeID	Indicates the type ID	int	Yes
IncidentDate	Indicates the date of the incident	datetime	Yes
IncidentLocationID	Indicates the location ID of the incident	int	Yes
PatientLocation	Indicates the location of the patient when the incident occurred	varchar(105)	Yes
ReportTo	Indicates the person the incident was reported to	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates the person that created the record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date of the record	datetime	Yes

RevisionBy	Indicates the person that made the latest revision	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Indicates the revision date	datetime	Yes
ClosedBy	Indicates the person that closed the record	varchar(60)	Yes
ClosedDate	Indicates the date when the record was closed	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates whether record is deleted or not	char(1)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deletion Date	datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	Indicates the person that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
IncidentNumber	Incident Number	int	Yes

4.7.4 view_ods_inc_response

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	ID of the incident	int	No
QuestionKey	Question Key	varchar(8)	No
PickListItemID	ID of the pick list item	int	No
ItemValue	Description of the incident response	varchar(1500)	Yes
RevisionBy	Indicates the person that made the last revision	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Indicates the revision date	datetime	Yes
WvVitalsID	Weights and Vitals ID	int	Yes

4.7.5 view_ods_inc_notified

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NotifyID	Notify ID	int	No
IncidentID	Incident ID	int	No
PersonAgencyID	Person Agency ID	int	No
NotifyName	Notify Name	varchar(60)	Yes
NotifyDate	Notify Date	datetime	Yes
PhysicianID	Physician ID	int	No

4.7.6 view_ods_inc_injury

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	Incident ID	int	No

TypeID	Type ID	int	No
LocationID	Location ID	int	No
PostIncidentFlag	Post Incident Flag	char(1)	No

4.7.7 view_ods_inc_progress_note

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	Incident ID	int	No
ProgressNoteID	Progress Note ID	int	No

4.7.8 view_ods_inc_note

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NoteID	Incident ID	int	No
IncidentID	Type ID	int	No
EffectiveDate	Location ID	datetime	Yes
NoteText	Textual description of the note	varchar(1500)	Yes
CreatedByPosition	Indicates position of the person that created this record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates the person that created this record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date of the record	datetime	Yes

4.7.9 view_ods_inc_cp_task

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	Incident ID	int	No
InterventionID	Intervention ID	int	No

4.7.10 view_ods_inc_signature

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
IncidentID	Incident ID	int	No
SignatureID	Signature ID	int	No
Long UserName	Long UserName	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedBy	Indicates the person that created this record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date of the record	datetime	Yes

4.8 INSURANCE

4.8.1 view_ods_insurance_company

Listing of insurance companies and their addresses. Note: addresses can be null for an insurance company.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InsuranceID	The ID of the insurance company	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility. If -1, the insurance company could be linked to any facility within organization.	int	No
InsuranceDesc	Description (name) of the insurance company	varchar(80)	Yes
AddressEffectiveDate	Effective date of the address	datetime	Yes
AddressInEffectiveDate	Ineffective date of the address	datetime	Yes
Address1	Address line 1	varchar(50)	Yes
Address2	Address line 2	varchar(50)	Yes
Address3	Address line 3	varchar(50)	Yes
City	Address - city	varchar(50)	Yes
State	Address - State	varchar(3)	Yes
ZipCode	Address – ZIP code	varchar(15)	Yes
Country	Address - country	varchar(254)	Yes
Phone	Phone	varchar(35)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
CarrierId	The carrier ID for the insurance company	varchar(50)	Yes
ElectronicPayerId	The electronic payer Id for the insurance company	varchar(25)	Yes
TextField1	The user definable text field in setup attributes defined for the insurance company.	varchar(256)	Yes
Picklist1	The user definable picklist 1 value in setup attributes defined for the insurance company.	varchar(256)	Yes
Picklist2	The user definable picklist 2 value in setup attributes defined for the insurance company.	varchar(256)	Yes

InsuranceAddressId	The ID of the insurance company address associated with the record.	int	Yes
--------------------	---	-----	-----

4.8.2 view_ods_insurance_contact

Listing of insurance contact identifiers.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InsuranceContactID	The ID of the insurance contact	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ContactTypeID	The ID of the contact type	int	No
InsuranceID	The ID of the insurance company	int	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.8.3 view_ods_insurance_payer

Listing of insurance payer identifiers.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
InsuranceID	The ID of the insurance company	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if payer record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
InsuranceAddressID	Insurance Address ID of the insurance company	int	No

4.8.4 view_ods_ar_lib_insurance_companies

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InsuranceID	Insurance ID	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
RegionalID	The ID for the Region	Int	Yes
StateCode	The state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(80)	Yes
Address1	Address 1	Varchar(50)	Yes
Address2	Address 2	Varchar(50)	Yes
Address3	Address 3	Varchar(50)	Yes
City	City	Varchar(50)	Yes
ProvState	Prov/State	Varchar(3)	Yes
PostalZipCode	Postal Zip Code	Varchar(15)	Yes
CountryID	Country ID	Int	Yes
Phone	Phone	Varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax	Varchar(50)	Yes
WebAddress	Web Address	Varchar(100)	Yes
ConPhone	Contact Phone	Varchar(35)	Yes
ConName	Contact Name	Varchar(60)	Yes
ConExt	Contact Extension	Varchar(15)	Yes
ConEmail	Contact Email	Varchar(100)	Yes
ElectronicPayerID	Electronic Payer ID	Varchar(15)	Yes
Picklist1AttributeItemID	Picklist 1Attribute Item ID	Int	Yes
Picklist2AttributeItemID	Picklist2 AttributeItemID	Int	Yes
Text1AttributeValue	Text1AttributeValue	Varchar(256)	Yes
EligibilityPayerID	EligibilityPayerID	Int	Yes
RelayEligibilityPayerID	RelayEligibilityPayerID	Int	No

4.8.5 view_ods_ar_lib_insurance_address

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AddressID	Address ID	Int	No

FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
RegionalID	The ID for the Region	Int	Yes
StateCode	The state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
InsuranceId	Insurance Id	Int	No
PlanID	Plan ID	Int	Yes
Address1	Address 1	Varchar(50)	Yes
Address2	Address 2	Varchar(50)	Yes
Address3	Address 3	Varchar(50)	Yes
City	City	Varchar(50)	Yes
ProvState	Prov/State	Varchar(3)	Yes
PostalZipCode	Postal Zip Code	Varchar(15)	Yes
CountryID	Countryl D	Int	Yes
Phone	Phone	Varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax	Varchar(50)	Yes
WebAddress	WebA ddress	Varchar(100)	Yes
ConPhone	Contact Phone	Varchar(35)	Yes
ConName	Contact Name	Varchar(60)	Yes
ConExt	Contact Ext	Varchar(15)	Yes
ConEmail	Contact Email	Varchar(100)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effectivedate	Datetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	Datetime	Yes
CarrierID	Carrier ID	Varchar(50)	Yes
MasshealthCarrierID	Masshealth Carrier ID	Int	Yes
EligibilityPayerID	Eligibility Payer ID	Int	Yes
RelayEligibilityPayerID	Relay Eligibility Payer ID	Int	Yes
ClaimFilingIndicatorID	Claim Filing Indicator ID	Int	Yes
CountyID	County ID	Int	Yes

4.9 CONTACTS

4.9.1 view_ods_contact

Contact listing.

A list of contacts is retained when inquiries are entered into the system and the referring caller is recorded as a contact or leaves information for another contact to be associated with the resident.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ContactID	The ID of contact	int	No
Gender	Gender of contact person	varchar(1)	Yes
Title	Title of contact person	varchar(15)	Yes
FirstName	First name of contact person	varchar(50)	No
LastName	Last name of contact person	varchar(50)	No
Address1	Contact address – line 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Contact address – line 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Contact address – line 3	varchar(35)	Yes
HomePhone	Contact phone - home	varchar(35)	Yes
CellPhone	Contact phone - home	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficePhone	Contact phone - office	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficeExtension	Contact phone – office extension	varchar(5)	Yes
OtherPhone	Contact phone – other	varchar(35)	Yes
PagePhone	Contact phone – pager	varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Contact fax	varchar(35)	Yes
City	Contact city	varchar(50)	Yes
State	Contact state	varchar(3)	Yes
ZipCode	Contact ZIP Code	varchar(15)	Yes
country	Contact country	varchar(254)	Yes
Email	Contact email	varchar(75)	Yes
DateOfBirth	Contact date of birth	datetime	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created.	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised.	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.9.2 view_ods_professional_contact

Listing of professional contact identifiers.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ProfessionalContactID	The ID of the contact	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ContactTypeID	The ID of the contact type	int	No
AccountID	The ID of the account	int	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.9.3 view_ods_provider

Listing of providers including their contact information and licensing information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ProviderID	The ID of provider.	int	No
UpinNumber	UPIN number	varchar(50)	Yes
Gender	Gender	varchar(1)	Yes
Title	Title	varchar(254)	Yes
FirstName	Provider first name	varchar(50)	No
LastName	Provider last name	varchar(50)	No
Address1	Address - Line 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address - Line 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address - Line 3	varchar(35)	Yes
City	Address - city	varchar(50)	Yes
State	Address - state	varchar(3)	Yes
Country	Address - country	varchar(254)	Yes
ZipCode	Address - ZIP code	varchar(15)	Yes
HomePhone	Home phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
CellPhone	Cell phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficePhone	Office phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficeExt	Office phone extension	varchar(5)	Yes
OtherPhone	Other phone	varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax number	varchar(35)	Yes
Email	Email	varchar(75)	Yes
MedicareNumber	Medicare number	varchar(30)	Yes
ProviderSanctioned	Indicates whether the provider is sanctioned (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
StateLicenseNumber	State licence number	varchar(30)	Yes
TaxonomyCode	Taxonomy code	varchar(50)	Yes
SSNumber	Social Security Number	varchar(30)	Yes
ProviderCredentialed	Provider credentialed (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
ProviderTypeDesc	Provider type description e.g.: Dentist, Podiatrist, Dermatologist, Cardiologist, Physician etc	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
StaffDeleted	Indicates if staff record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N – Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
ContactDeleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N – Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

NPI	National Provider Identifier number (for HIPAA compliant medical professionals)	varchar(10)	Yes
Designation	The designation of the provider	varchar(20)	Yes
UserID	Staff user ID	int	Yes
FacID	Facility ID of the facility where the provider exists	int	No
Facility Name	Facility Name of the the facility where the provider exists	varchar(75)	No

4.9.4 view_ods_medical_professional

A view of the medical professionals defined within PCC. This view aligns with the output of the PCC Medical Professional screen.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID of the facility where the medical professional exists	int	No
Facility Name	Facility Name of the the facility where the medical profesional exists	varchar(75)	No
Title	Title	varchar(254)	Yes
FirstName	Medical Professional's first name	varchar(50)	No
LastName	Medical Professional's last name	varchar(50)	No
Gender	Gender	varchar(1)	Yes
Address1	Address - Line 1	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address - Line 2	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address - Line 3	varchar(35)	Yes
City	Address - city	varchar(50)	Yes
State	Address - state	varchar(3)	Yes
Country	Address - country	varchar(254)	Yes
ZipCode	Address - ZIP code	varchar(15)	Yes
HomePhone	Home phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
CellPhone	Cell phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficePhone	Office phone number	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficeExt	Office phone extension	varchar(5)	Yes
OtherPhone	Other phone	varchar(35)	Yes
Fax	Fax number	varchar(35)	Yes
Email	Email	varchar(75)	Yes
ProviderTypeDesc	Medical Professional's type description e.g.: Dentist, Podiatrist, Dermatologist, Cardiologist, Physician etc	varchar(254)	Yes
Designation	The designation of the medical professional	varchar(20)	Yes
UserID	Staff user ID	int	Yes
ProviderID	The ID of medical professional.	int	No

StartDate	Start date of the medical professional	datetime	Yes
EndDate	End date of the medical professional	datetime	Yes
UPINNumber	UPIN number	varchar(50)	Yes
NPI	National Provider Identifier number (for HIPAA compliant medical professionals)	varchar(10)	Yes
MedicareNumber	Medicare number	varchar(30)	Yes
StateLicenseNumber	State licence number	varchar(30)	Yes
SSNumber	Social Security Number	varchar(30)	Yes
TaxonomyCode	Taxonomy code	varchar(50)	Yes
ProviderCredentialed	Indicates whether the medical professional is credentialed (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
ProviderSanctioned	Indicates whether the medical professional is sanctioned (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
StaffDeleted	Indicates if staff record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
ContactDeleted	Indicates if contact record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.10 PAYER

4.10.1 view_ods_payer

Master list of payers.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
PayerCode	Payer code - the code used to identify the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	Payer code #2. Extends payer code.	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	Payer name	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerType	Type of payer. Payers range from: Managed Care, Medicaid, Medicare A, Medicare B, Other, Outpatient, Private	varchar(20)	Yes
PayerAccountID	The ID of payer account	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
RoomChargeBillDesc	Room charge bill description e.g.: Co-insurance, Medicare A Co-insurance, Private Portion, Room & Board Charge, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
UseRateDesc	N- Do not use rate description for this payer Y- Use rate description for this payer	varchar(1)	Yes
ShowCareLevel	N- Do not show care level Y- Show care level	varchar(1)	Yes
FacilityId	The ID of the facility. If -1, payer could be applied to any facility (corporate level payer).	int	Yes
MPPRFlag	Indicates if the payer uses MPPR logic (Y/N)	char(1)	No
PPSFlag	Indicates if the payer is a PPS payer (Y/N)	char(1)	No
CollectionsTemplateID	Indicates the ID of the Collections Template for the payer	int	Yes

4.10.2 view_ods_payer_care_level

Listing of payers' care levels.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
CareLevelTemplateID	The ID of the care level template	int	No
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	No
CareLevelDesc	Care level description e.g.: Behaviour, Clinically Complex, Impaired Cognition, etc.	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Deleted	Indicates if record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	Yes

4.10.3 view_ar_eff_rate_schedule

Lists the details of the effective payer rate schedule.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
eff_schedule_id	The ID of the effective rate schedule	int	No
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
rate_type_id	The Id of the rate type	int	No
eff_range_id	The ID of the effective date range row of the rate schedule. For custom rates this value is null	int	Yes
payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
eff_date_from	The effective from date	datetime	Yes
eff_date_to	The effective to date	datetime	Yes
bill_in_advance	Indicates whether this rate is billed in advance (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
schedule_id	The ID of the schedule	int	Yes
default_rate	Indicates whether a default rate is entered or a template is used (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
max_days	The maximum days value	int	Yes
dollars_account_id	The ID of the dollars account	int	No
days_account_id	The ID of the days account	int	Yes
adj_account_id	The ID of the adjustment account	int	Yes
coverage_account_id	The ID of the coverage account	int	Yes
use_fixed_room_charge	Indicates whether a fixed room charge is used (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
fixed_room_charge_amount	The fixed room charge dollar amount	money	Yes
fixed_room_charge_account_id	The ID of the charge account for the fixed room charge	int	Yes
fixed_room_charge_revenue_code	The revenue code for the fixed room charge	varchar(5)	Yes
is_custom_rate	Indicates whether the census rate line value can override the rate line	bit	Yes
rate_template_id	The ID of the rate template used for the standard rates	int	Yes

rate_template_pct	The percentage of the rate on the rate template used for the standard rate	decimal(9,4)	Yes
is_manual_rate	Indicates whether the reimbursement rates are manually entered or not (via rate template)	bit	Yes
is_allow_adj	Indicates whether the rate has a reimbursement rate associated with it	bit	Yes
revenue_code	The revenue code for the rate line	varchar(5)	Yes
reimbursement_type	Indicates the type of reimbursement	char(3)	Yes
is_revenue_code_by_care_level	Indicates whether the revenue code is defined at the care level	bit	No
schedule_desc	The description of the schedule	varchar(25)	Yes
rate_desc	The description of the rate type (e.g. Private, Semi Private)	varchar(50)	Yes

4.10.4 view_ar_lib_rate_template_rate

Lists the header and details of the rate template.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
rate_template_id	The ID of the rate template	int	No
template_name	The name of the template	varchar(50)	No
care_leve_template_id	The ID of the care level template	int	No
rate_template_info_id	The Id of the detail record for the rate template	int	No
effective_date	The effective date of the rate template	smalldatetime	No
ineffective_date	The ineffective date of the rate template	smalldatetime	Yes
is_accepted	Indicates whether the rate template rates is accepted by the user	bit	No
created_by	The user ID that created the rate template	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date that the rate template was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user ID that last revised the rate template	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date that the rate template was last revised	datetime	No

4.10.5 view_ar_rate_detail

Lists the rate line details of the payer effective rate schedule.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
eff_schedule_id	The ID of the effective rate schedule	int	No
rate_detail_id	The ID of the rate line detail	int	Yes
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
is_care_level_alternate	Indicates whether the care level for the rate is the payer's standard care level template or the alternate care level template	bit	Yes
join_std_using_alternate_care_level	Indicates whether to use the rug code or the alternate care level on census to get the standard daily/monthly rates	bit	Yes
join_pay_using_alternate_care_level	Indicates whether to use the rug code or the alternate care level on census to get the reimbursement daily/monthly rates	bit	Yes
rate_type_id	The ID of the rate type code	int	No
rate_desc	The description of the rate type	varchar(50)	No
eff_date_range_id	The ID of the effective date range rate line	int	No
payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
eff_date_from	The effective date from value of the rate line	datetime	Yes
eff_date_to	The effective date to value of the rate line	datetime	Yes
bill_in_advance	Identifies whether the rate line can be billed in advance	char(1)	
schedule_id	The ID of the schedule	int	Yes
schedule_desc	The description of the schedule	varchar(25)	Yes
default_rate	Indicates whether the rate line is the default rate or not	char(1)	Yes
max_days	Indicates the maximum number of days for the rate lien	int	Yes
dollars_account_id	The ID of the dollars account	int	No

dollars_account_number	The description of the dollars account	varchar(30)	Yes
dollars_account_number	The account number of the dollars account	varchar(75)	Yes
days_account_id	The ID of the days account	int	Yes
days_account_desc	The description of the days account	varchar(30)	Yes
days_account_number	The account number of the days account	varchar(75)	Yes
adj_account_id	The ID of the adjudication account	int	Yes
adj_account_desc	The description of the adjudication account	varchar(30)	Yes
adj_account_number	The account number of the adjudication account	varchar(75)	Yes
coverage_account_id	The ID of the coverage account	int	Yes
coverage_account_desc	The description of the coverage account	varchar(30)	Yes
coverage_account_number	The account number of the coverage account	varchar(75)	Yes
reimbursement_type	The type of reimbursement	char(3)	Yes
use_fixed_room_charge	Identifies whether a fixed room charge is used or not	char(1)	Yes
fixed_room_charge_amount	The fixed room charge dollar amount	money	Yes
fixed_room_charge_account_id	The account ID for fixed room charges	int	Yes
fixed_foom_charge_revenue_code	The revenue code for the fixed room charge	varchar(5)	Yes
is_custom_rate	Indicates whether the rate defined can be overridden by a custom rate	bit	Yes
rate_template_id	The ID of the standard rate template	int	Yes
rate_template_pct	The percentage of the rate defined on the standard rate template line	decimal(9,4)	Yes
is_manual_rate	Indicates whether the standard rate is manually entered or defined via a rate template	bit	Yes
pay_rate_template_id	The ID of the reimbursement rate template	int	Yes

pay_rate_template_pct	The percentage of the rate defined on the reimbursement rate template line	decimal(9,4)	Yes
is_manual_pay_rate	Identifies whether the reimbursement rate is manually entered or defined via a rate template	bit	Yes
monthly_rate	The dollar value of the monthly standard rate where manually defined	money	Yes
daily_rate	The dollar value of the daily standard rate where manually defined	money	Yes
monthly_pay_rate	The dollar value of the monthly reimbursement rate where manually defined	money	Yes
daily_pay_rate	The dollar value of the daily reimbursement rate where manually defined	money	Yes
revenue_code	The revenue code for the rate line	varchar(15)	Yes
revenue_code_description	The description of the revenue code for the rate line	varchar(140)	Yes
care_level	The care level code associated with the manually defined rate line. Note that care_level will be null if using templates that both use reimbursement templates.	varchar(5)	Yes
care_level_sequence_no	The sequence no of the care level code for display. Note: care_level_sequence_no will be NULL for custom rates because the payer_id for custom rates comes from the census - care_level_sequence_no is not used for custom rates. It will also be null when using templates for both standard and reimbursement and they are both using an alternate care level template.	int	Yes
care_level_template_id	The ID of the care level template used	int	Yes
item_type_id	The ID of the item type	int	Yes

is_revenue_code_by_care_level	Indicates whether the revenue code is defined at the care level code	bit	No
-------------------------------	--	-----	----

4.10.6 view_ar_revneue_code

Lists the revenue codes and their descriptions.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
item_code	The code of the revenue code (e.g. REVCD)	varchar(5)	No
short_description	The short description of the revenue code (e.g. 1063)	varchar(15)	Yes
item_id	The ID of the revenue code	int	No
Item_description	The description of the revenue code (e.g. Skilled Care)	varchar(140)	Yes

4.10.7 view_ods_rate_schedule

Lists the payer rate schedules per facility at a G/L (header) level.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleId	The Schedule ID of the effect rate schedule of this row	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the Facility	int	No
FacilityName	The name of the Facility	varchar(75)	No
FacilityCode	The code corresponding to the Facility ID	varchar(5)	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the Payer	int	No
PayerCode	The code corresponding to the Payer ID	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	The secondary code corresponding to the PayerID	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	The name/description of the Payer	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerType	The type of Payer (e.g. Primary Payer, Primary & Secondary)	varchar(25)	Yes
ScheduleEffectiveDate	The effective date of the rate schedule	datetime	No
ScheduleInEffectiveDate	The ineffective date of the rate schedule	datetime	Yes
Schedule	Name/Description of the schedule (e.g. Standard, Therapeutic)	varchar(25)	Yes
RoomRateType	The type of room rate (e.g. Private, Semi)	varchar(50)	Yes
RevenueCodeByCareLevel	Indicator if the Revenue Code varies at the Care Level or if the same code applies for all care level codes (e.g. Yes, No)	varchar(3)	No
RevenueCode	The ID and Description of the Revenue Code (e.g. 110 – Room-Board/PVT)	varchar(158)	Yes
RBRenewAccountDesc	The Account # and Account Name/Description for the RB Revenue Account	varchar(108)	Yes
RBCoverageRevenueAccountDesc	The Account # and Account Name/Description for the RB Coverage Revenue Account	varchar(108)	Yes

RBDaysAccountDesc	The Account # and Account Name/Description for the RB Days Account	varchar(108)	Yes
AllowRBContractualAdj	Indicator if the payer allows contractual adjustments to RB Revenue Accounts (e.g. Yes, No)	varchar(3)	No
RBContractualAdjAccountDesc	The Account # + Account Name/Description to which contractual adjustments are posted	varchar(108)	Yes
use_state_room_charges	Indicator if the payer reimburses based on the State's room charges (e.g. Yes, No, null)	varchar(2)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the rate schedule was created	datetime	No
CreatedBy	The user name of the individual that created the rate schedule	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date the rate schedule was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The user name of the individual that revised the rate schedule	varchar(60)	Yes

4.10.8 view_ods_rate_schedule_details

Lists the payer rate schedule details

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleId	The Schedule ID of the effect rate schedule of this row	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the Facility	int	Yes
FacilityName	The name of the Facility	varchar(75)	No
FacilityCode	The code corresponding to the Facility ID	varchar(5)	Yes
PayerId	The ID of the Payer	int	No
PayerCode	The code corresponding to the Payer ID	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	The secondary code corresponding to the Payer ID	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	The name/description of the Payer	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerType	The type of Payer (e.g. Primary Payer, Primary & Secondary)	varchar(25)	Yes
ScheduleEffectiveDate	The effective date of the rate schedule	datetime	Yes
ScheduleInEffectiveDate	The ineffective date of the rate schedule	datetime	Yes
Schedule	Name/Description of the schedule (e.g. Standard, Therapeutic)	varchar(25)	Yes
RoomRateType	The type of room rate (e.g. Private, Semi)	varchar(50)	Yes
CareLevel	The care level code (RUGS score) for the rate line	varchar(5)	Yes
IsAlternateCareLevel	Indicates whether the Care Level of the rate schedule comes from an alternate care level template	varchar(1)	No
IsStdRateManual	Indicates whether the Standard Rates are entered manually (Y) or based on a rate template (N)	varchar(1)	No
StdRateTemplateID	The ID of the standard rate template associated to the rate schedule	int	Yes
StdRateTempDesc	The description of the standard rate template associated to the rate schedule	varchar(50)	Yes

StdRateTempPct	The percentage of the rate of the standard rate template associated to the rate schedule	decimal(9,4)	Yes
IsReimRateManual	Indicates whether the Reimbursement Rates are entered manually (Y) or based on a rate template (N)	varchar(1)	No
ReimbRateTemplateID	The ID of the reimbursement rate template associated to the rate schedule	int	Yes
ReimRateTempDesc	The description of the reimbursement rate template associated to the rate schedule	varchar(50)	Yes
ReimRateTemplatePct	The percentage of the rate of the reimbursement rate template associated to the rate schedule	decimal(9,4)	Yes
RoomChargeMonthly	The monthly room charge rate of the facility for this payer, schedule, room type and care level	money	Yes
RoomChargeDaily	The daily room charge rate of the facility for this payer, schedule, room type and care level	money	Yes
ReimbursementMonthly	The monthly reimbursement by the payer for this facility, schedule, room type and care level	money	Yes
ReimbursementDaily	The daily reimbursement by the payer for this facility, schedule, room type and care level	money	Yes
AdjustmentMonthly	The difference between the Monthly Room Charge and Monthly Reimbursement amount; displays blank where alternate care level template is used	money	Yes
AdjustmentDaily	The difference between the Daily Room Charge and Daily Reimbursement amount; displays blank where alternate care level template is used	money	Yes
RevenueCode	The ID and Description of the Revenue Code (e.g. 110 – Room-Board/PVT)	varchar(158)	Yes

CreatedDate	The date the rate schedule line was created	datetime	No
CreatedBy	The user name of the individual that created the rate schedule line	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date the rate schedule line was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The user name of the individual that revised the rate schedule line	varchar(60)	Yes

4.10.9 view_ods_payer_information

This will give a list of payers of the clients from the latest census.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientID	Client ID of the client	int	no
FacID	Facility ID of the client	int	no
PayerRank	Rank of the payer	int	yes
Description	Description of the payer	varchar	yes
PayerCode	Payer code of the payer	varchar	yes
PayerType	Payer type of the payer	varchar	yes
Policy	Policy/SIN based on the configuration Private payer type will have SIN.	varchar	yes
GroupNo	Group Number of the payer	varchar	yes
GroupName	Group Name of the payer.	varchar	yes
InformationalPayer	Y/N depending if the payer is informational payer or not	char	no
AuthorizationNumber	Transaction Authorization Number	varchar	yes
InsuredName	Name of the Insured	varchar	yes
InsuredRelationshipID	Relationship ID of the Insured to the Resident	varchar	yes
InsuredRelationship	Relationship of Insured to Resident	varchar	yes

4.10.10 view_ods_payer_adresses

This will give a list of payers of the clients from the latest census.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacID	Facility ID of the client	int	No
PayerId	Identifier assigned to a payer	int	No
PayerDesc	Description of the type of payer	varchar(50)	Yes
InsuranceID	Identifier assigned to each insurance company	int	Yes
InsuranceDesc	Name of the Insurance company	varchar(80)	Yes
AddressID	Identifier assigned to the Address	int	Yes
Address1	Primary address of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
Address2	Secondary address of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
Address3	Tertiary address of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes

City	City	varchar(50)	Yes
State	State	varchar(3)	Yes
Zip Code	Zip Code	varchar(15)	Yes
Country	Country	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedBy	User who created the record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	User who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date the record was revised	datetime	Yes
AuthorizationRequiredFlag	Indicates if authorization is required	Bit	No

4.10.11 view_ods_ar_payertype_budget

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	ID of the facility	int	No
PayerType	Description of type of payer	varchar(125)	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
BudgetPerDay	Budget per day	float	Yes

4.10.12 view_ods_ar_lib_rate_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateTypeID	Rate Type ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
RegionalID	Regional ID	Int	Yes
StateCode		Varchar(3)	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
ShortDescription	Short Description	Varchar(5)	No
LongDescription	Long Description	Varchar(50)	Yes
CategoryID	Category ID	Int	Yes
VersionFlag	Version Flag	Bit	No

4.10.13 view_ods_ar_sbb_service_level_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbServiceLevelID	Sbb Service Level ID	Int	No
SbbDateRangeID	Sbb Date Range ID	Int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(100)	Yes
Amount	Amount	Money	No

4.10.14 view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateTemplateID	Rate Template ID	Int	Varchar(60)
TemplateName	Template Name	Varchar(50)	Datetime
CareLevelTemplateID	Care Level Template ID	Int	Varchar(60)
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	Datetime
RegionalID	Regional ID	Int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	Char(2)	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	Datetime	Yes

4.10.15 view_ods_ar_lib_charge_codes

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ChargeCodeID	The ID for the charge code	Int	No
ChargeCode	The charge code	Varchar(12)	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	Int	No
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	Varchar(3)	Yes
Description	Description for the charge code	Varchar(100)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date for the charge code	datetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	The date the charge code is ineffective	datetime	Yes
CategoryID	The ID for the category the charge code falls under	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID for the payer	int	Yes
DollarAccountID	The ID for the dollar account	int	Yes
TransactionType	The transaction type	Varchar(2)	Yes
DaysAccountID	The ID for the days account	int	Yes
RevenueCode	The Revenue code	Varchar(5)	Yes

HcpcsCode	The Hcpcs code	Varchar(5)	Yes
PartbModifier	Part B Modifier	Varchar(5)	Yes
MinChargeAmt	The minimum charge	Money	Yes
MaxAdjAmt	The max adjustment amount	money	Yes
AllowOverride	Is override for the charge code allowed	Char(1)	Yes
DefaultChargeCodeAmt	The default charge code amount	money	Yes
EligibleAdjAccts	The eligible adjustment accounts	Varchar(4000)	Yes
Service	Service	Char(1)	Yes
AdjustmentType	Adjustment Type	Char(1)	Yes
ShowOnFeeSched	Flag indicating to show/not show on the fee schedule	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the charge code	Varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the charge code was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The user who revised the charge code	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the charge code was revised	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the charge code has been deleted	Varchar(1)	no
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the charge code	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the charge code was deleted	datetime	Yes
PayerCodeGroup	The payer code group	Varchar(10)	Yes
PayerDesc	The payer description	Varchar(60)	Yes
EligibleAdjPayers	The eligible adjustment payers	Varchar(4000)	Yes
AdminFeeFlag	The admin fee flag	bit	no
AdminFeeChargeCodeID	The admin fee charge code ID	int	Yes
SystemField	System Field	bit	no
PocMeasure	Poc measure	Char(1)	no

4.10.16 view_ods_ar_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffDateRangeID	The ID for the effective date range	Int	No
PayerID	The ID for the payer	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
IsDeleted	Inidcates if the record is deleted	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
EffDateFrom	The date from when the record is effective	Datetime	No
EffDateTo	The date upto when the record is effective	Datetime	Yes

ContraAncAccountID	The ID for the contractual ancillary account	Int	Yes
CoPayAmount	The co pay amount	Float	Yes
CoPayType	The co pay type	Char(1)	Yes
Deductible	The deductible amount	money	Yes
DeductibleType	The deductible type	Char(1)	Yes
CoverageLimit	The coverage limit	money	Yes
CoverageLimitType	The coverage limit type	Char(1)	Yes
ValidCopayers	Valid co payers	Varchar(1000)	Yes
DeductibleMethod	The deductible method	Char(1)	Yes
AncFeeSched	Ancillary fee schedule	Char(1)	Yes
AncPercentWriteoff	The ancillary percent write off	float	Yes
CovLimitWriteoff	Is Cov limit a write off	Char(1)	Yes
ContraCovAccountID	The contractual cov account id	Int	Yes
AncDeductExempt	Is ancillary deductible exempted	Char(1)	Yes
AncLimitExempt	Is ancillary limit exempted	Char(1)	Yes
CoinsWriteoffAccountID	The ID for the coinsurance write off account	Int	Yes
CoverDeductible	Is Coverage deductible	Char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAccountID	The id for the fixed room charge account	Int	Yes
FeeScheduleID	The id for the fee schedule	Int	Yes
AcceptedFlag	Flag indicating acceptance	Char(1)	No
DisallowDeductibleOverride	Is deductible override disallowed	Char(1)	Yes
DisallowCoverageOverride	The Coverage override disallowed	Char(1)	Yes
DisallowCoPayOverride	The co pay override disallowed	Char(1)	Yes
TherapyCapsFlag	Flag indicating if the record has therapy caps	Char(1)	Yes
AverageDaysInMonth	The average days in a month	float	Yes
ReimbursementType	Reimbursement Type	Char(3)	Yes
AllowCoPayOverride	Is co pay override allowed	bit	Yes
AllowCoverageOverride	Is coverage override allowed	bit	Yes
AllowDeductibleOverride	Is deductible override allowed	bit	Yes
CoinsWriteoffType	The coinsurance write off type	tinyint	Yes
SequestrationPercent	Sequestration Percent	float	Yes
SequestrationAccountID	The id for Sequestration Account	Int	Yes
ScheduleID	The id for Schedule	Int	Yes
CoverageLimitMethod	The coverage limit method	Char(1)	Yes
IsRemainderPayer	Flag indicating if there is a remainder payer	Char(1)	Yes

PlusGLAccountID	The id for the plus gl account	Int	Yes
MinusGLAccountID	The id for the minus gl account	Int	Yes
ContributionAmount	Contribution Amount	money	Yes
ContributionType	Contribution Type	Char(1)	Yes
ScheduleStatus	Status of Schedule	Char(1)	No
CareLevelTemplateid	Care level Template Id	Int	Yes
AltCareLevelTemplateid	Alt. Care level Template Id	Int	Yes

4.10.17 view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareLevelTemplateID	The id for the Care Level Template	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
RegionalID	The ID for the Region	Int	Yes
StateCode	The state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
TemplateName	Template Name	Varchar(50)	No

4.10.18 view_ods_ar_common_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TypeID	The ID for the Type	Int	
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
ItemCode	Item Code	Varchar(5)	No
TypeDescription	Type Description	Varchar(50)	No
SystemFlag	System Flag	char(1)	No
ReadonlyFlag	Read only Flag	char(1)	No
SequenceNo	Sequence No	int	No
FacilityType	Facility Type	Varchar(5)	Yes
PicklistType	Picklist Type	Varchar(5)	Yes

4.10.19 view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleID	Effective Schedule ID	Int	No
EffDateRangeID	Effective Date Range ID	Int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
ScheduleID	Schedule ID	Int	Yes
RateTypeID	Rate Type ID	Int	No
BillInAdvance	Bill In Advance Flag	char(1)	Yes
DefaultRate	Default Rate	char(1)	Yes
MaxDays	Max Days	Int	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAmount	Fixed Room Charge Amount	Money	Yes
FixedRoomChargeRevenueCode	Fixed Room Charge Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
DollarsAccountID	Dollars Account ID	Int	No
DaysAccountID	Days Account ID	Int	Yes
AdjAccountID	Adjustment Account ID	Int	Yes
CoverageAccountID	Coverage Account ID	Int	Yes
UseFixedRoomCharge	Use Fixed Room Charge	char(1)	Yes
IsCustomRate	Is Custom Rate Flag	Bit	Yes
EffDateRangeOrCustomRate	Effective Date Range Or Custom Rate	Int	Yes
RateTemplateID	Rate Template ID	Int	Yes
RateTemplatePct	Rate Template Pct	Decimal(9,4)	Yes
PayRateTemplateID	PayRate Template ID	Int	Yes
PayRateTemplatePct	PayRate Template Pct	Decimal(9,4)	Yes
IsAllowAdj	Is adjustment allowed flag	Bit	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
IsRevenueCodeByCareLevel	Is Revenue Code By Care Level Flag	Bit	No
IsMarketRate	Is Market Rate Flag	Bit	No
PercentageOfMarketRates	Percentage Of Market Rates	Float	Yes
MarketRateTypeID	Market Rate Type ID	Int	Yes
MarketDateRangeID	Market Date Range ID	Int	Yes
IsManualRate	Is Manual Rate Flag	Bit	Yes
IsReimbursementMarketRate	Is Reimbursement Market Rate Flag	Bit	No
IsManualPayRate	Is Manual PayRate Flag	Bit	Yes
IsReimbursementAsStd	Is Reimbursement As Std Flag	Bit	No

4.10.20 view_ods_ar_lib_rate_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ScheduleID	Schedule ID	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
RegionalID	The ID for the Region	Int	Yes
StateCode	The state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(25)	No
VersionFlag	Version Flag	Bit	No

4.10.21 view_ods_bed_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
BedID	Bed ID	Int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	Datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	Datetime	Yes
MedicareCertified	Flag indicating if Medicare Certified	Char(1)	Yes
MedicaidCertified	Flag indicating if Medicaid Certified	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes

4.10.22 view_ods_ar_lib_care_level_template_item

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareLevelID	Care Level ID	Int	No
CareLevelTemplateID	Care Level Template ID	Int	No
CareLevelCode	Care Level Code	Varchar(5)	No

CareLevelDesc	Care Level Description	Varchar(60)	Yes
SequenceNo	Sequence No	Int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	Datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	Datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes

4.10.23 view_ods_ar_payer_care_level

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareLevelTemplateID	Care Level Template ID	Int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
AltCareLevelTemplateID	Alternate Care Level Template ID	Int	Yes

4.10.24 view_ods_ar_rate_detail

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateDetailID	Rate Detail ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
ItemTypeID	Item Type ID	Int	Yes
EffScheduleID	Effective Schedule ID	Int	No
MonthlyRate	Monthly Rate	Money	Yes
DailyRate	Daily Rate	Money	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(35)	Yes
DailyPayRate	Daily Pay Rate	Money	Yes
MonthlyPayRate	Monthly Pay Rate	Money	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
CareLevel	Care Level	Varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes

4.10.25 view_ods_ar_payers

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
Attention	Attention	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address1	Address 1	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address 2	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address 3	Varchar(35)	Yes
City	City	Varchar(50)	Yes
ProvState	Prov/State	Varchar(3)	Yes
PostalZipCode	Postal Zip Code	Varchar(15)	Yes
CountryID	Country ID	Int	Yes
PhoneOffice	Phone Office	Varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneOfficeExt	Phone Office Extension	Varchar(5)	Yes
PhoneOther	Phone Other	Varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneCell	Phone Cell	Varchar(35)	Yes
PhonePager	Phone Pager	Varchar(35)	Yes
PhoneFax	Phone Fax	Varchar(35)	Yes
EmailAddress	Email Address	Varchar(100)	Yes
SystemField	System Field	Char(1)	Yes
AccountID	Account ID	Char(1)	Yes
InvMessage	Inv Message	Varchar(254)	Yes
RoomChargeBillDesc	Room Charge Bill Description	Varchar(100)	Yes
BillNullRugsDays	Bill Null Rugs Days Flag	Char(1)	Yes
UseRateDesc	Use Rate Desc Flag	Char(1)	Yes
DefaultAddressID	Default Address ID	Int	Yes
ShowCareLevel	Show Care Level Flag	Char(1)	Yes
SubmissionVersion	Submission Version	Varchar(10)	Yes
AllowCustomRates	Allow Custom Rates Flag	Char(1)	Yes
AllowAccountOverride	Allow Account Override Flag	Char(1)	Yes
AllowDiscounts	Allow Discounts Flag	Char(1)	Yes
DiscountAmount	Discount Amount	Float	Yes
DiscountType	Discount Type	Varchar(2)	Yes
DiscountDescription	Discount Description	Varchar(50)	Yes
DiscountAccountIDs	Discount Account IDs	Varchar(1000)	Yes
CombineDiscount	Combine Discount Flag	Char(1)	Yes

GroupTxsBy	Group Tx By	Varchar(15)	Yes
RoomRevenueAccountID	Room Revenue Account ID	Int	Yes
DailyRateField	Daily Rate Field	Varchar(20)	Yes
UBFacilityType	UB Facility Type	Char(1)	Yes
UBClassification	UB Classification	Char(1)	Yes
AncOnDischarge	Anc On Discharge Flag	Char(1)	Yes
ProviderOverride	Provider Override Flag	Char(1)	Yes
ProviderName	Provider Name	Varchar(40)	Yes
ProviderAddress1	Provider Address 1	Varchar(35)	Yes
ProviderAddress2	Provider Address 2	Varchar(35)	Yes
ProviderCity	Provider City	Varchar(50)	Yes
ProviderProvState	Provider Prov/State	Varchar(3)	Yes
ProviderPostalZipCode	Provider Postal Zip Code	Varchar(15)	Yes
ProviderCountryID	Provider Country ID	Int	Yes
ProviderTel	Provider Tel	Varchar(40)	Yes
PrivateBillsTo	Private Bills To	Varchar(2)	Yes
UBFrequency	UB Frequency	Char(1)	Yes
AncRateField	Anc Rate Field	Varchar(20)	Yes
AllowCustomStdRates	Allow Custom Std Rates	Char(1)	Yes
AllowCustomReimRates	Allow Custom Reim Rates	Char(1)	Yes
MedicaidOverridelD	Medicaid Override ID	Int	Yes
FeeScheduleID	Fee Schedule ID	Int	Yes
GLExt	GL Ext	Int	Yes
SubmitterID	Submitter ID	Int	Yes
BillAdvanceErrorFlag	BillAdvance Error Flag	Char(1)	Yes
BillingCalendarID	Billing Calendar ID	Int	Yes
StopBillingDay	Stop Billing Day	Char(1)	Yes
AllowRevCodeOverride	Allow Rev Code Override	Char(1)	Yes
ExportPsFlag	Export Ps Flag	Char(1)	No
BillUnkFlag	Bill Unk Flag	Char(1)	No
Claim1500Type	Claim 1500 Type	Varchar(30)	Yes
Claim1500PlaceService	Claim 1500 Place Service	Char(2)	Yes
Claim1500Emg	Claim 1500 Emg	Char(2)	Yes
Claim1500FamilyPlanShd	Claim 1500 FamilyPlan Shd	Char(2)	Yes
Claim1500FamilyPlanUnshd	Claim 1500 FamilyPlan Unshd	Char(2)	Yes
Claim1500IDQual	Claim 1500 ID Qual	Char(2)	Yes
Claim1500ProviderIDUnshd	Claim 1500 Provider ID Unshd	Varchar(10)	Yes

Claim1500ProviderIDS hd	Claim 1500 Provider ID Shd	Varchar(12)	Yes
ProvStateRulesCode	Prov/State Rules Code	Char(2)	Yes
ServiceLocationFlag	Service Location Flag	Bit	No
StdCustomRatesLimits	Std Custom Rates Limits	Bit	No
StdAllowMaxDailyMon thlyChange	Std Allow Max Daily Monthly Change	Bit	No
StdMaxDailyMonthlyIncr	Std Max Daily Monthly Incr	Numeric(6,2)	Yes
StdMaxDailyMonthlyPer cDecr	Std Max Daily Monthly Perc Decr	Numeric(6,2)	Yes
StdAllowMaxDailyAmo untChange	Std Allow Max Daily Amount Change	Bit	No
StdMaxDailyAmountIn crease	Std Max Daily Amount Increase	Money	Yes
StdMaxDailyAmountDe crease	Std Max Daily Amount Decrease	Money	Yes
StdAllowMaxMonthlyA mountChange	Std Allow Max Monthly Amount Change	Bit	No
StdMaxMonthlyAmoun tIncrease	Std Max Monthly Amount Increase	Money	Yes
StdMaxMonthlyAmoun tDecrease	Std Max Monthly Amount Decrease	Money	Yes
ReimbCustomRatesLim its	Reimb Custom Rates Limits	Bit	No
ReimbAllowMaxDailyM onthlyChange	Reimb Allow Max Daily Monthly Change	Bit	No
ReimbMaxDailyMontlyI ncr	Reimb Max Daily Montly Incr	Numeric(6,2)	Yes
ReimbMaxDailyMontly PercDecr	Reimb Max Daily Montly Perc Decr	Numeric(6,2)	Yes
ReimbAllowMaxDailyA mountChange	Reimb Allow Max Daily Amount Change	Bit	No
ReimbMaxDailyAmoun tIncrease	Reimb Max Daily Amount Increase	Money	Yes
ReimbMaxDailyAmoun tDecrease	Reimb Max Daily Amount Decrease	Money	Yes
ReimbAllowMaxMonth lyAmountChange	Reimb Allow Max Monthly Amount Change	Bit	No
ReimbMaxMonthlyAm ountIncrease	Reimb Max Monthly Amount Increase	Money	Yes
ReimbMaxMonthlyAm ountDecrease	Reimb Max Monthly Amount Decrease	Money	Yes
DiagnosisSheetTypeID	Diagnosis Sheet Type ID	Tinyint	Yes

PopulateValueCode8081	Populate Value Code 8081	Bit	Yes
PrimaryPayerCovereddaysCodeID	Primary Payer Covered days Code ID	Tinyint	Yes
PrimaryPayerNoncovereddaysCodeID	Primary Payer Non covered days Code ID	Tinyint	Yes
NonprimaryPayerCovereddaysCodeID	Nonprimary Payer Covered days Code ID	Tinyint	Yes
NonprimaryPayerNoncovereddaysCodeID	Nonprimary Payer Non covered days Code ID	Tinyint	Yes
QhsWaiverFlag	Qhs Waiver Flag	Bit	No
QhsAutoCreateInsuranceFlag	Qhs Auto Create Insurance Flag	Bit	No
Claim1500ProviderUnshdContactID	Claim 1500 Provider Unshd Contact ID	Int	Yes
[ProviderCountyID]	Provider County ID	Int	Yes

4.10.26 view_ods_admin_note_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TypeID	Type Id	int	No
Description	Description	varchar(75)	No
Sequence	Sequence	tinyint	Yes
FacilityID	Fac Id	int	No
RegionalID	Reg Id	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	char(3)	Yes
IsDeleted	Deleted	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.10.27 view_ods_ar_client_payer_info

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientPayerInfoID	Client Payer Info ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	varchar(1)	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes

RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
ResidentID	Resident ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	Yes
PolicyNo	Policy No	varchar(30)	Yes
PayerAddressID	Payer Address ID	int	No
InsuredsName	Insureds Name	varchar(50)	Yes
PRel	PRel	varchar(3)	Yes
GroupName	Group Name	varchar(50)	Yes
GroupNo	Group No	varchar(30)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
TarNumber	Tar Number	varchar(30)	Yes
PolicyNoID	Policy No ID	int	Yes
ContactID	Contact ID	int	Yes
PlanTypeID	Plan Type ID	int	Yes
MasshealthCarrierID	Masshealth Carrier ID	int	Yes
MedicaidAdditionalPayer	Medicaid Additional Payer	bit	No
DispositionDate	Disposition Date	datetime	Yes
ClaimIDentifier	Claim IDentifier	varchar(20)	Yes
UseAsMedicaidAdditionalPayer	Use As Medicaid Additional Payer	bit	Yes
MmitInsurancePlanID	Mmit Insurance Plan ID	int	Yes
AuthorizationRequiredFlag	Authorization Required Flag	bit	No
InsuranceCaseMgrID	Insurance Case Mgr ID	int	Yes
FacCaseMgrID	Fac Case Mgr ID	int	Yes

4.10.28 view_ods_ar_client_payer_info_tar_number

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClientPayerInfoID	Client Payer Info Id	int	No
SequenceNo	Sequence No	int	No
Tar Number	Tar Number	varchar(50)	No

4.10.29 view_ods_ar_client_payer_authorization

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuthorizationID	Authorization Id	int	No
ClientPayerInfoID	Client Payer Info Id	int	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	tinyint	Yes
AuthorizationNumber	Authorization Number	varchar(50)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	Yes
NextReviewDate	Next Review Date	datetime	Yes
Comments	Comments	varchar(1000)	Yes

RequestStatusId	Request StatusId	int	Yes
TypeID	Type Id	int	Yes
CareLevelID	Care Level Id	int	Yes
Units	Units	int	Yes
Frequency	Frequency	int	Yes
Visits	Visits	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
IsDeleted	Deleted	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
Exclusions	Exclusions	varchar(1000)	Yes

4.10.30 view_ods_ar_lib_rate_template_rate_with_revinfo

Lists the header and details of the rate template.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
rate_template_id	The ID of the rate template	int	No
template_name	The name of the template	varchar(50)	No
care_level_template_id	The ID of the care level template	int	No
rate_template_info_id	The Id of the detail record for the rate template	int	No
effective_date	The effective date of the rate template	smalldatetime	No
ineffective_date	The ineffective date of the rate template	smalldatetime	Yes
is_accepted	Indicates whether the rate template rates is accepted by the user	bit	No
Schedule_status	The status for the schedule	Char(1)	No
Care_level_template_name	Care level template name	Varchar(50)	Yes
Care_level_id	The id for the care level		Yes

Care_level_code	Code for the care level		Yes
Care_level_effective_date	The effective date for the care level		Yes
Care_level_ineffective_date	The ineffective date for the care level		Yes
Care_level_sequence_no	The sequence number for the care level		Yes
Daily_rate	Daily rate		Yes
Monthly_rate	Monthly rate		Yes
Revenue_code_id	The revenue code id		Yes
Revenue_short_desc	Revenue code short description		Yes
Revenue_desc	Revenue code description		Yes
ArLibRateTemplate_CreatedDate	The created date for Ar lib rate template	datetime	No
ArLibRateTemplate_CreatedBy	The user who created Ar lib rate template	Varchar(60)	No
ArLibRateTemplate_RevisionDate		datetime	No
ArLibRateTemplate_RevisionBy		Varchar(60)	No
ArLibCareLevelTemplate_CreatedDate	The created date for Ar lib care level template	datetime	No
ArLibCareLevelTemplate_CreatedBy	The user who created Ar lib rate template	Varchar(60)	No
ArLibCareLevelTemplate_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for Ar lib care level template	datetime	Yes
ArLibCareLevelTemplate_RevisionBy	The user who last updated Ar lib rate template	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateTemplateInfo_CreatedDate	The created date for Ar lib rate templateinfo	datetime	No
ArLibRateTemplateInfo_CreatedBy	The user who created Ar lib rate templateinfo	Varchar(60)	No
ArLibRateTemplateInfo_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for Ar lib care level template	datetime	No
ArLibRateTemplateInfo_RevisionBy	The user who last updated Ar lib rate template	Varchar(60)	No

ArLibCareLevelTemplateItem_CreatedDate	The created date for Ar lib care level template item	datetime	No
ArLibCareLevelTemplateItem_CreatedBy	The user who created Ar lib rate templateinfo	Varchar(60)	No
ArLibCareLevelTemplateItem_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for Ar lib care level template item	datetime	Yes
ArLibCareLevelTemplateItem_RevisionBy	The user who last updated Ar lib rate templateinfo	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateTemplateRate_CreatedDate	The created date for Ar lib rate template rate	datetime	Yes
ArLibRateTemplateRate_CreatedBy	The user who created Ar lib rate templateinfo	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateTemplateRate_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for Ar lib rate template rate	datetime	Yes
ArLibRateTemplateRate_RevisionBy	The user who last updated Ar lib rate templateinfo	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.10.31 view_ods_ar_revenue_code_with_revinfo

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Item_code	Item code	Varchar(5)	No
Short_description	Short description for revenue	Varchar(15)	No
Item_id	The ide for item	Int	No
Item_description	Item description	Varchar(140)	Yes
ArCommonCode_CreatedDate	The date on which ar common code was created	datetime	No
ArCommonCode_CreatedBy	The user who created ar common code	Varchar(60)	No
ArCommonCode_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for ar common code	datetime	Yes

ArCommonCode _ RevisionBy	The user who last updated ar common code	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArCommonType _ CreatedDate	The date on which ar common type was created	datetime	No
ArCommonType _ CreatedBy	The user who created ar common type	Varchar(60)	No
ArCommonType _ RevisionDate	The latest revision date for ar common type	datetime	Yes
ArCommonType _ RevisionBy	The user who last updated ar common type	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.11 CENSUS

4.11.1 view_ods_census_codes

Listing of the codes used in census tables within PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemID	The ID of the census code.	int	No
CodeType	SC- Status Codes, or ACT – Action codes	varchar(5)	No
ShortDescription	Short description of the census code. e.g.: A, D, DP	varchar(5)	No
LongDescription	Long description of the census code. e.g.: Active (A), STOP BILLING (D), Discharge Paid (DP)	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created.	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised.	datetime	Yes
ActionType	Action type of code. e.g.: Admission, Discharge, internal Transfer etc	varchar(20)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if census code record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.11.2 View_ods_census_item_assessment_info

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
AssessmentRugID	Assessment Rug ID	int	No
AssessmentRug	Assessment Rug	Varchar(5)	Yes
AssessmentRugModifier	Assessment Rug Modifier	Varchar(2)	Yes

4.11.3 view_ods_patient_census

Census activity for all patients. For example, active, in hospital, vacation, discharged, etc. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed record	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	The ID of the census action	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationID	The ID of admission or discharge location	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocation	Description of admission or discharge location	varchar(254)	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationType	The type of admission or discharge location e.g.: Acute care hospital, Nursing home, Rehabilitation hospital etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
OutPatientStatus	Outpatient status A – Active I – Inactive	varchar(1)	Yes
HospitalStayFrom	The start date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes
HospitalStayTo	The end date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes

AdmitToFromID	Indicates the source table for description of AdmitDischargeLocationID: Positive value (+) = emc_ext_facilities Negative value (-) = common_codes	int	Yes
AdmissionType	Indicates the type of admission E.g. 3 - Elective (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
AdmissionSource	Indicates the source of admission E.g. 4 – Transfer from a Hospital (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
PriorMedicareDays	The number of Medicare Days used prior to this census	int	Yes

4.11.4 view_ods_patient_census_bad_data

List of bad census records.

Note: there is no set definition for bad data, however bad census record definitions are updated day to day basis as they occur. 90% of bad census records occur during the initial data load. For example, the billing of a patient who has passed and no longer in the facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of bad census record	int	No
PatientID	The ID of patient record	int	No
Description	Bad data description	varchar(1000)	No
FacilityOnlineStatus	After Online Prior to online	varchar(30)	No
StopBillingStatus	Y – Stop billing status N- Not stop billing status	varchar(3)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	smalldatetime	No

4.11.5 view_ods_patient_census_deleted

List of deleted census records and the date they were deleted.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census record	int	No
DeletedDate	Deleted date	datetime	Yes

4.11.6 view_ods_patient_census_rate_actual

In this view, there is one census rate record per day per patient.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusDate	The census effective date	datetime	Yes
ClientID	ID of the client	int	Yes
ResidentNumber	Resident number	int	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
BedDescription	Bed description	varchar(30)	No
BedMedicareCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
BedMedicaidCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
RoomRateTypeDescription	Rate description	varchar(50)	Yes
RoomRateCode	Code for room rate	varchar(5)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the unit	int	Yes
UnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityState	Sate of the facility	varchar(3)	Yes
FacilityHealthCareType	Facility type	varchar(4)	Yes
CensusStatusID	Census status ID	int	No
CensusStatusCode	Census status code	int	Yes
CensusStatusDescription	Census status description	varchar(254)	Yes
CensusStatusType	Census status type	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
PayerCode	Payer code	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerARAccountID	Account ID	int	No
PayerARAccountNumber	Account number	varchar(75)	No
InsuranceCompanyID	Insurance company ID	int	No
LevelOfCareSkilledFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	No
InpatientFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
PaidFlag	Flag indicating payment	varchar(1)	No
RevisionDate	Census revision date	datetime	Yes
DeletedFlag	Flag indicating record was deleted	char(1)	Yes

4.11.7 view_ods_daily_census

Daily census. In this view, there is one census rate record per day per patient.

The content of this view is based on the Census Data Mart logic. The data mart transforms each Census Record or a Rate Record for a given date range into one census record per day per patient. Thereby for each census record, per day per patient, the slowly changing dimensions of the look up data is captured.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusDate	The census effective date	datetime	Yes
ClientID	ID of the client	int	Yes
ResidentNumber	Resident number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientFirstName	Patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientMiddleName	Patient's middle name	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient's medical resident number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMedicareNumber	Patient's Medicare #	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientMedicaidNumber	Patient's Medicaid #	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientSSN	Patient's social security number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientDOB	Patient's date of birth	datetime	Yes
PatientGender	Patient's gender	varchar(1)	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
BedDescription	Bed description	varchar(30)	No
BedMedicareCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
BedMedicaidCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
RoomRateTypeDescription	Rate description	varchar(50)	Yes
RoomRateCode	Code for room rate	varchar(5)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
FloorDescription	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the unit	int	Yes
UnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityName	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	No
FacilityState	Sate of the facility	varchar(3)	Yes
FacilityHealthCareType	Facility type	varchar(4)	Yes
CensusStatusID	Census status ID	int	No
CensusStatusCode	Census status code	int	Yes
CensusStatusDescription	Census status description	varchar(254)	Yes
CensusStatusType	Census status type	varchar(50)	Yes

PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
PayerCode	Payer code	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	The secondary code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	Name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerARAccountID	Account ID	int	No
PayerARAccountNumber	Account number	varchar(75)	No
InsuranceCompanyID	Insurance company ID	int	No
InsuranceCompanyDescription	Insurance company name/description	varchar(80)	Yes
CensusActionCode	Census action code corresponding to the census action (e.g. AA, IT, etc.)	varchar(5)	Yes
LevelOfCareSkilledFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	No
RugsModifier	Rugs Modifier value	varchar(2)	Yes
AlternateCareLevel	Alternate Care level	varchar(5)	Yes
InpatientFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
PaidFlag	Flag indicating payment	varchar(1)	No
AdmittedFrom	Description of where the patient was admitted from	varchar(254)	Yes
TransactionType	The type of transaction (e.g. Admission, Transfer)	varchar(9)	No
DischargedTo	Description of where the patient was discharged to	varchar(254)	Yes
PayerClassAccountNumber	The payer's account #	varchar(75)	Yes
RevisionDate	The revision date (last updated C or R line).	datetime	Yes
CensusID	ID of the census record	int	Yes
RateId	ID of the rate record	int	Yes
CensusEffectiveDate	Census effective/start date	datetime	Yes
RateEffectiveDate	Rate effective/start date	datetime	Yes
DeletedFlag	Deleted flag (indicates record was deleted)	varchar(1)	Yes
DailyRoomRate	The daily room rate charge for the facility for this payer, care level and room type.	money	Yes
MonthlyRoomRate	The monthly room rate charge for the facility for this payer, care level and room type.	money	Yes
DailyReimbursement	The daily room rate reimbursed by the payer for this care level and room type.	money	Yes

MonthlyReimbursement	The monthly room rate reimbursed by the payer for this care level and room type.	money	Yes
EffScheduleID	The Schedule ID of the effective rate schedule for this row	int	Yes
Schedule	The description of the rate schedule for this row (e.g. Standard)	varchar(25)	Yes
InitialAdmissionDate	The Initial Admission Date on the patient profile	datetime	Yes
PPSAdmissionDate	The Date of Admission under the PPS payer	datetime	Yes
IsPPSUsedDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has days used carried forward from previous period for the payer.	tinyint	Yes
IsPPSSkipDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has skip days for the payer	tinyint	Yes
PPSUsedDays	Number of days used under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSSkipDays	Number of skipped days under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSPriorUsedDays	Number of prior used days for this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSRemainingDays	Number of remaining days for this PPS Payer	int	Yes
EstimatedPayerType	Estimated Payer Type as entered on a Quick ADT	varchar(20)	Yes

4.11.8 view_ods_daily_census_base_view

Daily census. A scaled-down version base view of view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing.

The content of this view is based on the Census Data Mart logic. The data mart transforms each Census Record or a Rate Record for a given date range into one census record per day per patient. Thereby for each census record, per day per patient, the slowly changing dimensions of the look up data is captured.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusDate	The census effective date	datetime	Yes
ClientID	ID of the client	int	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
BedMedicareCertifiedFlag	Flag (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
BedMedicaidCertifiedFlag	Flag (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
CensusStatusID	Census status ID	int	No
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
CensusActionCodeID	The ID of the census action code corresponding to the census action	varchar(5)	Yes
LevelOfCareSkilledFlag	Flag (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code / RUGS code	varchar(5)	No
RugsModifier	Rugs Modifier value	varchar(2)	Yes
AlternateCareLevel	Alternate Care level	varchar(5)	Yes
RevisionDate	The revision date (last updated date, C or R line).	datetime	Yes
CensusID	ID of the census record	int	Yes
RateID	ID of the rate record	int	Yes
CensusEffectiveDate	Census effective/start date	datetime	Yes
RateEffectiveDate	Rate effective/start date	datetime	Yes
DeletedFlag	Deleted flag (indicates record was deleted)	varchar(1)	Yes
EffScheduleID	The Schedule ID of the effective rate schedule for this row	int	Yes
PPSAdmissionDate	The Date of Admission under the PPS payer	datetime	Yes
IsPPSUsedDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has days used carried forward from previous period for the payer.	tinyint	Yes
IsPPSSkipDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has skip days for the payer	tinyint	Yes
PPSUsedDays	Number of days used under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes

PPSSkipDays	Number of skipped days under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSPriorUsedDays	Number of prior used days for this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
ADTToFromID	The ID of the ADT To/From code description on census	int	Yes
PayerAddressID	The ID of the primary payer on the census rate line	int	Yes
AccomodationID	The ID of the accommodation location on the census rate line	int	Yes
EstimatedPayerType	Estimated Payer Type as entered on a Quick ADT	varchar(20)	Yes

4.11.9 view_ods_daily_census_with_stop_billing

Daily census. In this view, there is one census rate record per day per patient. Census rows with an action of STOP BILLING are included in this view, as opposed to the view_ods_daily_census view which excludes non-billable census rows.

The content of this view is based on the Census Data Mart logic. The data mart transforms each Census Record or a Rate Record for a given date range into one census record per day per patient. Thereby for each census record, per day per patient, the slowly changing dimensions of the look up data is captured.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusDate	The census effective date	datetime	Yes
ClientID	ID of the client	int	Yes
ResidentNumber	Resident number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientFirstName	Patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientMiddleName	Patient's middle name	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient's medical resident number	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMedicareNumber	Patient's Medicare #	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientMedicaidNumber	Patient's Medicaid #	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientSSN	Patient's social security number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientDOB	Patient's date of birth	datetime	Yes
PatientGender	Patient's gender	varchar(1)	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
BedDescription	Bed description	varchar(30)	No
BedMedicareCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
BedMedicaidCertifiedFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
RoomRateTypeDescription	Rate description	varchar(50)	Yes
RoomRateCode	Code for room rate	varchar(5)	Yes
FloorID	The ID of the floor	int	Yes
FloorDescription	The description of the floor	varchar(256)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the unit	int	Yes
UnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityName	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	No
FacilityState	Sate of the facility	varchar(3)	Yes
FacilityHealthCareType	Facility type	varchar(4)	Yes
CensusStatusID	Census status ID	int	No
CensusStatusCode	Census status code	int	Yes

CensusStatusDescription	Census status description	varchar(254)	Yes
CensusStatusType	Census status type	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
PayerCode	Payer code	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	The secondary code of the payer		
PayerARAccountID	Account ID	int	No
PayerARAccountNumber	Account number	varchar(75)	No
InsuranceCompanyID	Insurance company ID	int	No
InsuranceCompanyDescription	Insurance company name/description	varchar(80)	Yes
CensusActionCode	Census action code corresponding to the census action (e.g. AA, IT, etc.)	varchar(5)	Yes
LevelOfCareSkilledFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	No
RugsModifier	Rugs Modifier value	varchar(2)	Yes
AlternateCareLevel	Alternate Care level	varchar(5)	Yes
InpatientFlag	Flag	varchar(1)	Yes
PaidFlag	Flag indicating payment	varchar(1)	No
AdmittedFrom	Description of where the patient was admitted from	varchar(254)	Yes
TransactionType	The type of transaction (e.g. Admission, Transfer)	varchar(9)	No
DischargedTo	Description of where the patient was discharged to	varchar(254)	Yes
PayerClassAccountNumber	The payer's account #	varchar(75)	Yes
RevisionDate	The revision date (last updated C or R line).	datetime	Yes
CensusId	ID of the census record	int	Yes
RateId	ID of the rate record	int	Yes
CensusEffectiveDate	Census effective/start date	datetime	Yes
RateEffectiveDate	Rate effective/start date	datetime	Yes
DeletedFlag	Deleted flag (indicates record was deleted)	varchar(1)	Yes
DailyRoomRate	The daily room rate charge for the facility for this payer, care level and room type.	money	Yes
MonthlyRoomRate	The monthly room rate charge for the facility for this payer, care level and room type.	money	Yes
DailyReimbursement	The daily room rate reimbursed by the payer for this care level and room type.	money	Yes

MonthlyReimbursement	The monthly room rate reimbursed by the payer for this care level and room type.	money	Yes
EffScheduleId	The Schedule ID of the effective rate schedule for this row	int	Yes
Schedule	The description of the rate schedule for this row (e.g. Standard)	varchar(25)	Yes
InitialAdmissionDate	The Initial Admission Date on the patient profile	datetime	Yes
PPSAdmissionDate	The Date of Admission under the PPS payer	datetime	Yes
IsPPSUsedDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has days used carried forward from previous period for the payer.	tinyint	Yes
IsPPSSkipDay	Flag that identifies whether patient has skip days for the payer	tinyint	Yes
PPSUsedDays	Number of days used under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSSkipDays	Number of skipped days under this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSPriorUsedDays	Number of prior used days for this PPS Payer	smallint	Yes
PPSRemainingDays	Number of remaining days for this PPS Payer	int	Yes
EstimatedPayerType	Estimated Payer Type as entered on a Quick ADT	varchar(20)	Yes

4.11.10 view_ods_daily_census_comparisons

Daily census – one census record per patient per day – with comparison of current and previous census lines. This view includes STOP BILLING census rows.

The content of this view is based on the Census Data Mart logic. The data mart transforms each Census Record or a Rate Record for a given date range into one census record per day per patient. Thereby for each census record, per day per patient, the slowly changing dimensions of the look up data is captured.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientFirstName	The patient's first name	varchar(25)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient last name	varchar(25)	Yes
PatientMiddleName	The patient's middle name	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient's medical identifier	int	Yes
PatientID	Patient's Client ID	int	Yes
PatientMedicareNumber	Patient's Medicare number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientMedicaidNumber	Patient's Medicaid number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientSSN	Patient's Social Security Number	varchar(30)	Yes
PatientDOB	Patient's Date of Birth	datetime	Yes
PatientGender	Patient's gender. M- Male F- Female	varchar(1)	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the Unit	int	Yes
UnitDescription	Description of the unit	int	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	Yes
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	No
BedDescription	Bed description	varchar(30)	No
CensusEffectiveDate	Census effective date	datetime	Yes
TransactionType	A description of the type of transaction based on Action code (e.g. Transfer, Admission, Unknown)	varchar(9)	No
CensusActionCode	Census action code corresponding to the transaction (action) type (e.g. AA, IT, etc.)	varchar(5)	Yes
AdmissionPayerClassAccountNumber	The admission payer's class account # + description.	varchar(75)	Yes
AdmittedFrom	Contains a description of where the patient was admitted from; for Admissions only.	varchar(240)	Yes

DischargedTo	Contains a description of where the patient was discharged to; for Discharges/Transfers only	varchar(254)	Yes
NewPayerClassAccountNumber	New payer account number	varchar(75)	Yes
OldPayerClassAccountNumber	Old payer account number	varchar(75)	Yes
OldUnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
OldRoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
OldBedDescription	Description of the bed	varchar(30)	No
NewUnitDescription	Description of the unit	varchar(35)	No
NewRoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
NewBedDescription	Description of the bed	varchar(30)	No
NewPayerID	New ID of the payer	int	No
OldPayerID	Old ID of the payer	int	No
DeletedFlag	Indicates whether the record has been deleted Y/N	char(1)	Yes

4.11.11 view_ods_orbexp

Customer specific view. This view lists non-deleted patient census lines for "live" facilities, changed/created between the start of the month and current date i.e. created in the current month.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
RoomDescription	Description of the room	varchar(60)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient's medical identifier	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientLastName	The patient's last name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientFirstName	The patient's first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientMiddleName	The patient's middle name	varchar(35)	Yes
PatientBirthDate	The patient's birth date	datetime	Yes
PatientSex	The patient's gender	varchar(1)	Yes
PatientAdmissionDate	Admission date of the patient	datetime	Yes
PatientDischargeDate	Discharge date of the patient	datetime	Yes
CensusIncomplete	Indicates whether or not the census is incomplete.	varchar(1)	Yes
CensusActionShortDescription	Description of census action	varchar(5)	No
PrimaryPayerID	The ID of the primary payer	int	Yes
PrimaryPayerCode	The code of the primary payer	varchar(10)	Yes
CensusRateEffectiveDate	Effective date of the census rate	datetime	No

4.11.12 view_ods_orbcen

Customer specific view. This view lists patient non-deleted census lines for "live" facilities, changed/created between the start of the month and current date. This view shows data from either facilities with advanced census configuration turned off, or census lines that are for rate change.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	Code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
PatientMRN	Patient's medical identifier	varchar(35)	Yes
PayerCode	The code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
EffectiveDate	The effective date	datetime	No

4.11.13 view_ods_patient_ratehistory

Census and Rate activity for all patients. For example, active, in hospital, vacation, discharged, etc. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census and rate line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
NewPayerFile	Indicates whether it is a new payer file or not	char(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
Rate	Description of rate eg. Standard,Custom	varchar(25)	Yes
RateTypeID	The ID of the rate type	int	Yes
DailyRate	Daily rate amount	money	Yes
MonthlyRate	monthly rate amount	money	Yes
DailyReimb	daily reimbursement amount	money	Yes
MonthlyReimb	Monthly reimbursement amount	money	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	The ID of the census action	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
OutPatientStatus	Outpatient status A – Active I – Inactive	char(1)	Yes
AssessID	The ID of the assessment associated with the rate line	int	Yes

4.11.14 view_ods_patient_rates

Census activity and PayerID for all patients. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census and rate line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
NewPayerFile	Indicates if the record has a new payer setup	Char(1)	Yes

4.11.15 view_ods_einteract

Census activity for all patients. For example, active, in hospital, vacation, discharged, etc. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect. Similar to ods_patient_census, but also includes transfer information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed record	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	The ID of the census action	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationID	The ID of admission or discharge location	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocation	Description of admission or discharge location	varchar(254)	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationType	The type of admission or discharge location e.g.: Acute care hospital, Nursing home, Rehabilitation hospital etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
OutPatientStatus	Outpatient status A – Active I – Inactive	varchar(1)	Yes
HospitalStayFrom	The start date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes
HospitalStayTo	The end date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes

AdmitToFromID	Indicates the source table for description of AdmitDischargeLocationID: Positive value (+) = emc_ext_facilities Negative value (-) = common_codes	int	Yes
AdmissionType	Indicates the type of admission E.g. 3 - Elective (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
AdmissionSource	Indicates the source of admission E.g. 4 – Transfer from a Hospital (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
OrderedByFirstName	First name of the person who order the transfer	varchar(50)	Yes
OrderedByLastName	Last name of the person who order the transfer	varchar(50)	Yes
EmergencyTransfer	Whether or not the transfer was an emergency	varchar(3)	Yes
ReasonForTransfer	Reason for the transfer	varchar(100)	Yes
Planned	Whether or not the transfer was planned	varchar(3)	Yes
OutcomeOfTransfer	Outcome of the transfer	varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.16 view_ods_hospital_transfers_admission_log

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
PatientFirstName	Patient First Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient Last Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientIDNumber	Patient ID Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
DateOfAdmission	Date Of Admission	datetime	No
TimeOfAdmission	Time Of Admission	Varchar(9)	Yes
DayOfAdmission	Day Of Admission	Varchar(9)	Yes
AdmissionStatusID	Admission Status ID	tinyint	Yes
AdmissionStatus	Admission Status	Varchar(100)	Yes
HospitalAdmittedFromID	Hospital Admitted From ID	int	Yes
AdmittedFrom	Admitted From	varchar(75)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianID	Primary Physician ID	int	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianTitle	Primary Physician Title	Varchar(254)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianFirstName	Primary Physician FirstName	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianLastName	Primary Physician LastName	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianProfession	Primary Physician Profession	varchar(254)	Yes
MedicalRecordNumber	Medical Record Number	Varchar(35)	Yes

HospitalDischargeDate	Hospital Discharge Date	datetime	Yes
ToFromDescription	To From Description	varchar(254)	Yes
PayerID	PayerID	int	Yes
PayerType	PayerType	Varchar(20)	Yes
PayerTypeDescription	Payer Type Description	Varchar(50)	Yes
IncludeRates	Include Rates	Varchar(3)	Yes
AdmissionInEffectiveDate	Admission InEffective Date	datetime	Yes
AdmittedWithinLast30Days	Admitted Within Last 30Days	int	No
TransferredWithin30DaysOfAdmission	Transferred Within 30Days Of Admission	int	No

4.11.17 view_ods_hospital_transfers_transfer_log

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
PatientFirstName	Patient First Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient Last Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientIDNumber	Patient ID Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
DateOfTransfer	Date Of Transfer	datetime	No
TimeOfTransfer	Time Of Transfer	Varchar(9)	No
DayOfTransfer	Day Of Transfer	Varchar(9)	No
PurposeOfStayID	Purpose Of Stay ID	tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose Of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
TransferredTo	Transferred To	varchar(75)	Yes
OrderedByID	Ordered By ID	int	Yes
OrderedBy	Ordered By	Varchar(102)	Yes
TransferReasonID	Transfer Reason ID	tinyint	Yes
TransferReason	Transfer Reason	varchar(100)	Yes
OtherReasonForTransfer	Other Reason For Transfer	varchar(50)	Yes
Planned	Planned	Varchar(3)	Yes
OutcomeID	Outcome ID	tinyint	Yes
Outcome	Outcome	varchar(100)	Yes
MedicalRecordNumber	Medical Record Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
TransferredToFromID	Transferred To From ID	int	Yes
ToFromType	To From Type	Varchar(254)	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	Yes
PayerType	Payer Type	Varchar(20)	Yes
PayerDescription	Payer Description	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianID	Primary Physician ID	int	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianTitle	Primary Physician Title	Varchar(254)	Yes

PrimaryPhysicianFirstName	Primary Physician First Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianLastName	Primary Physician Last Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianProfession	Primary Physician Profession	Varchar(254)	Yes
OriginalAdmissionDate	Original Admission Date	datetime	Yes
LastAdmissionDate	Last Admission Date	datetime	Yes
HospitalDischargeDate	Hospital Discharge Date	datetime	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length Of Stay	int	Yes
TransferredWithin30DaysOfAdmission	Transferred Within 30 Days Of Admission	Int	No
IncludeRates	Include Rates	bit	No
EmergencyFlag	Emergency Flag	bit	Yes
PatientBedID	Patient Bed ID	Int	Yes
QiReviewReasonForNotRequired	Qi Review Reason For Not Required	Varchar(50)	Yes
QiReviewAssessID	Qi Review Assess ID	Int	Yes
QiReviewAssessStatus	Qi Review Assess Status	Varchar(50)	Yes
HasTransferForm	Has Transfer Form	int	No
HasCompleteOrInProgressTransferForm	Has Complete Or InProgress Transfer Form	int	No

4.11.18 view_ods_hospital_transfers_hospital_rates

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	Hospital Discharge Date	datetime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	InEffective Date	datetime	Yes
AdmissionDate	Admission Date	datetime	Yes
ReadmissionDate	Readmission Date	datetime	Yes
ActionType	Action Type	varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	Purpose Of Stay ID	tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose Of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomeID	Outcome ID	tinyint	No
Outcome	Outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes
Category	Category	Varchar(39)	Yes

4.11.19 view_ods_hospital_transfers_qi_reviews

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
PatientFirstName	Patient First Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient Last Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PatientIDNumber	Patient ID Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
MedicalRecordNumber	Medical Record Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
DateOfTransfer	Date Of Transfer	datetime	No
TimeOfTransfer	Time Of Transfer	Varchar(9)	No
DayOfTransfer	Day Of Transfer	Varchar(9)	No
PurposeOfStayID	Purpose Of Stay ID	tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose Of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
TransferredTo	Transferred To	varchar(75)	Yes
OrderedByID	Ordered By ID	int	Yes
OrderedBy	Ordered By	Varchar(102)	Yes
TransferReasonID	Transfer Reason ID	tinyint	Yes
TransferReason	Transfer Reason	varchar(100)	Yes
Planned	Planned	Varchar(3)	Yes
OutcomeID	Outcome ID	tinyint	Yes
Outcome	Outcome	varchar(100)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianID	Primary Physician ID	int	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianTitle	Primary Physician Title	Varchar(254)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianFirstName	Primary Physician First Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianLastName	Primary Physician Last Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryPhysicianProfession	Primary Physician Profession	Varchar(254)	Yes
TransferredWithin30DaysOfAdmission	Transferred Within 30 Days Of Admission	Int	No
EmergencyFlag	Emergency Flag	bit	Yes
PatientBedID	Patient Bed ID	Int	Yes
QiReviewReasonForNotRequired	Qi Review Reason For Not Required	Varchar(50)	Yes
QiReviewAssessID	Qi Review Assess ID	Int	Yes
QiReviewAssessStatus	Qi Review Assess Status	Varchar(50)	Yes
HasTransferForm	Has Transfer Form	int	No
PayerID	PayerID	int	Yes
PayerType	PayerType	Varchar(20)	Yes
PayerDescription	PayerDescription	Varchar(50)	Yes
Unit_ID	Unit_ID	int	Yes
QiStatusTabView	QiStatusTabView	Varchar(12)	Yes

4.11.20 sproc_monthly_census_case_mix

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Census case mix. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.20.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_case_mix

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
CaseMix	Case Mix Value
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days
Payer	The payer code

4.11.21 sproc_monthly_census_rate_type

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Census rate type. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.21.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_rate_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
Rate Type	Room rate type
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days
Payer	The payer code

4.11.22 sproc_monthly_census_status

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Census status. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.22.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
Status	Status
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days
Payer	The payer code

4.11.23 sproc_monthly_census_unit

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Census unit. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.23.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_unit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
Unit	Description of the unit
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days
Payer	The payer code

4.11.24 sproc_monthly_census_detailed_report

This stored procedure is an underlying stored procedure for the Detailed Monthly Census Report in PCC that can now be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.24.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_detailed_report

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
LastName	Last name of the patient
FirstName	First name of the patient
ClientIdNumber	ID number of the patient
OriginalAdmissionDate	Original admission date
PayerCode	The code corresponding to the payer ID.
CurrentMonth#Days	# of days
CaseMix	Case mix value
EffectiveDate	Effective date
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective date
DischargeDate	Discharge date
Room	Room number
Bed	Bed
Rate	Rate

4.11.25 sproc_monthly_census_payer_case_mix

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Census payer case mix. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.25.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_payer_case_mix

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
Payer	Payer
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days
CaseMix	Case mix value

4.11.26 sproc_monthly_census_payer_day

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for # of days for each payer. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.26.1 Output - sproc_monthly_census_payer_day

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	Code of the facility
Facility	Name of the facility
Section	Section
Payer	Payer
CurrentMonth#Days	# of Days

4.11.27 sproc_LOS_CHMI

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for length of stay CHMI. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.27.1 Output - sproc_LOS_CHMI

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
Facility	Name of the facility
LastName	Last name of the patient
FirstName	First name of the patient
PayerStart	Payer Start Date
PayerEnd	Payer End Date
Payer	Payer
LOS	Length of Stay
DischargeStatus	Discharge Status

4.11.28 sproc_LOS_SYMP

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for length of stay SYMP. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.11.28.1 Output - sproc_LOS_SYMP

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
Facility	Name of the facility
LastName	Last name of the patient
FirstName	First name of the patient
PayerStart	Payer Start Date
PayerEnd	Payer End Date
Payer	Payer
LOS	Length of Stay
DischargeStatus	Discharge Status

4.11.29 View_ods_hospital_transfers_ed_visits_or_observation_stay

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
CensusID	The ID for the census	Int	No
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the census	Datetime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	The Hospital discharge date	Datetime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	The ineffective date	Datetime	Yes
ActionType	Action Type on census	Varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	The ID for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomelD	The ID for outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Outcome	The outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.30 view_ods_hospital_transfers_30_day_readmission

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
CensusID	The ID for the census	Int	No
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the census	Datetime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	The Hospital discharge date	Datetime	Yes
IntEffectiveDate	The ineffective date	Datetime	Yes
AdmissionDate	Admission Date on census	Datetime	No
ReadmissionDate	Readmission date	Datetime	No
ActionType	Action Type on census	Varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	The ID for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomelD	The ID for outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Outcome	The outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.31 view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_days

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
CensusID	The ID for the census	Int	No
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the census	Dateime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	The Hospital discharge date	Dateime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	The ineffective date	Dateime	Yes
ActionType	Action Type on census	Varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	The ID for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomeID	The ID for outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Outcome	The outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.32 view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_admitted_to_hospital

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
CensusID	The ID for the census	Int	No
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the census	Dateime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	The Hospital discharge date	Dateime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	The ineffective date	Dateime	Yes
ActionType	Action Type on census	Varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	The ID for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomeID	The ID for outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Outcome	The outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.33 view_ods_hospital_transfers_resident_days

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityName	Facility Name	Varchar(375)	Yes
RegionalID	The ID for the region	Int	Yes
PatientID	The ID for the patient	Int	No
CensusID	The ID for the census	Int	No

EffectiveDate	The effective date of the census	Datetime	No
HospitalDischargeDate	The Hospital discharge date	Datetime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	The ineffective date	Datetime	Yes
ActionType	Action Type on census	Varchar(20)	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	The ID for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStay	Purpose of Stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
OutcomeID	The ID for outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Outcome	The outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes

4.11.34 view_census_hospital_transfer

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Fac_id	The ID for the facility	Int	No
Census_id	The ID for the census	Int	No
Client_id	The ID for the client	Int	No
Effective_date	Effective date	Datetime	No
Ineffective_date	Ineffective date	Datetime	Yes
Payer_id	The ID for the payer	Int	Yes
Bed_id	The ID for the bed	Int	Yes
To_from_type	To from Type	Varchar(254)	Yes
Hospital_transfer_to	Hospital transfer to value	Varchar(75)	Yes
Transfer_outcome_id	The id for transfer outcome	Tinyint	Yes
Transfer_outcome	The transfer outcome	Varchar(100)	Yes
Stay_purpose	The purpose of stay	Varchar(100)	Yes
Stay_purpose_id	The id for purpose of stay	Tinyint	Yes
Transfer_Reason	The reason for transfer	Varchar(100)	Yes
Transfer_reason_id	THE id for reason of transfer	Tinyint	Yes
Planned_unplanned	Is the transfer planne/unplanned	Bit	Yes
Include_in_rates	Include in rates: Y/N	Bit	Yes
To_from_type_item_id	The item id for To From Type	Int	No
TO_from_type_fac_id	The facility id for To From type	Int	No
To_from_type_reg_id	The reg id for To From Type	Int	Yes
To_from_type_state_code	The state code for TO from type	Varchar(3)	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_id	The id for Adt to from loc	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_fac_id	Adt to from loc facility	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_reg_id	Adt to from loc reg	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_state_code	Adt to from loc state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
Note	Notes	Varchar(50)	yes
Ordered_by_id	The user id who ordered the transfer	Int	Yes
Ordered_by	The user who orderd the transfer	Varchar(102)	Yes
Emergency_flag	Emergency Flag: Y/N	Bit	yes

4.11.35 view_census_hospital_admission

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Fac_id	The id for the facility	Int	No
Census_id	The id for the census	Int	No
Client_id	The id for the client	Int	No
Effective_date	Effective date	Datetime	No
Ineffective_date	Ineffective date	Datetime	Yes
Payer_id	The id for the payer	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_id	The id fro the adt to from record	Int	Yes
Include_in_rates	Include in rates : Y/N	bit	No
To_from_type_item_id	The id for the to from type item	Int	No
To_from_type_fac_id	The id for the to from type faciltiy	Int	No
To_from_type_reg_id	The id for the to from type reg	Int	Yes
To_from_type_state_code	To from type state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
Option_1	Option	Varchar(20)	Yes
External_facility_type	The external facility type	Varchar254)	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_fac_id	The id for the adt to from loc facility	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_reg_id	The id for the adt to from loc reg	Int	Yes
Adt_tofrom_loc_state_code	The adt to from loc state code	Varchar(3)	Yes
Admission_status_id	The id for the admission status	TinyInt	Yes
Admission_status	The admission status	Varchar(100)	Yes
Ordered_by_id	The id of user who ordered the admission	Int	Yes
Emergency_flag	Emergency Flag: Y/N	Bit	Yes

4.11.36 view_days_of_week

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Day_of_week	Day of the Week	Int	No
Day_of_week_name	Name for each day of the week	Varchar(9)	No
Order_sequence	Ordering of values	Int	No

4.11.37 view_time_of_day

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Start_hour	Start Hour	Int	No
End_hour	End Hour	Int	No
Time_of_day_name	Time Of Day Name	Varchar(9)	No
Time_of_day_long_name	Time of Day by Long Name	Varchar(31)	No
Order_sequence	Ordering sequence	int	No
Time_format	Time format	Varchar(8)	No

4.11.38 view_ods_census_item

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
ResidentID	Resident ID	int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
StatusCodeID	Status Code ID	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	Action Code ID	int	Yes
BedID	Bed ID	int	Yes
AdtTofromID	Adt Tofrom ID	int	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	Yes
EocStartendFlag	Eoc Startend Flag	char(1)	Yes
Comments	Comments	varchar(254)	Yes
ActualAccommID	Actual Accomm ID	int	Yes
EffScheduleID	Eff Schedule ID	int	Yes
BilledFlag	Billed Flag	char(1)	Yes
AssessmentID	Assessment ID	int	Yes
PrimaryPayerID	Primary Payer ID	int	Yes
CoPayAmount1	Co Pay Amount 1	float	Yes
Contra1AccountID	Contra 1 Account ID	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	Second Payer ID	int	Yes
CoPayAmount2	Co Pay Amount 2	float	Yes
ThirdPayerID	Third Payer ID	int	Yes
CoPayAmount3	Co Pay Amount 3	float	Yes
PriorMedicareDays	Prior Medicare Days	int	Yes
RugsCode	Rugs Code	varchar(5)	Yes
PayerInfoFlag	Payer Info Flag	char(1)	Yes
Deductible1	Deductible 1	money	Yes
CoverageLimit1	Coverage Limit 1	money	Yes
RugsModifier	Rugs Modifier	varchar(2)	Yes
Deductible2	Deductible 2	money	Yes
CoverageLimit2	Coverage Limit 2	money	Yes
Deductible3	Deductible 3	money	Yes
CoverageLimit3	Coverage Limit 3	money	Yes
AdtTofromLocID	Adt Tofrom Loc ID	int	Yes
Policy1	Policy 1	varchar(50)	Yes
Policy2	Policy 2	varchar(50)	Yes
Policy3	Policy 3	varchar(50)	Yes
PayerContextError	Payer Context Error	char(1)	Yes

FourthPayerID	Fourth Payer ID	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	Fifth Payer ID	int	Yes
DeductibleMet1	Deductible Met 1	money	Yes
DeductibleMet2	Deductible Met 2	money	Yes
DeductibleMet3	Deductible Met 3	money	Yes
AssessmentRefDate	Assessment Ref Date	datetime	Yes
MedicareAdmissionDay	MedicareA dmission Day	char(1)	Yes
AlternateCareLevel	Alternate Care Level	varchar(5)	Yes
CustomRate	Custom Rate	char(1)	Yes
HospitalStayFrom	Hospital Stay From	datetime	Yes
HospitalStayTo	Hospital Stay To	datetime	Yes
DiscountAmount	Discount Amount	float	Yes
DiscountType	Discount Type	varchar(2)	Yes
DiscountAccountID	Discount Account ID	int	Yes
DiscountDescription	DiscountD escription	varchar(50)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
OutpatientStatus	Outpatient Status	char(1)	Yes
ResetOriginalAdmissionDate	Reset Original Admission Date	char(1)	Yes
ResetBillingCalendar	Reset Billing Calendar	char(1)	Yes
AdmissionType	Admission Type	int	Yes
AdmissionSource	Admission Source	int	Yes
DischargeStatus	Discharge Status	int	Yes
DateExportedNc	Date Exported Nc	datetime	Yes
Incomplete	Incomplete	char(1)	Yes
EstimatedPayerType	Estimated Payer Type	varchar(20)	Yes
LocAdmitting	Loc Admitting	varchar(2)	Yes
SystemGenerated	System Generated	char(1)	Yes
GenerateNewRegisterNo	Generate NewR egister No	char(1)	Yes
PrimaryDateRangeID	Primary Date Range ID	int	Yes
SecondDateRangeID	Second Date Range ID	int	Yes
ThirdDateRangeID	Third Date Range ID	int	Yes
FourthDateRangeID	Fourth Date Range ID	int	Yes
FifthDateRangeID	Fifth Date Range ID	int	Yes
AutoGeneratedType	AutoG enered Type	char(1)	Yes
AutoGeneratedFlag	Auto Generated Flag	char(1)	No
RecordType	Record Type	char(1)	Yes
RevisionByApp	Revision By App	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDateApp	Revision DateApp	datetime	Yes
EffScheduleIDForFk	EffScheduleIDForFk	Int	Yes
PurposeOfStayID	Purpose Of Stay ID	tinyint	Yes
PurposeOfStayOverrideFlag	Purpose Of Stay Override Flag	bit	No
RevisedFrom	Revised From	char(1)	No
HospitalStayWaiver	Hospital Stay Waiver	bit	Yes
VersionFlag	Version Flag	bit	No

ContributionAmount1	Contribution Amount 1	money	Yes
ContributionAmount2	Contribution Amount 2	money	Yes
ContributionAmount3	Contribution Amount 3	money	Yes

4.11.39 view_ods_census_payer_info

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
PayerRank	Payer Rank	tinyint	No
DateRangeID	Date Range ID	int	Yes
CoPayAmount	Co Pay Amount	float	Yes
CoverageLimit	Coverage Limit	money	Yes
Deductible	Deductible	money	Yes
DeductibleMet	Deductible Met	money	Yes
Policy	Policy	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Created Date	smalldatetime	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	smalldatetime	Yes
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
ContributionAmount	Contribution Amount	money	Yes

4.11.40 view_ods_daily_census_lite

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusDate	Census Date	datetime	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
BedID	Bed ID	int	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	smallint	No
CensusActionCodeID	Census Action Code ID	int	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	Yes
InsuranceCompanyID	Insurance Company ID	Int	Yes
PatientIDNumber	Patient ID Number	Varchar(35)	Yes
CensusID	Census ID	int	Yes
DailyRoomRate	Daily Room Rate	money	Yes
MonthlyRoomRate	Monthly Room Rate	money	Yes
DailyReimbursement	Daily Reimbursement Rate	money	Yes
MontlyReimbursement	Montly Reimbursement Rate	money	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	smalldatetime	Yes
DeletedFlag	Indicates if record is soft deleted	char(1)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care Level Code	Varchar(5)	Yes

4.11.41 view_ods_census_item_secondary_bed

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	Census ID	int	No
BedID	Bed ID	int	No

4.11.42 view_ods_patient_census_with_revinfo

Census activity for all patients. For example, active, in hospital, vacation, discharged, etc. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed record	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	The ID of the census action	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationID	The ID of admission or discharge location	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocation	Description of admission or discharge location	varchar(254)	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationType	The type of admission or discharge location e.g.: Acute care hospital, Nursing home, Rehabilitation hospital etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes

OutPatientStatus	Outpatient status A – Active I – Inactive	varchar(1)	Yes
HospitalStayFrom	The start date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes
HospitalStayTo	The end date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes
AdmitToFromID	Indicates the source table for description of AdmitDischargeLocationID: Positive value (+) = emc_ext_facilities Negative value (-) = common_codes	int	Yes
AdmissionType	Indicates the type of admission E.g. 3 – Elective (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
AdmissionSource	Indicates the source of admission E.g. 4 – Transfer from a Hospital (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
PriorMedicareDays	The number of Medicare Days used prior to this census	int	Yes
CensusItem_CreatedBy	The user who created the census item	Varchar(60)	No
CensusItem_RevisionBy	The user who made the last update to census item	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType_CreatedDate	The created date for CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType_CreatedBy	The user who created CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType_RevisionBy	The user who last updated CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc_CreatedDate	The created date for CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc_CreatedBy	The user who created CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc_RevisionBy	The user who last updated CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	Varchar(60)	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_CreatedDate	The created date for EmcExtFacilities	datetime	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_CreatedBy	The user who created EmcExtFacilities	Varchar(60)	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_RevisionDate	The latest revision date for EmcExtFacilities	datetime	Yes

EmcExtFacilities_RevisionBy	The user who last updated EmcExtFacilities	Varchar(60)	Yes
-----------------------------	--	-------------	-----

4.11.43 view_ods_elnteract_with_revinfo

Census activity for all patients. For example, active, in hospital, vacation, discharged, etc. Each record/row in this view has a BeginEffectiveDate and an EndEffectiveDate which identifies the date range for each census line. Note that EndEffectiveDate can be null, which means it is still in effect. Similar to ods_patient_census, but also includes transfer information.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CensusID	The ID of the census	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient record	int	No
BedID	The ID of the bed record	int	Yes
BeginEffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	No
EndEffectiveDate	Ineffective date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer - primary	int	Yes
SecondPayerID	The ID of the payer - secondary	int	Yes
ThirdPayerID	The ID of the payer - third	int	Yes
FourthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fourth	int	Yes
FifthPayerID	The ID of the payer - fifth	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level (RUGS) code system	varchar(5)	Yes
AlternateCareLevelCode	Alternate Care Level Code system	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusCodeID	The ID of the census status	int	Yes
ActionCodeID	The ID of the census action	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationID	The ID of admission or discharge location	int	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocation	Description of admission or discharge location	varchar(254)	Yes
AdmitDischargeLocationType	The type of admission or discharge location e.g.: Acute care hospital, Nursing home, Rehabilitation hospital etc.	varchar(254)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
Revisiondate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
OutPatientStatus	Outpatient status A – Active I – Inactive	varchar(1)	Yes
HospitalStayFrom	The start date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes

HospitalStayTo	The end date of the qualifying hospital stay	datetime	Yes
AdmitToFromID	Indicates the source table for description of AdmitDischargeLocationID: Positive value (+) = emc_ext_facilities Negative value (-) = common_codes	int	Yes
AdmissionType	Indicates the type of admission E.g. 3 - Elective (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
AdmissionSource	Indicates the source of admission E.g. 4 – Transfer from a Hospital (Descriptions are stored in view_ods_ar_common_code)	int	Yes
OrderedByFirstName	First name of the person who order the transfer	varchar(50)	Yes
OrderedByLastName	Last name of the person who order the transfer	varchar(50)	Yes
EmergencyTransfer	Whether or not the transfer was an emergency	varchar(3)	Yes
ReasonForTransfer	Reason for the transfer	varchar(100)	Yes
Planned	Whether or not the transfer was planned	varchar(3)	Yes
OutcomeOfTransfer	Outcome of the transfer	varchar(100)	Yes
PurposeOfStay	The purpose of stay	varchar(100)	Yes
AdmissionStatus	The status on admission	varchar(100)	Yes
CensusItem_CreatedBy	The user who created the census item	varchar(60)	No
CensusItem_RevisionBy	The user who updated the census item	varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_SecondPayerID_CreatedDate	The date on which the second payer was added	smalldatetime	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_SecondPayerID_CreatedBy	The user who added the second payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_SecondPayerID_RevisionDate	The date on which the second payer was updated	smalldatetime	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_SecondPayerID_RevisionBy	The user who updated the second payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_ThirdPayerID_CreatedDate	The date on which the third payer was added	smalldatetime	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_ThirdPayerID_CreatedBy	The user who added the third payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_ThirdPayerID_RevisionDate	The date on which the third payer was updated	smalldatetime	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_ThirdPayerID_RevisionBy	The user who updated the third payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FourthPayerID_CreatedDate	The date on which the fourth payer was added	smalldatetime	Yes

CensusPayerInfo_FourthPaye rID_CreatedBy	The user who added the fourth payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FourthPaye rID_RevisionDate	The date on which the fourth payer was updated	smalldatetim e	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FourthPaye rID_RevisionBy	The user who updated the fourth payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FifthPayerI D_CreatedDate	The date on which the fifth payer was added	smalldatetim e	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FifthPayerI D_CreatedBy	The user who added the fifth payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FifthPayerI D_RevisionDate	The date on which the fifth payer was updated	smalldatetim e	Yes
CensusPayerInfo_FifthPayerI D_RevisionBy	The user who updated the fifth payer	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc Type_CreatedDate	The date on which the CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType was created	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc Type_CreatedBy	The user who created CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc Type_RevisionDate	The date on which the CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType was updated	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc Type_RevisionBy	The user who updated CommonCode_AdtDischrgLocType	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc _CreatedDate	The date on which the CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc was created	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc _CreatedBy	The user who created CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	Varchar(60)	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc _RevisionDate	The date on which the CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc was updated	datetime	Yes
CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc _RevisionBy	The user who updated CommonCode_AdtDischrgLoc	Varchar(60)	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_CreatedDate	The date on which the EmcExtFacilities was created	datetime	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_CreatedBy	The user who created EmcExtFacilities	Varchar(60)	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_RevisionDat e	The date on which the EmcExtFacilities was updated	datetime	Yes
EmcExtFacilities_RevisionBy	The user who updated EmcExtFacilities	Varchar(60)	Yes
Contact_CreatedDate	The date on which the Contact was created	datetime	Yes
Contact_CreatedBy	The user who created Contact	Varchar(60)	Yes

Contact_RevisionDate	The date on which the Contact was updated	datetime	Yes
Contact_RevisionBy	The user who updated Contact	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.12 STAY AND EPISODE OF CARE (EOC)

These are customer specific views with customized input parameters for the definition of an episode of care for the stored procedures to use and whether to merge stay records or not.

4.12.1 view_ods_patient_stay

Patient stay starts with an admission or a transfer in and ends with a discharge or a transfer out.

View is implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “Patient”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	The ID of the starting census	int	No
EndCensusID	The ID of the ending census	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
StayStartDate	Start date of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End date of stay	datetime	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length of stay in days	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

4.12.2 view_ods_patient_stay_extended

Patient stay starts with an admission or a transfer in and ends with a discharge or a transfer out. New stay starts if the difference in current admission and previous discharge is greater than 3¹ days.

View is implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “Patient extended”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	The ID of the starting census	int	No
EndCensusID	The ID of the ending census	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
StayStartDate	Start date of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End date of stay	datetime	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length of stay in days	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

¹ 3 days is the default value in the stored procedure; however this is customized at a customer level.

4.12.3 DROP_view_ods_payer_stay

Pending deletion. Patient stay starts with an admission or payer change ends with a payer change or discharge.

View is implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “Payer”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	The ID of the starting census	int	No
EndCensusID	The ID of the ending census	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
StayStartDate	Start date of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End date of stay	datetime	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length of stay in days	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

4.12.4 DROP_view_ods_payer_stay_extended

Pending deletion. Patient stay starts with an admission or payer change ends with a payer change or discharge. New stay starts if the difference between current admit and previous discharge is greater than 30 days.

View is implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “Payer”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	The ID of the starting census	int	No
EndCensusID	The ID of the ending census	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
StayStartDate	Start date of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End date of stay	datetime	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length of stay in days	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

4.12.5 view_ods_episode_of_care

Episode of Care (EOC) listing.

Implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “EOC”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	Start census ID	int	No
EndCensusID	End census ID	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
StayStartDate	Start day of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End day of stay	datetime	Yes
DishchargeReasonID	The ID of the discharge reason	int	Yes
DischargeReasonDesc	Description of discharge reason	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

4.12.6 DROP_view_ods_episode_of_care_extended

Pending deletion. Extended Episode of Care (EOC) listing.

Implemented via *ods_stay* table. Stay type is “EOC extended”.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StartCensusID	Start census ID	int	No
EndCensusID	End census ID	int	Yes
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
StayStartDate	Start day of stay	datetime	No
StayEndDate	End day of stay	datetime	Yes
DishchargeReasonID	The ID of the discharge reason	int	Yes
DischargeReasonDesc	Description of discharge reason	varchar(50)	Yes
LengthOfStay	Length of stay in days	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No

4.13 BILLING

4.13.1 view_ods_ar_common_code

Listing of the AR codes used in accounts receivable tables. This generic table in the database holds all common codes

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemID	The ID of the AR code	int	No
ItemTypeID	The ID corresponding to the type of common code e.g. addr, admit, locat, etc.	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility the common code applies to. If -1, common code could be applied to any facility (corporate level common code).	int	No
RegionID	The ID of the region that the common code applies to	int	Yes
StateCode	The State code that the common code applies to	varchar (3)	Yes
ShortDesc	Represents category of the code	varchar(15)	Yes
ItemDesc	Code description	varchar(140)	Yes
ItemTypeDesc	The description of the type of common code e.g. Address Types, Admitted From/To, Admitted From/to Location, etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the code record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the code record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if code was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.13.2 view_ods_ar_charge_code

This view represents AR charge code listing (ar_charge_codes table).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ChargeCodeID	The ID of the charge code	int	No
ChargeCode	Charge code	varchar(10)	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
RegID	The ID of the region (Line of Business grouping)	int	Yes
StateCode	State/Province code	varchar(3)	Yes
RevenueDescription	Revenue code description e.g.: 444 – Speech Therapy Eval	varchar(15)	Yes
Description	Charge code description	varchar(60)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date	datetime	Yes
InEffectiveDate	Ineffective date. NULL means that charge code is currently effective.	datetime	Yes
CategoryID	The ID of charge code category	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
DollarAccountID	The ID of the “dollar” account	int	Yes
TransactionType	Transaction type e.g.: X – Adjustment, A - Ancillary	varchar(2)	Yes
AdjustmentType	Adjustment type e.g.: R – Refund, W – Write off	varchar(1)	Yes
DaysAccountID	The ID of the “days” account	int	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue code	varchar(5)	Yes
HCPCSCode	HCPCS code	varchar(5)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the charge code record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the charge code record was revised	datetime	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the charge code record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if charge code was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
ShowOnFeeSched	Identifies items that are fee screen items	char(1)	Yes

4.13.3 view_ods_care_level

List of Care Levels templates and codes. Care levels are created at the beginning of the setup. There are templates for these in the setup as well.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareLevelID	The ID of care level	int	No
CareLevelTemplateID	The ID of care level template. Template groups care levels.	int	No
CareLevelTemplateDesc	Care level template description e.g.: "Medicare A", "Standard", "The Wellness Plan" etc.	varchar(50)	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	No
CareLevelDesc	Care level description e.g.: Behaviour, Clinically Complex, Heavy Care, High intensity Rehab etc.	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if care level template record was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.13.4 view_ar_aging

Aging data listing (transactions, applied payments).

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no "ods" in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
applied_payment_id	The ID of the applied payment	int	Yes
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
client_id	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
batch_id	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
invoice_id	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
dollars_account_id	The ID of the "dollars" account	int	Yes
transaction_type	Transaction Type e.g. Room & Board= "R"; Ancillary = "A"; Coinsurance = "CO"; Deductible = "D"; Contractual Room & Board = "CR"; Contractual Ancillary = "CA"; Cash Receipt = "C"; Adjustment = "X"; Contractual Excess = "CX"; Excess Coverage Limit = "CL"; Discount Room & Board = "DR"; Ancillary Tax Charge = "TA"; Ancillary Markup Charge = "MA"; Reimbursement Reduction = "XR";	varchar(2)	Yes
transaction_date	Posting date of transaction	datetime	Yes
entry_number	Transaction entry number	int	Yes
cash_receipt_number	Cash receipt number (same as batch number)	int	Yes
effective_date	Service date of transaction	datetime	Yes
amount	Transaction amount	money	Yes
trial_invoice_id	The ID of the trial invoice	int	Yes

4.13.5 view_ar_aging_rollup2

Aging data records together with rollup records.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
applied_payment_id	The ID of the applied payment	int	Yes
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
client_id	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
batch_id	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
invoice_id	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
dollars_account_id	The ID of the “dollars” account	int	Yes
transaction_type	Transaction Type e.g. Room & Board= "R"; Ancillary = "A"; Coinsurance = "CO"; Deductible = "D"; Contractual Room & Board = "CR"; Contractual Ancillary = "CA"; Cash Receipt = "C"; Adjustment = "X"; Contractual Excess = "CX"; Excess Coverage Limit = "CL"; Discount Room & Board = "DR"; Ancillary Tax Charge = "TA"; Ancillary Markup Charge = "MA"; Reimbursement Reduction = "XR";	varchar(2)	Yes
transaction_date	Posting date of transaction	datetime	Yes
entry_number	Transaction entry number	int	Yes
cash_receipt_number	Cash receipt number (same as batch number)	int	Yes
effective_date	Service date of transaction	datetime	Yes
amount	Transaction amount	decimal	Yes
trial_invoice_id	The ID of the trial invoice	int	Yes
created_date	Date when the transaction record was created	datetime	Yes
revision_date	Date of the last time the transaction record was revised	datetime	Yes

4.13.6 view_ar_transactions_rollup

Listing of rolled up transaction records together with still open (not rolled up yet) records.
 Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
deleted	Indicates if account was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
client_id	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
transaction_type	Transaction Type e.g. X-adjustment, A- ancillary etc.	varchar(2)	Yes
transaction_date	Posting date of transaction	datetime	Yes
effective_date	Service date of transaction	datetime	Yes
amount	Transaction amount	Decimal(19,4)	Yes

4.13.7 view_ods_account

Master list of Account Receivable (AR) accounts.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility to which the account is associated.	int	No
FacilityName	The name of the Facility	varchar(75)	Yes
FacilityCode	The code corresponding to the Facility ID	varchar(5)	Yes
AccountID	The ID of the account	int	No
AccountNumber	AR account number	varchar(75)	Yes
AccountDesc	Description/name of the account	varchar(30)	Yes
AccountType	Account type e.g.: Accommodation, Ancillary, Bank, Other, etc	varchar(140)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the Account record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the account record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if account was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.13.8 view_ods_ar_aging

This view aggregates AR aging data, and it utilizes an internal rollup table to facilitate performance requirements.

Amounts are summarized by facility, patient, payer, posting, and service year/month of transaction. Created and Revised dates are the latest (max) dates of transactions being summarized.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
PostingYear	Transaction post date - Year portion	int	Yes
PostingMonth	Transaction post date - Month portion	int	Yes
EffectiveYear	Transaction service date - Year portion	int	Yes
EffectiveMonth	Transaction service date - Month portion	int	Yes
Amount	Sum of transaction amounts	decimal	Yes
CreatedDate	The most recent date when the transaction was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	The most recent date of the last time the transaction was revised	datetime	Yes

4.13.9 view_ods_ar_aging_detail

This view contains detailed AR aging data.

It scans the entire ar_transactions and applied_payment_history tables to extract the details, and therefore should not be used without additional filters otherwise it will affect system performance.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
AppliedPaymentID	The ID of the applied payment Value -1 means that the record comes from ar_transactions table	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
InvoiceID	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	The ID of the dollars' account	int	Yes
TransactionType	Type of the transaction.	varchar(2)	Yes
TransactionDate	Transaction posting date	datetime	Yes
EntryNumber	Transaction entry number	int	Yes
CashReceiptNumber	Batch number	int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Transaction service date	datetime	No
Amount	Transaction amount	money	Yes
TrialInvoiceID	The ID of the trial invoice	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date of the last time the transaction was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the transaction was revised	datetime	Yes

4.13.10 view_ods_ar_aging_sum

This view contains aggregated AR aging data (amount). Note: this view uses the view_ods_ar_aging_detail view and therefore should not be used without additional filters.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
PostingYear	Transaction post date - Year portion	int	Yes
PostingMonth	Transaction post date - Month portion	int	Yes
EffectiveYear	Transaction service date - Year portion	int	Yes
EffectiveMonth	Transaction service date - Month portion	int	Yes
Amount	Sum of transaction amounts	money	Yes
CreatedDate	The most recent date when the transaction was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	The most recent date of the last time the transaction was revised	datetime	Yes

4.13.11 view_ods_ar_applied_payment

This view contains list of cash transactions and where they were applied. The ar_applied_payment_history table is used to apply cash receipts to charges. When a cash receipt transaction gets applied, it is entered into ar_transactions and ar_applied_payment_history. TransactionID is the link between the two tables.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AppliedPaymentID	The ID of the applied payment	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
TransactionID	The ID of the cash transactions	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	No
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	No
CurrentPeriodDate	Current fiscal period when the batch was posted	datetime	Yes
AppliedToDate	First day of the month the cash was applied to	datetime	No
AppliedDate	Date the cash was posted	datetime	Yes
DistributionID	Same as TransactionID for single destination payments (e.g. single payer); for multiple destination payments (e.g. payment divided among multiple payers), the DestinationID is the parent transaction ID for all transactions within the applied payment	int	No
Amount	Applied payment amount	money	No
OpenCloseFlag	Indicates if the record has been posted to the Aging roll up table. (This flag is used by the AR Aging Report in PCC.) O - Open C - Closed (rolled up)	char(1)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the payment record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the payment record was revised	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)C	Yes

4.13.12 view_ods_ar_batch

This view represents the batch (ar_batch) table.

Listing of batches in PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	No
BatchNumber	Batch number	int	No
Description	Batch description	varchar(150)	Yes
TransactionDate	Batch transaction date	datetime	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
ControlTotal	Batch control total	money	Yes
BatchTotal	Batch total	money	Yes
Status	Batch status (posted, deleted, open)	varchar(20)	Yes
AccountID	The ID of the account	int	Yes
BatchType	The type of batch. Types include: A (ancillary charges), D (deposits), X (adjustments)	varchar(1)	Yes
ExportedToGL	Indicates if batch was exported to GL. Values: Y – Exported N or NULL- Not exported	varchar(1)	Yes
ReversingBatchID	The ID of the reversing batch	int	Yes
EffectiveBatchID	The ID of the effective batch	int	Yes
ProcessDate	Batch process date	varchar(14)	Yes
ActualPostingDate	Actual Posting Date	datetime	Yes
BatchSubType	Batch sub type: W or Null	char(1)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the batch record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the batch record was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if batch was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the batch record was deleted	Datetime	Yes

4.13.13 view_ods_ar_transaction

Listing of transactions. This view also shows batch and invoice information if they relate to transaction. It filters out deleted ones.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	Yes
DaysAccountID	The ID of the “days” account	int	Yes
DaysAmount	Amount for “days” account	int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	The ID of the “dollars” account	int	Yes
MiscCashAccountID	The ID of the miscellaneous cash account	int	Yes
Amount	Transaction amount	money	No
HCPCSCode	HCPCS Code	varchar(5)	Yes
TransactionType	Transaction Type X - Adjustment A - Ancillary C - Cash Receipt CX - Contractual Adjustment (Adj.) CA - Contractual Adjustment (Anc.) CR - Contractual Adjustment (Room) CO - Coinsurance CL - Coverage Limit D - Deductible DR – Discount R – Room & Board, [(A & recurring_tx_id is not null) = Recurring charge; Room TA - Tax (Anc.)] XR - Reimbursement Reduction	varchar(2)	Yes

TransactionType Desc	A – Ancillary C- Cash Receipt E- Cash Receipt (EFT) CO – Coinsurance CA – Contractual Ancillary CX – Contractual Excess CR – Contractual Room CL – Excess Coverage Limit D – Deductible DR – Discount Room MA – Markup Ancillary R – Room TA – Tax Ancillary CW – Coinsurance w/o XR – Reimbursement Reduction	varchar(2)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Transaction service date	datetime	No
TransactionDate	Transaction posting date	datetime	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue code	varchar(5)	Yes
MarkAsBilledBy	Mark as billed by	varchar(60)	Yes
PostedFlag	Y- posted transaction N- not posted transaction	varchar(1)	Yes
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
BatchNumber	Batch number	int	Yes
BatchAccountID	The ID of the batch account	int	Yes
BatchTransactionDate	Batch Transaction Date	datetime	Yes
BatchProcessDate	Batch Process Date	varchar(14)	Yes
BatchActualPostingDate	Batch Actual Posting Date	datetime	Yes
ExportedToGL	If transaction was exported to GL	char(1)	Yes
BatchStatus	Batch status	varchar(20)	Yes
InvoiceID	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
InvoiceEffectiveDate	Invoice effective date	datetime	Yes
DateExportedPS	Date exported PS	datetime	Yes
ReversingTransactionID	The ID of the reversing transaction	int	Yes
ChargeCodeId	The ID of the charge code	int	Yes
AdjustmentType	Where the transaction is an adjustment, this identifies the type.	char(1)	Yes
DailyRate	Daily rate	money	Yes
Unit	Unit	int	Yes
Description	Transaction description	varchar(100)	Yes
AlternateDescription	Transaction alternate description	varchar(100)	Yes
AutoGenerated	Auto generated record (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
DistributionTransactionId	The ID of the distribution transaction	int	Yes
RugsModifier	RUGS modifier (e.g. GO, GP...)	varchar(2)	Yes

StatusCodeId	The ID of the transaction status	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	User ID of who created the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionBy	User ID of who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
MPPRReduction	Indicates whether the transaction was reduced via MPPR	varchar(1)	No
MPPRBumpup	Indicates whether the transaction was bumped up via MPPR	varchar(1)	No
AssessmentReferenceDate	Assessment Reference Date for the assessment	datetime	Yes
Comment	Comments for the assessment	varchar(200)	Yes
MarkedAsBilled	Identifies the transactions that have been marked as billed without a transaction ID.	varchar(1)	No
RecurringTx	Indicates if the Transaction is a recurring one	int	Yes
RecurringTxID	Provides the ID for a recurring transaction.	varchar(1)	No

4.13.14 view_ods_ar_transaction_deleted

This view returns transactions that have been deleted from the ar_transactions table. This data is rarely used and is only retained primarily as an audit trail for investigations if needed. Note that all deleted transactions data may not exist.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of deleted transaction	int	No
DeletedDate	The date record was “soft” deleted	datetime	Yes

4.13.15 view_ods_ar_transaction_detail

Listing of the transaction details. Includes applied payments and what they were applied to.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
applied_payment_id	The ID of the applied payment	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	The ID of the dollar account	int	Yes
TransactionType	The type of transaction X - Adjustment A - Ancillary C - Cash Receipt CX - Contractual Adjustment (Adj.) CA - Contractual Adjustment (Anc.) CR - Contractual Adjustment (Room) CO - Coinsurance CL - Coverage Limit D - Deductible DR - Discount XR - Reimbursement Reduction	varchar(2)	Yes
TransactionDate	The date of the transaction	datetime	Yes
EffectiveDate	The transaction's effective date	datetime	Yes
Amount	The amount of the transaction	money	Yes
RevisionDate	The date that the transaction was revised	datetime	Yes

4.13.16 view_ods_managed_care_summary

Listing of the dollars/days transactions by account number.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
PayerId	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
Payer	Name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
InsuranceId	The ID of the insurance company	int	No
InsuranceAddressId	The ID of the insurance address record	int	No
ClientPayerInfoId	The ID of the payer info for the patient	int	No
DollarsAccountNumber	Account Number for the Dollars Account on the transaction	varchar(75)	Yes
DollarsAccount	Description of the Dollars Account on the transaction	varchar(30)	Yes
DaysAccountNumber	Account Number for the Days Account on the transaction	varchar(75)	Yes
DaysAccount	Description of the Days Account on the transaction	varchar(30)	Yes
TransactionDate	The date of the transaction	datetime	Yes
EffectiveDate	The effective date of the transaction	datetime	No
CareLevel	Care Level on the transaction	varchar(5)	Yes
TransactionType	The type of transaction	varchar(2)	Yes
TotalAmount	The total amount of the transaction	money	Yes
TotalUnits	The total units of the transaction (e.g. days)	int	Yes

4.13.17 view_ods_ar_invoice_batch

Listing of the batches and submitters.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
BatchNumber	The number of the batch	int	Yes
BatchDate	The date of the batch	int	No
Description	The batch description	varchar(30)	No
Status	The status	varchar(1)	No
EMCBatchID	EMC Batch	int	Yes
BatchType	Type of Batch	varchar(10)	Yes
SubmitterID	ID of the submitter	int	Yes
SubmitterDescription	Description	varchar(30)	No
ReceiverID	ID of the receiver	int	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date when the batch record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the batch record was revised	datetime	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date when the batch record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if batch was soft deleted. Valid Values: Y – Deleted N - Not deleted	varchar(1)	No

4.13.18 view_ods_ar_invoice_claim

Listing of the invoice claims.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
InvoiceID	The ID on the invoice	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	Int	Yes
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar60	No
CreatedDate	Date the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar60	No
RevisionDate	Date the record was revised	datetime	No
ProviderName	Name of the provider	varchar60	Yes
ProviderAddressLine1	Primary Address of the Provider	varchar35	Yes
ProviderAddressLine2	Secondary Address of the Provider	varchar35	Yes
ProviderCity	City the provider is located in	varchar50	Yes
ProviderState	State the provider is located in	varchar75	Yes
ProviderZipCode	Provider Zip Code	varchar15	Yes
ProviderPhone	Provider phone number	varchar10	Yes
RemitToName	Name the invoice is remitted to	varchar60	Yes
RemitToAddressLine1	Address the Invoice is remitted to	varchar35	Yes
RemitToAddressLine2	Secondary Address the Invoice could be remitted to	varchar35	Yes
RemitToCity	City the invoice is remitted to	varchar50	Yes
RemitToState	City the invoice is remitted to	varchar75	Yes
RemitToZipCode	Zip Code for the remit to address	varchar15	Yes
RemitToPhone	Telephone number of the remit to name	varchar 10	Yes
PatientControlNo	Patient/Resident Number	varchar30	Yes

PatientMedicalRecordNo	Resident Medical Record Number	varchar30	Yes
TOBLeading Zero	'Type of Bill' Leading Zero	char1	Yes
TOBFacilityCode	'Type of Bill' Facility Code	char1	Yes
TOBClassificationCode	'Type of Bill' Classification Code	char1	Yes
TOBFrequencyCode	'Type of Bill' Frequency Code	char1	Yes
ProviderFedrealTax number	Tax number for the provider	varchar50	Yes
EffectiveFromdate	Effective date of the invoice	datetime	No
PatientLast Name	Last name of the patient	varchar50	No
PatientMiddleName	Patient's Middle Name	varchar50	Yes
PatinetFirstName	Patient's First Name	varchar50	No
PatientSuffix	Suffix attached to the patient i.e. MR, Mrs, Miss, MS, Dr.	varchar25	No
PatientAddressLine1	Patients address line 1	varchar35	y
PatientAddressLine2	Patients address line 2	varchar35	y
PatientCity	Patient's city	varchar50	y
PatientState	Patient's state	varchar(3)	Yes
PatientCountry	Patient's country	varchar15	Yes
PatientBirthDate	Date the patient was born	datetime	Yes
PatientGender	Gender of the patient	varchar(1)	Yes
PatientMaritalStatus	Marital Status	varchar(1)	Yes
AdmissionDate	Date the resident was admitted	datetime	Yes
AdmissionHour	Hour the resident was admitted	int	Yes
AdmissionTypeCode	Most recent Admission census line - time field from census	varchar(2)	Yes
AdmissionSourceCode	Code reflecting where the resident was admitted from	varchar(2)	Yes
DischargeHour	Discharge census line - time field from census	varchar(2)	Yes
PatientStatusCode	Status of resident as recorded in the Census	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode01	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes

ConditionCode02	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode03	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode04	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode05	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode06	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode07	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode08	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode09	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode10	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
ConditionCode11	Conditions – recorded as two digits or characters that may affect processing of the invoice	varchar(2)	Yes
AccidentStateCode	State code where the accident occurred	varchar(2)	Yes

OccurrenceCode01	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate01	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode02	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate02	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode03	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate03	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode04	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate04	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode05	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate05	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode06	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate06	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode07	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OcurrenceDate07	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceCode08	Events related to billing period, including dates	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceDate08	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceSpanCode01	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate01	Date related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceSpanCode02	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate02	Dates related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceSpanCode03	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate03	Date related to billing period	datetime	Yes

OccurrenceSpanCode04	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate04	Date related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceSpanCode05	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate05	Date related to billing period	datetime	Yes
OccurrenceSpanCode06	Code and dates related to billing period	varchar(2)	Yes
OccurrenceSpanToDate06	Date related to billing period	datetime	Yes
ResponsiblePartyName	Name of the responsible party	varchar(152)	Yes
ResponsiblePartyAddressLine1	Address line 01 for the responsible party	varchar(50)	Yes
ResponsiblePartyAddressLine2	Address line 02 for the responsible party	varchar(50)	Yes
ResponsiblePartyCity	City for the responsible party	varchar(50)	Yes
ResponsiblePartyState	State for the responsible party	varchar(3)	Yes
ResponsiblePartyZipCode	Zip code for the responsible party	varchar(15)	Yes
Valuecode01	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount01	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode02	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount03	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode03	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount04	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode04	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount04	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes

Valuecode04	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount05	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode05	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount06	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode06	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount07	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode07	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount08	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode08	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount09	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode09	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount10	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode11	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount11	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes
Valuecode12	User defined value code Admin>Setup>UB Claims Picklist	varchar(2)	Yes
ValueAmount12	Amount entered by the user in A/R Bill Setup	money	Yes

CoveredDays	Covered Days or Visits Count (Note: PCC only populates for PA Medicaid)	int	Yes
ClaimTotal	Total amount of the claim	money	No
NonCoveredDays	Days not covered	int	Yes
CoininsuranceDays	Days covered by coinsurance	int	Yes
ReserveDays	Reserve days	int	Yes
MedicareDays	Days covered by Medicare	int	Yes
PrimaryPayerType	Primary Payer Type identified as a code	varchar(2)	Yes
PrimaryPayerName	Name of the Primary Payer Type	varchar(80)	Yes
PrimaryHealthPlanId	Health Plan Identifier for the Primary Payer	varchar(20)	Yes
PrimaryReleaseFlag	Release of information 'Y' or 'N'	char(1)	Yes
PrimaryBenefitFlag	Assignment of benefits – enter Y for yes	char(1)	Yes
PrimaryPriorPaymentAmount	Amount previously paid by Primary Payer	money	Yes
PrimaryEstimatedDueAmount	Estimated Due Amount by Primary Payer	money	Yes
PrimaryPayerElectronicID	Electronic Id assigned to the Primary Payer	varchar(25)	Yes
PrimaryProviderNoType	Primary Provider No code	varchar(2)	Yes
PrimaryProviderNo	Number of the Primary Provider	varchar(20)	Yes
SecondaryPayerType	Secondary Payer Type identified as a code	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryPayerName	Name of the Secondary Payer Type	varchar(80)	Yes
SecondaryHealthPlanId	Health Plan Identifier for the Secondary Payer	varchar(20)	Yes
SecondaryReleaseFlag	Release of information 'Y' or 'N'	char(1)	Yes
SecondaryBenefitFlag	Assignment of benefits – enter Y for yes	char(1)	Yes
SecondaryPriorPaymentAmount	Amount previously paid by Secondary Payer	money	Yes
SecondaryEstimatedDueAmount	Estimated Due Amount by Secondary Payer	money	Yes

SecondaryPayerElectronicID	Electronic Id assigned to the Secondary Payer	varchar(25)	Yes
SecondaryProviderNoType	Secondary Provider No code	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryProviderNo	Number of the Secondary Provider	varchar(20)	Yes
TertiaryPayerType	Tertiary Payer Type identified as a code	varchar(2)	Yes
TertiaryPayerName	Name of the Tertiary Payer Type	varchar(80)	Yes
TertiaryHealthPlanId	Health Plan Identifier for the Tertiary Payer	varchar(20)	Yes
TertiaryReleaseFlag	Release of information 'Y' or 'N'	char(1)	Yes
TertiaryBenefitFlag	Assignment of benefits – enter Y for yes	char(1)	Yes
TertiaryPriorPaymentAmount	Amount previously paid by Tertiary Payer	money	Yes
TertiaryEstimatedDueAmount	EstimatedDueAmount by Tertiary Payer	money	Yes
TertiaryPayerElectronicID	Electronic Id assigned to the Tertiary Payer	varchar(25)	Yes
TertiaryProviderNoType	Tertiary Provider No code	varchar(2)	Yes
TertiaryProviderNo	Number of the Tertiary Provider	varchar(20)	Yes
PatientPriorPaymentAmount	Amount previously paid	money	Yes
PatientEstimatedDueAmount	The amount estimated to be due	money	Yes
ProviderNPINo	National Provider Number	varchar(10)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredLast Name	Last Name for the Primary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredFirstName	First Name for the Primary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredMiddleName	Middle Name for the Primary Insured	varchar(25)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredSuffix	Suffix for the Primary Insured	varchar(10)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredBirthDate	Birth Date of the Primary Insured	datetime	Yes
PrimaryInsuredGenderCode	Gender of the Primary Insured	Char (1)	Yes
PrimaryRelationshipCode	Relationship Code for the Primary Insured	varchar(2)	Yes

PrimaryInsuredPolicyNo	Policy number for the Primary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredGroupName	Group Name for the Primary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryInsuredGroupNo	Group number for the Primary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredLastName	Last Name of the Secondary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredFirstName	First Name of the Secondary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredMiddleName	Middle Name of the Secondary Insured	varchar(25)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredSuffix	Suffix for the Secondary Insured	varchar(10)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredBirthDate	Birth Date of the Secondary Insured	datetime	Yes
SecondaryInsuredGenderCode	Gender of the Secondary Insured	Char (1)	Yes
SecondaryRelationshipCode	Relationship Code for the Secondary Insured	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredPolicyNo	Policy number for the Secondary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredGroupName	Group Name for the Secondary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryInsuredGroupNo	Group Number for the Secondary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredLastName	Last Name of the Tertiary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredFirstName	First Name of the Tertiary Insured	varchar(35)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredMiddleName	Middle Name of the Tertiary Insured	varchar(25)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredSuffix	Suffix for the Tertiary Insured	varchar(10)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredBirthDate	Birth Date of the Tertiary Insured	datetime	Yes
TertiaryInsuredGenderCode	Gender of the Tertiary Insured	Char (1)	Yes
TertiaryRelationshipCode	Relationship Code for the Tertiary Insured	varchar(2)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredPolicyNo	Policy number for the Tertiary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes

TertiaryInsuredGroupName	Group Name for the Tertiary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
TertiaryInsuredGroupNo	Group Number for the Tertiary Insured	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryTreatmentAuthorizationNo	Primary Treatment Authorization number	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryTreatmentAuthorizationNo	Secondary Treatment Authorization number	varchar(50)	Yes
TertiaryTreatmentAuthorizationNo	Tertiary Treatment Authorization number	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryControlReferenceNo	First reference control number	varchar(20)	Yes
SecondaryControlReferenceNo	Second reference control number	varchar(20)	Yes
TertiaryControlReferenceNo	Third reference control number	varchar(20)	Yes
PrimaryEmploymentStatusCode	Employer Status Code	varchar(2)	Yes
PrimaryEmployerName	Employer Name	varchar(50)	Yes
PrimaryEmployerLocation	Employer Location	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryEmploymentStatusCode	Secondary Employer Status Code	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryEmployerName	Secondary Employer Name	varchar(50)	Yes
SecondaryEmployerLocation	Secondary Employer Location	varchar(50)	Yes
TertiaryEmploymentStatusCode	Tertiary Employer Status Code	varchar(2)	Yes
TertiaryEmployerName	Tertiary Employer Name	varchar(50)	Yes
TertiaryEmployerLocation	Tertiary Employer Location	varchar(50)	Yes
DiagnosisVersionNo	Version number of the diagnosis	int	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode01	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode02	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes

DiagnosisOtherCode03	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode04	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode05	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode06	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode07	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode08	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode09	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode10	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes

DiagnosisOtherCode11	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode12	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode13	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode14	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode15	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode16	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode17	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode18	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes

DiagnosisOtherCode19	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode20	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode21	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode22	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode23	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisOtherCode24	The diagnosis codes to highest level of specificity and as appropriate Present On Admission (POA) indicator for inpatient claims	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureCodingMethod	Coding to record the Procedure Method	varchar(2)	Yes
ProcedureOtherCode01	Code for Other procedures	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureOtherDate01	Date for Other procedures.	datetime	Yes
ProcedureOtherCode02	Code for Other procedures	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureOtherDate02	Date for Other procedures.	datetime	Yes
ProcedureOtherCode03	Code for Other procedures	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureOtherDate03	Date for Other procedures.	datetime	Yes
ProcedureOtherCode04	Code for Other procedures	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureOtherDate04	Date for Other procedures.	datetime	Yes
ProcedureOtherCode05	Code for Other procedures	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedureOtherDate05	Date for Other procedures.	datetime	Yes

DiagnosisPrincipalCode	Principal Diagnosis Code Admin > Resident > A/R Bill Setup > Diagnosis Sheet	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisAdmittingCode	Admitting Diagnosis Code Admin > Resident > A/R Bill Setup > Diagnosis Sheet	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisReasonCode01	First Diagnosis Reason Code	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisReasonCode02	Second Diagnosis Reason Code	varchar(10)	Yes
DiagnosisReasonCode03	Third Diagnosis Reason Code	varchar(10)	Yes
PPSCode	PPS Billing Code For PPS Payers (Medicare A, some managed care or other type follow PPS billing rules is set), it will be RUGs Code (care level) and the Modifier.	int	Yes
ExternalCauseOfInjury01Code	Diagnosis cause of Injuries	varchar(10)	Yes
ExternalCauseOfInjury02Code	Diagnosis cause of Injuries	varchar(10)	Yes
ExternalCauseOfInjury03Code	Diagnosis cause of Injuries	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedurePrincipalCode	Diagnosis code to indicate principal procedure performed	varchar(10)	Yes
ProcedurePrincipalDate	Date of the Principal Procedure	datetime	Yes
AttendingPhysNPINo	NPI number as recorded in Admin > Resident > Resident Profile > Medical Professionals	varchar(10)	Yes
AttendingPhysPrimaryNoType	Primary number type for the attending physician	varchar(2)	Yes
AttendingPhysPrimaryNo	Primary number for the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysSecondaryNoType	Secondary number type for the attending physician	varchar(2)	Yes
AttendingPhysSecondaryNo	Secondary number for the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysLastName	Last Name of the physician listed as the attending physician as indicated in Admin > Resident > Resident Profile > Medical Professionals	varchar(50)	Yes

AttendingPhysFirstName	First name of the physician listed as the attending physician as indicated in Admin > Resident > Resident Profile > Medical Professionals	varchar(50)	Yes
AttendingPhysMiddleName	Middle Name of the physician listed as the attending physician as indicated in Admin > Resident > Resident Profile > Medical Professionals	varchar(50)	Yes
AttendingPhysEIN	EIN of the attending physician	varchar(9)	Yes
AttendingPhysSSN	SSN of the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysMedicareNo	Medicare number of the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysMedicaidNo	Medicaid number of the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysStateLicenseNumber	State license number of the attending physician	varchar(30)	Yes
AttendingPhysStaffIdNumber	Staff Id number of the attending physician	varchar(50)	Yes
AttendingPhysTaxonomyCode	Taxonomy Code of the attending physician	varchar(10)	Yes
OperatingPhysLastName	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OperatingPhysFirstName	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OperatingPhysMiddleName	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OperatingPhysNPINo	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes
OperatingPhysPrimaryNoType	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OperatingPhysPrimaryNo	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OperatingPhysSecondaryNoType	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OperatingPhysSecondaryNo	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes

OperatingPhysEIN	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(9)	Yes
OperatingPhysSSN	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OperatingPhysMedicareNo	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OperatingPhysMedicaidNo	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OperatingPhysStateLicenseNumber	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OperatingPhysStaffIdNumber	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OperatingPhysTaxonomyCode	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes
OtherPhysLastName01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OtherPhysFirstName01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OtherPhysMiddleName01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OtherPhysNpiNo01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes
OtherPrimaryNoType01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OtherPhysPrimaryNo01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OtherPhysTaxonomyCode01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OtherPhysSecondaryNoType01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OtherPhysSecondaryNo01	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OtherPhysLastName02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes
OtherPhysFirstName02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OtherPhysMiddleName02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(50)	Yes
OtherPhysNPINo02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes
OtherPhysPrimaryNoType02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(10)	Yes

OtherPhysPrimaryNo02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OtherPhysTaxonomyCode02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
OtherPhysSecondaryNoType02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(2)	Yes
OtherPhysSecondaryNo02	PCC does not populate this field	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysLastName01	Last name of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysFirstName01	First name 01 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringMiddleName01	Middle name 01 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysNPINo01	NPI number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(10)	Yes
ReferringPhysPrimaryNoType01	Primary number type 01 of the referring physician	varchar(2)	Yes
ReferringPhysPrimaryNo01	Primary number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysTaxonomyCode01	Taxonomy code 01 of the referring physician	varchar(10)	Yes
ReferringPhysSecondaryNoType01	Secondary number type 01 of the referring physician	varchar(2)	Yes
ReferringPhysSecondaryNo01	Secondary number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysLastName02	Last Name02of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysFirstName02	First name 02 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysMiddleName02	Middle name 02 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysNPINo02	Phys NPI number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(10)	Yes
ReferringPhysPrimaryNoType02	Primary number type 02of the referring physician	varchar(2)	Yes
ReferringPhysPrimaryNo02	Primary number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysEIN01	EIN number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(9)	Yes
ReferringPhysSSN01	SSN number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes

ReferringPhysMedicareNo01	Physician Medicare No 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysMedicaidNo01	Physician Medicaid No 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysStateLicenseNumber01	State license number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysStaffIdNumber01	Staff id number 01 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysEIN02	EIN number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(9)	Yes
ReferringPhysSSN02	SSN number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysMedicareNo02	Physician Medicare No 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysMedicaidNo02	Physician Medicaid No 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysStateLicenseNumber02	State license number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
ReferringPhysStaffIdNumber02	Staff id number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferringPhysTaxonomyCode02	Taxonomy code 02 of the referring physician	varchar(10)	Yes
ReferringPhysSecondaryNoType02	Secondary number type 02 of the referring physician	varchar(2)	Yes
ReferringPhysSecondaryNo02	Secondary number 02 of the referring physician	varchar(30)	Yes
RemarksText	Free text field available for remarks	varchar(255)	Yes
CCA81FL1	Field Code	varchar(5)	Yes
CCA81FL2	Taxonomy code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCA81FL3	Field Code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCB81FL1	Field Code	varchar(5)	Yes
CCB81FL2	Taxonomy code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCB81FL3	Field Code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCC81FL1	Field Code	varchar(5)	Yes
CCC81FL2	Taxonomy code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCC81FL3	Field Code	varchar(25)	Yes
CCD81FL1	Field code used for the state of Florida	varchar(5)	Yes
CCD81FL2CARELEVEL	Field Code for Care level	varchar(25)	Yes
CCD81FL3RATE	Field Code for rate	varchar(25)	Yes

ClaimResponsiblePayerCode	Code for the Responsible Claim Payer	char(1)	No
PrimaryCobGroupCode	Primary Co benefit Group Code	varchar(2)	Yes
PrimaryCobReasonCode	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Reason Code	varchar(5)	Yes
PrimaryCobAdjustAmount	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Adjust Amount	money	Yes
PrimaryCobAllowedAmount	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Allowed Amount	money	Yes
PrimaryCobMedicareAmount	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Medicare Amount	money	Yes
PrimaryCobAdjudicatedDate	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Adjudicated Date	datetime	Yes
SecondaryCobGroupCode	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Group Code	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryCobReasonCode	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Reason Code	varchar(5)	Yes
SecondaryCobAdjustAmount	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Adjust Amount	money	Yes
SecondaryCobAllowedAmount	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Allowed Amount	money	Yes
SecondaryCobMedicareAmount	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Medicare Amount	money	Yes
SecondaryCobAdjudicatedDate	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Adjudicated Date	datetime	Yes
TertiaryCobGroupCodeDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Group Code Deprecated	varchar(2)	Yes
TertiaryCobReasonCodeDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Reason Code Deprecated	varchar(5)	Yes
TertiaryCobAdjustAmountDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Adjust Amount Deprecated	money	Yes
TertiaryCobAllowedAmountDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Allowed Amount Deprecated	money	Yes
TertiaryCobMedicareAmountDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Medicare Amount Deprecated	money	Yes

TertiaryCobAdjudicatedDateDeprecated	Tertiary Co-ordination of benefit Adjudicated Date Deprecated	datetime	Yes
LocAdmittingCode	Level of Care Admitting Code	varchar(2)	Yes
LocTreatingCode	Level of Care	varchar(2)	Yes
DelayReasonCode01	Delay Reason Code01	varchar(10)	Yes
DelayReasonCode02	Delay Reason Code02	varchar(10)	Yes
NeedUpDateFlag	Update flag for Need	varchar(1)	Yes
PrimaryPayerInsAddressId	Primary Payer Ins Address Id	int	Yes
SecondaryPayerInsAddressId	Secondary Payer Ins Address Id	int	Yes
TertiaryPayerInsAddressId	Tertiary Payer Ins Address Id	int	Yes
ProviderOtherId	Provider Other Id	varchar(12)	Yes
ProviderContactName	Provider Contact Name	varchar(40)	Yes
PrimaryContactId	Primary Contact Id	int	Yes
SecondaryContactId	Secondary Contact Id	int	Yes
TertiaryContactId	Tertiary Contact Id	int	Yes
InsuranceName	Name of the Insurance Company	varchar(200)	Yes
ElectronicPayerCode	ElectronicPayerCode	varchar(25)	Yes
PrimaryPatientResponsibilityAmount	Amount Owed	money	Yes
PrimaryPatientResponsibilityAmount2	Amount Owed	money	Yes
PrimaryCOBGroupCode2	Primary coordination of benefits Group Code 2	varchar(2)	Yes
PrimaryCOBReasonCode2	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Reason Code 2	varchar(5)	Yes
PrimaryCOBAdjustAmount2	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Adjust Amount 2	money	Yes
PrimaryCOBAllowedAmount2	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Allowed Amount 2	money	Yes
PrimaryCOBMedicareAmount2	Primary Co-ordination of benefit Medicare Amount 2	money	Yes
PrimaryPriorPaymentAmount2	Primary Prior Payment Amount 2	money	Yes
SecondaryPatientResponsibilityAmount	Amount Owing	money	Yes
SecondaryPatientResponsibilityAmount2	Amount Owing	money	Yes
SecondaryCOBGroupCode2	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Group Code 2	varchar(2)	Yes
SecondaryCOBReasonCode2	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Reason Code 2	varchar(5)	Yes

SecondaryCOBAdjustAmount2	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Adjust Amount 2	money	Yes
SecondaryCobAllowedAmount2	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Allowed Amount2	money	Yes
SecondaryCobMedicareAmount2	Secondary Co-ordination of benefit Medicare Amount 2	money	Yes
SecondaryPriorPaymentAmount2	Secondary Prior Payment Amount2	money	Yes
DuplicatedAdjClaimFlag	Flag to indicate Duplicated Adj Claims	bit	Yes
DelayReasonCode	The code for the Delay Reason	char(3)	
PccPrimaryPayerId	PCC Primary Payer Identifier	int	
PccSecondaryPayerId	PCC Secondary Payer Identifier	int	
PccTertiaryPayerId	PCC Tertiary Payer Identifier	int	
ClaimSetupId	Identifier for the claim set up	int	
AdjustmentReasonCode	Reason code for the adjustment	varchar(10)	Yes
UB04F8a	Resident Name as entered on the Medicaid assistance form	varchar(30)	Yes
F30	Accident date	varchar(10)	Yes
PrimaryMassHealthCarrier]	Mass health carrier	varchar(25)	Yes
SecondaryMassHealthCarrier	Mass health carrier	varchar(25)	Yes
TertiaryMassHealthCarrier]	Mass health carrier	varchar(25)	Yes
MassHealth]	Mass health carrier	char(1)	Yes
TrialFlag	Identifies if the invoice generated is a Trial invoice	Varchar(1)	No

4.13.19 view_ods_collection_accounts

List of collection accounts data.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CollectionAccountID	The ID of the collection	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	No
PatientFirstName	Patient first name	varchar(50)	Yes
PatientLastName	Patient last name	varchar(50)	Yes
ClientNumber	The client number	varchar(35)	Yes
AmountOverDue	Amount over due	money	Yes
CurrentAmountOwing	Current amount owing	money	Yes
DischargeDate	Discharge date	datetime	Yes
TemplateID	Collection template id	int	Yes
TemplateName	Template name	varchar(50)	No
GroupID	Collection group id	int	Yes
GroupName	Collection group name	varchar(50)	No
PayerID	Payer id (If payer_id = -1 -> Private/Outpatient If payer_id = -2 -> Payer type Otherwise Payer Description).	int	No
StatusID	Status ID	int	Yes
StatusDescription	Status description	varchar(140)	Yes
AgencyName	The collection agency name	varchar(50)	No
AgencyFlag	The collection activity flag “export to agency”	bit	No
HoldIndicator	The account status	varchar(1)	No
RevisionDate	Date that the record was revised	datetime	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Flag indicating whether the record was deleted (Y: Yes, N: No)	char(1)	No
CreatedDate	Date that the record was created	datetime	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes

4.13.20 view_ods_collection_account_activities

List of collection accounts activities data.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CollectionAccountID	The ID of the collection	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	No
ActivityID	Work activity id	int	No
ActivityDate	Effective date of the activity	datetime	Yes
ActivityTypeID	Activity type id	int	Yes
ActivityTypeDescription	Item description	varchar(140)	Yes
ActivityStatusID	Activity status id	int	Yes
ActivityStatusDescription	Activity status description	varchar(140)	Yes
ActivityUserID	User id	int	Yes
ActivityUserName	User name	varchar(50)	No
ActivityNote	Note	varchar(1000)	Yes
BrokenPromiseFlag	Flag	char(1)	Yes
GroupID	Group id	int	Yes
TemplateLetterID	Template id	int	Yes
LetterName	Name	varchar(50)	No
RevisionDate	Date that the record was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Flag indicating whether the record was deleted (Y: Yes, N: No)	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the collection record was created	datetime	No
ActivityCreatedDate	Date that the activity record was created	datetime	No
CreatedBy	ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No

4.13.21 view_ods_rate_type

List of rate type data.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateTypeID	The ID of the rate type	int	No
ShortDesc	Short description of the rate type	varchar(5)	No
LongDesc	Long description of the rate type	varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the rate type record was created	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Date that the rate type record was revised	datetime	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Flag indicating whether the record was deleted (Y: Yes, N: No)	char(1)	No

4.13.22 sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries

This stored procedure can be run adhoc by the Data Relay user and extracts a list of journal entry transactions based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@pFromDate	Mandatory. The From Date to select the journal transactions greater than and equal to for inclusion. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd (e.g. 2010-12-01). No default value.	datetime	N
@pToDate	Mandatory. The To Date to select the journal transactions less than and equal to for inclusion. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd (e.g. 2010-12-01). No default value.	datetime	N
@pFacIDs	Mandatory. Valid values: One fac_id (e.g. 12) or Multiple fac_id's (e.g. 11,12,13) or enter -1 for all facilities. No default value.	int	N
@pGroupBy	Mandatory. Indicates which transactions to group by: G – GL Account Number C – Consolidation Account Number D – Detailed view No default value.	varchar(1)	N
@Debug_Me	Leave blank	char(1)	N
@Status_Code	Leave blank	int	Y
@Status_Text	Leave blank	varchar(3000)	Y

4.13.22.1 Output - sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PeriodYear	The year of the transaction date	int	Yes
PeriodMonth	The month of the transaction date	int	Yes
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacCode	The code of the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
AccountTypeCode	The code short-form for the account type RC = Current Period Accommodation, DC = Current Period Days, AC = Current Period Ancillary, OC = Current Period Other, RP = Past Period Accommodation, DP = Past Period Days, AP = Past Period Ancillary, OP = Past Period Other, C = Cash Receipts	varchar(1)	No
AccountTypeDesc	The description of the account type	varchar(13)	No
ConsAccountNumber	The account number of the consolidation account	varchar(75)	Yes
GLAccountNumber	The account number of the General Ledger account	varchar(75)	Yes
GLAccountName	The name of the General Ledge account	varchar(30)	Yes
ClientID	The system issued ID of the client	int	Yes
PatientNumber	The facility issued ID for the client	varchar(35)	Yes
ParentTransID	The ID of the distribution transaction	int	Yes
ParentTransType	The type of parent transaction	varchar(2)	Yes
ReversingTransID	The ID of the reversing transaction (where applicable)	int	Yes
TransID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
TransDesc	The description of the transaction	varchar(50)	Yes
TransType	The type of transaction	varchar(2)	Yes
TransDate	The date of the transaction	varchar(10)	Yes
ServiceFromDate	The From date of the transaction effective date	varchar(10)	Yes
ServiceToDate	The To date of the transaction effective date	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerID	The Id of the payer	int	Yes
PayerType	Indicates the type of payer	varchar(20)	Yes
PayerCode	The code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
Payercode2	The secondary code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	The name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
ChargeCode	Indicates the AR charge code	varchar(12)	Yes
HcpesCode	Indicates the AR HCPCS code	varchar(5)	Yes
RevCode	Indicates the revenue code	varchar(5)	Yes
CareLevel	Indicates the Care Level Code / RUGS code for the transaction	varchar(12)	Yes

Units	Indicates the number of units (e.g. number of days)	int	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room for the transaction	int	Yes
BedID	The ID of the bed for the transaction	int	Yes
UnitID	The Id of the unit for the transaction	int	Yes
MedicareCert	Indicates the Medicare Certified flag value (Y/N)	int	Yes
MedicaidCert	Indicates the Medicaid Certified flag value (Y/N)	int	Yes
TransAmount	Indicates the Transaction Amount total	money	Yes
TransCount	Indicates the transaction count	int	No

4.13.23 sproc_prp_journal_entries

This stored procedure is the base stored procedure for the Journal Entries Report *New* **Extract Option** in PCC that can be run adhoc by the Data Relay user and generates a detailed list of journal entry transactions for the extract based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000).	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000).	datetime	N
@fac_id	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@group_by	Mandatory. How to group the report: G/L Account, Consolidation Account or Detail. Valid options: "gl_account", "cons_account" or "detail"	varchar(20)	N
@account_id	Mandatory. Accounts to include. Default is for all accounts "-1" else insert comma separated list of individual account_ids	varchar(max)	N
@account_selection_by	Mandatory. Identifies how to select the account IDs. Default: "range" else if a specific account Id only enter "specific"	varchar(20)	N
@include_RC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Room Charge (accommodation) entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_DC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Days entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_AC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Ancillary entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_OC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Other entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N

@include_C	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Cash Receipt entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_RP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past period Room Charge (accomodation) entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_DP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Days entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_AP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Ancillary entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_OP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Other entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@enforce_governor	Mandatory. Identifies whether the governor logic is applied to the database call. Enter "1"	char(1)	N
@execution_user_login	Mandatory. The PCC user login of the person running the report.	varchar(60)	N
@gs_program_name	Leave blank. This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	varchar(200)	N
@gs_start_time	Enter a space " ". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	datetime	N
@gs_include_fac_id	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_client_id	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_payer_id	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_account_id	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_fac_count	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N

@gs_include_client_count	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_payer_count	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_account_count	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@gs_include_month_count	Enter "0". This is used when run from the front-end to log governor statistics in the database.	bit	N
@rows_returned	Leave blank.	int	N
@debug_me	Enter "N".	char(1)	N
@status_code	Leave blank.	int	N
@status_text	Leave blank.	varchar(3000)	N

4.13.23.1 Output - sproc_prp_journal_entries

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
period_year	The year of the transaction date
period_month	The month of the transaction date
fac_id	The ID of the facility
je_code	The transaction code for the type of journal entry (R = Accomodation, A = Ancillary, D = Days, C = Cash Receipts, O = Other)
je_description	The full description of the transaction code for the journal entry (e.g. Accomodation)
cons_account	The account number of the consolidation account for the transaction
gl_account	The account number of the general ledger account for the transaction
gl_account_name	Name of the general ledger account
account_id	The internal account ID for the account
payer_ar_account	Identifies whether the account is an accounts payable payer account (Y/N)
client_id	The ID of the client associated with the transaction
parent_trans_id	The ID of the distribution transaction for this transaction
parent_trans_type	Identifies the type of transaction that the parent transaction is (R = Accomodation, A = Ancillary, D = Days, C = Cash Receipts, O = Other)
reversing_trans_id	The ID of the transaction that reversed this transaction (where applicable)
trans_id	The transaction ID for this transaction
trans_desc	Description of the transaction
trans_type	The transaction type X - Adjustment A - Ancillary C - Cash Receipt CX - Contractual Adjustment (Adj.) CA - Contractual Adjustment (Anc.) CR - Contractual Adjustment (Room) CO - Coinsurance CL - Coverage Limit D - Deductible DR – Discount R – Room & Board, [(A & recurring_tx_id is not null) = Recurring charge; Room TA - Tax (Anc.)]
service_from_date	The service from date for the transaction
service_to_date	The service to date for the transaction
payer_id	The ID of the payer associated with the transaction
payer_type	The type of payer associated with the transaction (e.g. Medicare A)
payer_code	The payer short form code for the payer associated with the transaction

payer_code_2	The short form code for the payer when they are the secondary payer
payer_name	The full name of the payer
charge_code	The charge code associated with the transaction (where applicable)
care_level	The care level code associated with the transaction
units	The units associated with the transaction
unit_price	The unit price of the transaction
bed_id	The ID of the bed on the transaction
trans_amount	The value amount of the transaction
trans_date	The date of the transaction
rev_code	The revenue code for the transaction (where applicable)
hcpcs_code	The HCPCS code associated with the transaction (where applicable)
batch_id	The ID of the batch that this transaction falls in
entry_number	The entry number of the transaction within the batch

4.13.24 sproc_prp_journal_entries_extract

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure that formats transaction details for the Journal Entries Report *New* **Extract to Spreadsheet** option in PCC that can now be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It generates a detailed comma separated output of journal entry transactions that can be saved as a .csv file based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000).	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000).	datetime	N
@fac_xml	Mandatory. The facility id(s) to return transactions for in the context of an xml statement. The fac_id(s) are entered as comma separated string after the "value=" portion. E.g. <fac_xml><param type="filter" class="static" name="FaclId" value="6" /></fac_xml> The transaction with fac_id = '6' will be returned.	varchar(max)	N
@group_by	Mandatory. How to group the report: G/L Account, Consolidation Account or Detail. Valid options: "gl_account", "cons_account" or "detail"	varchar(20)	N
@account_id	Mandatory. Accounts to include. Default is for all accounts "-1" else insert comma separated list of individual account_ids	varchar(max)	N
@account_selection_by	Mandatory. Identifies how to select the account IDs. Default: "range" else if a specific account Id only enter "specific"	varchar(20)	N
@include_primary_keys	Mandatory. Identifies whether or not the primary key ID of the transactions are included in the extract or not. "0" = No, "1" = Yes	char(1)	N
@include_RC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Room Charge (accomodation) entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N

@include_DC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Days entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_AC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Ancillary entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_OC	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Current Other entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_C	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Cash Receipt entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_RP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past period Room Charge (accomodation) entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_DP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Days entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_AP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Ancillary entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@include_OP	Mandatory. Used to identify whether to include Past Period Other entries = "1" else "0" to exclude.	char(1)	N
@enforce_governor	Mandatory. Identifies whether the governor logic is applied to the database call. Enter "1"	char(1)	N
@execution_user_login	Mandatory. The PCC user login of the person running the report.	varchar(60)	N
@debug_me	Enter "N".	char(1)	N
@status_code	Leave blank.	int	N
@status_text	Leave blank.	varchar(3000)	N

4.13.24.1 Output - sproc_prp_journal_entries_extract

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
row_num	The primary key ID of the transaction row
Facility ID	The ID of the facility
Facility Code	The facility code of the facility
Facility Name	The full name of the facility
Period Year	The year of the period the transaction falls in
Period Month	The month of the period the transaction falls in
JE Code	The Journal Entry code for the type of transaction (e.g. RC - Current Accommodation; RP - Past period accommodation; DC - Current Days; DP - Past Period Days; AC - Current Ancillary; AP - Past Period Ancillary; OC - Current Other; OP - Past Period Other; C - Cash Receipts)
Consolidation Account	The account number of the consolidation account for the transaction
GL Account	The account number of the General Ledger account for the transaction
Client ID	The ID of the client on the transaction
Last Name	Last name of the client on the transaction
First Name	First name of the client on the transaction
Posting Date	Date that the transaction (batch) was posted
Service From	The start date of the service date for the transaction
Service To	The end date of the service date for the transaction
Transaction ID	The ID of the transaction
Transaction Type	Identifies the type of transaction X - Adjustment A - Ancillary C - Cash Receipt CX - Contractual Adjustment (Adj.) CA - Contractual Adjustment (Anc.) CR - Contractual Adjustment (Room) CO - Coinsurance CL - Coverage Limit D - Deductible DR - Discount R - Room & Board, [(A & recurring_tx_id is not null) = Recurring charge; Room TA - Tax (Anc.)]
Parent Transaction	The ID of the parent transaction to this transaction
Parent Transaction Type	The transaction type of the parent transaction
Reversing Transaction ID	The transaction ID of the reversing transaction (where applicable)
Description	Description of the transaction
Batch Number	The number of the batch for the transaction
Entry Number	The entry number in the batch for the transaction

Payer ID	The ID of the payer for the transaction
Payer Name	Full name of the payer
Payer Type	Description of the payer type
Payer Code	The primary payer code of the payer
Payer Code 2	The secondary code of the payer (when a secondary payer)
Charge Code	The charge code associated with the transaction
HCPCS Code	The HCPCS code associated with the transaction (where applicable)
Revenue Code	The revenue code associated with the transaction
Care Level	The care level code associated with the transaction
Units	The number of units of the transaction
Unit Price	The price per unit of the transaction
Unit ID	The ID for the unit that the client is in for this transaction
Unit Desc	Description of the unit that the client is in for this transaction
Room ID	The ID for the room that the client is in for this transaction
Room Desc	Description of the room that the client is in for this transaction
Room Rate	The rate of the room for this transaction
Bed ID	The ID of the bed that the client is in for this transaction
Bed Desc	Description of the bed that the client is in for this transaction
Medicare Certified	Identifies whether the bed is medicare certified or not (Y/N)
Medicaid Certified	Identifies whether the bed is medicaid certified or not (Y/N)
Amount	The value amount of the transaction

4.13.25 sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_cons_account

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure for the Journal Entries Report *New* **Summary by Consolidated Account** option in PCC that can now be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@fac_id	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@enforce_governor	Mandatory. Identifies whether the governor logic is applied to the database call. Enter "1"	char(1)	N
@execution_user_login	Mandatory. The PCC user login of the person running the report.	varchar(60)	N
@rows_returned	Leave blank.	int	N
@debug_me	Enter "N".	char(1)	N
@status_code	Leave blank.	int	N
@status_text	Leave blank.	varchar(3000)	N

4.13.25.1 Output - sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_cons_account

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
fac_id	The ID of the facility
period_year	The year of the period the transaction falls in
period_month	The month of the period the transaction falls in
je_code	The Journal Entry code for the type of transaction (e.g. RC - Current Accomodation; RP - Past period accomodation; DC - Current Days; DP - Past Period Days; AC - Current Ancillary; AP - Past Period Ancillary; OC - Current Other; OP - Past Period Other; C - Cash Receipts)
je_description	Full description of the journal entry code (e.g. Current Period - Accomodation)
cons_account	The consolidated account number
amount	The balance amount of the consolidated account
trans_count	The number of transactions included in the consolidated account balance
status_code	Displays "0" else an error code in the instance that an error has occurred in report generation
status_text	Null else the text behind the error status_code generated

4.13.26 sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_gl_account

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure for the Journal Entries Report *New* **Summary by G/L Account** option in PCC that can now be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@fac_id	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@enforce_governor	Mandatory. Identifies whether the governor logic is applied to the database call. Enter "1"	char(1)	N
@execution_user_login	Mandatory. The PCC user login of the person running the report.	varchar(60)	N
@rows_returned	Leave blank.	int	N
@debug_me	Enter "N".	char(1)	N
@status_code	Leave blank.	int	N
@status_text	Leave blank.	varchar(3000)	N

4.13.26.1 Output - sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_gl_account

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
fac_id	The ID of the facility
period_year	The year of the period the transaction falls in
period_month	The month of the period the transaction falls in
je_code	The Journal Entry code for the type of transaction (e.g. RC - Current Accomodation; RP - Past period accomodation; DC - Current Days; DP - Past Period Days; AC - Current Ancillary; AP - Past Period Ancillary; OC - Current Other; OP - Past Period Other; C - Cash Receipts)
je_description	Full description of the journal entry code (e.g. Current Period - Accomodation)
gl_account	The general ledger account number
amount	The balance amount of the general ledger account
trans_count	The number of transactions included in the general ledger account balance
status_code	Displays "0" else an error code in the instance that an error has occurred in report generation
status_text	Null else the text behind the error status_code generated

4.13.27 view_ods_cash_receipt_journal

This view represents the cash receipts journal in GL/AP in PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Payer	Name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
FacilityCode	The code of the facility	int	Yes
Facility	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	Yes
BatchNumber	Batch number	int	No
PostingDate	Posting Date	datetime	Yes
Description	Batch description	varchar(150)	Yes
CashAccount	Cash Account	varchar(11)	Yes
CashDescription	Cash Description	varchar(30)	Yes
BatchTotal	Batch Total	money	Yes
LastName	Patient Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes
FirstName	Patient First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
ClientIdNumber	Patient ID number	varchar(35)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the transaction	datetime	Yes
Amount	Amount received	money	Yes
ChequeNumber	Check Number	varchar(50)	Yes
TransactionDate	Transaction Date	datetime	Yes

4.13.28 view_ods_revenue_journal

This view represents the revenue journal for residents in PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityCode	The code of the facility	int	Yes
Facility	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	No
LastName	Patient Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes
FirstName	Patient First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
ClientIdNumber	Patient ID number	varchar(35)	Yes
AdmissionDate	Admission date	datetime	Yes
DischargeDate	Discharge date	datetime	Yes
Payer	Name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the transaction	datetime	No
Description	Description of the transaction	varchar(100)	Yes
Unit	Unit	int	Yes
UnitAmt	Unit Amount	money	Yes
TransactionType	Transaction Type	varchar(12)	Yes
Amount	Amount	money	Yes
DaysAccountNumber	Account Number for the Days Account on the transaction	varchar(75)	Yes
AccountNumber	Account number	varchar(11)	Yes
FacilityID	ID of the facility	int	No
AccountCode	Account code	varchar(75)	Yes
TransactionDate	Transaction date	datetime	Yes

4.13.29 sproc_ar_reconciliation

This stored procedure is the stored procedure for Accounts Receivable reconciliation. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
-----------	--	----------	---

4.13.29.1 Output - sproc_ar_reconciliation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	The facility code
Facility	Name of the facility
ClientName	Name of the Client
PayerCode	Code for the payer
Opening	Opening Money
Current	Current Money
Past	Past due money
Cash	Cash
Closing	Closing money

4.13.30 sproc_revenue_reconciliation

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure for the Revenue Reconciliation report that can now be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@start_date	Mandatory. The Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N
@end_date	Mandatory. The Period End Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-31 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.13.30.1 Output - sproc_revenue_reconciliation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
FacilityCode	The facility code
Facility	Name of the facility
Payer	Name of the payer
CareLevel	Level of care
\$Account	\$Account number
ParentAccountCode	Parent Account Code
Days	Days
Rate	Daily Rate
TotalRevenue	Total Revenue
Period	Period

4.13.31 sproc_ar_aging

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure for the Legacy A/R Aging Report that can be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@reference_date	Mandatory. The Service Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.13.31.1 Output - sproc_ar_aging

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
IndexNumber	Index Number
FacilityCode	The facility code
Facility	Name of the facility
ClientName	Name of the patient
Payer	Name of the payer
Total	Total A/R
FutureCash	Future Cash
Current	Current A/R
30 days	30 days past A/R
60 days	60 days past A/R
90 days	90 days past A/R
120 days	120 days past A/R
150 days	150 days past A/R
180 days	180 days past A/R
210 days	210 days past A/R

4.13.32 sproc_ar_aging_postdate

This stored procedure is the underlying stored procedure for the Legacy A/R Aging Report when run by posted date that can be run adhoc by the Data Relay user. It is based on the following input parameters:

Parameter	Description	Data Type	Null
@fac_ids	Mandatory. A comma separated list of facility id(s) to return transactions for. E.g. "1, 29" to return transactions for facilities 1 and 29	varchar(max)	N
@reference_date	Mandatory. The Posted Period Start Date to select the journal transactions from. Valid format: yyyy-mm-dd 00:00:00:000 (e.g. 2012-03-01 00:00:00:000). No default value.	datetime	N

4.13.32.1 Output - sproc_ar_aging_postdate

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION
IndexNumber	Index Number
FacilityCode	The facility code
Facility	Name of the facility
ClientName	Name of the patient
Payer	Name of the payer
Total	Total A/R
FutureCash	Future Cash
Current	Current A/R
30 days	30 days past A/R
60 days	60 days past A/R
90 days	90 days past A/R
120 days	120 days past A/R
150 days	150 days past A/R
180 days	180 days past A/R
210 days	210 days past A/R

4.13.33 view_ods_service_level_change

This view represents the service level change notifications in PCC.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL

FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ResidentID	The ID of the Resident	int	No
NotificationID	The ID of the service level change notification	bigint	No
NotificationDate	The date of the service level change notification	datetime	No
ServicePackageID	The ID of the service package	int	Yes
PackageEffectiveDate	The effective date of the service package	datetime	Yes
Assessment	The assessment number	varchar(600)	Yes
AssessmentLockedDate	The date the assessment was locked	datetime	Yes
Status	The status of the service level change	varchar(60)	No
ApprovedBy	The ID of the user who approved the record	varchar(50)	No
ApprovedDate	The date the record was approved	datetime	Yes
BusinessOfficeSignature	The ID of the user who signed the record	varchar(50)	No
BusinessOfficeSignatureDate	The date the record was signed	datetime	Yes
ClearedBy	The ID of the user who cleared the record	varchar(60)	No
ClearedDate	The date the record was cleared	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The ID of the user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The ID of the user who revised the record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	datetime	No
DeletedBy	The ID of the user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	No
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.13.34 view_ods_ar_invoice_statement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InvoicelD	The ID of the invoice	int	No
GeneratedDate	Generated date of the invoice	datetime	No
ResidentFloorDesc	Description of the resident floor	Varchar(256)	Yes
ResidentRoomDesc	Description of the resident room	Varchar(60)	Yes
ResidentBedDesc	Description of the resident's bed	Varchar(30)	Yes
PaymentDueDate	The due date for the payment	datetime	Yes

4.13.35 view_ar_eft_client_configuration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	No
IsEnabled	Indicates whether configuration is enabled or not	varchar(1)	Yes
AuthorizedMaximum	Maximum authorized value	money	Yes
NoLimit	Indicates whether there is a limit on the account	bit	No
CreatedBy	Indicates who created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Indicates the creation date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Indicates who revised it	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision date	datetime	No
EftTimingConfigurationID	Eft TimingConfiguration ID	int	Yes
PaymentDistributionTypeID	Payment Distribution Type ID	tinyint	No
BatchGenerationMehtodID	Batch Generation Mehtod ID	tinyint	No

4.13.36 view_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
ServiceLevel	Indicates the service level	varchar(100)	No
Price	Indicates the service price	money	Yes
ServiceCategory	Indicates the category of the service offered	varchar(100)	No
EffectiveDate	Indicates the effective date	datetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Indicates the ineffective date	datetime	Yes

4.13.37 view_ods_ar_eft_client_bank_account

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EftClientBankAccountID	The ID of the bank account	int	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	No
AccountHolder	Account Holder	Varchar(50)	No
AccountTypeID	Account Type ID	tinyint	No
RoutingNumber	Routing Number	Varchar(9)	No
BankAccountNumber	Bank Account Number	Varchar(17)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	tinyint	No
PercentageAmount	Percentage Amount	float	No
DollarAmount	Dollar Amount	money	Yes

4.13.38 view_ods_ar_eft_account_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EftAccountTypeID	Account Type ID	tinyint	No
AccountTypeName	Account Type Name	Varchar(20)	No

4.13.39 view_ods_ar_eft_schedule_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EftScheduleTypeID	Schedule Type ID	tinyint	No
ScheduleTypeName	Schedule Type Name	Varchar(50)	No

4.13.40 view_ods_ar_eft_batch_generation_method

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
BatchGenerationMethodID	Batch Generation Method ID	tinyint	No
MethodDescription	Method Description	Varchar(30)	No

4.13.41 view_ods_admin_ar_configuration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
FederalTaxNumber	FederalTaxNumber	Varchar(15)	Yes
NationalProviderID	NationalProviderID	Varchar(10)	Yes

TypeofFacilityOnUB	TypeofFacilityOnUB	Char(1)	Yes
ContactTypeID	ContactTypeID	int	Yes
SendBillToContactType	SendBillToContactType	Varchar(254)	Yes
AverageDaysPerMonth	AverageDaysPerMonth	Numeric(9,4)	Yes
CurrentPostingMonth	CurrentPostingMonth	int	No
PostingMonthCanCloseDaysBefore	PostingMonthCanCloseDays Before	int	No
LocalityID	LocalityID	int	Yes
NextBatchNumber	NextBatchNumber	int	Yes
NextCashReceiptNumber	NextCashReceiptNumber	int	Yes
CensusRevisionMonths	CensusRevisionMonths	int	Yes
RateRevisionMonths	RateRevisionMonths	int	Yes
NumberOfAgingBucketMonths	NumberOfAgingBucketMon ths	int	Yes
NFSRefundAccountID	NFSRefundAccountID	int	Yes
NFSRefundAccount	NFSRefundAccount	Varchar(108)	Yes
TrustClearingAccountID	TrustClearingAccountID	int	Yes
TrustClearingAccount	TrustClearingAccount	Varchar(108)	Yes
DefaultPrivatePayerID	DefaultPrivatePayerID	int	Yes
DefaultPrivatePayer	DefaultPrivatePayer	Varchar(50)	Yes
DefaultMedicareAPayerID	DefaultMedicareAPayerID	int	Yes
DefaultMedicareAPayer	DefaultMedicareAPayer	Varchar(50)	Yes
DefaultMedicaidPayerID	DefaultMedicaidPayerID	int	Yes
DefaultMedicaidPayer	DefaultMedicaidPayer	Varchar(50)	Yes
CollectionsAgency	CollectionsAgency	int	Yes
RankIDForPrincipleDiagnosis	RankIDForPrincipleDiagnosi s	int	Yes
RankForPrincipleDiagnosis	RankForPrincipleDiagnosis	Varchar(254)	Yes
ClassificationIDForAdmissionDiagnosis	ClassificationIDForAdmissio nDiagnosis	int	Yes
ClassificationForAdmissionDiagnosis	ClassificationForAdmissionD iagnosis	Varchar(254)	Yes
EnableMedicareNoPayExhaustBills	EnableMedicareNoPayExha ustBills	Char(1)	Yes
AutoCreateMedicareAdvPlanClaim	AutoCreateMedicareAdvPla nClaim	Char(1)	Yes
ForceTrialClaimPromotion	ForceTrialClaimPromotion	Varchar(1000)	Yes
AllowOutPatients	AllowOutPatients	Char(1)	Yes
AllowControlNumbersForCashReceiptB atches	AllowControlNumbersForCa shReceiptBatches	Char(1)	Yes
DefaultPostingDateForAncillaryBatches	DefaultPostingDateForAncill aryBatches	Char(1)	Yes

DefaultPostingDateForAdjBatches	DefaultPostingDateForAdjBatches	Char(1)	Yes
ShowFacilityHeaderOnStatements	ShowFacilityHeaderOnStatements	Char(1)	Yes
ShowClientHeaderOnStatements	ShowClientHeaderOnStatements	Char(1)	Yes
DisplayCommentOnBatchListingReports	DisplayCommentOnBatchListingReports	Char(1)	Yes
PrintCommentOnCashReceipt	PrintCommentOnCashReceipt	Char(1)	Yes
EnableScheduledTransactionGeneration	EnableScheduledTransactionGeneration	Char(1)	Yes
CreateRetroAncillaryBatches	CreateRetroAncillaryBatches	Char(1)	Yes
PermitRetroCalculationsAsFarBack	PermitRetroCalculationsAsFarBack	Datetime	Yes
AutoPostAutomatedRetroAncillaryBatches	AutoPostAutomatedRetroAncillaryBatches	Bit	No
AutoPostAutomatedWriteOffBatches	AutoPostAutomatedWriteOffBatches	Bit	No
AllowFutureCensusItems	AllowFutureCensusItems	Char(1)	Yes
WarnIfCensusEffectiveDateMonthsOld	WarnIfCensusEffectiveDateMonthsOld	Int	Yes
TimeFormatOnCensusEntry	TimeFormatOnCensusEntry	Varchar(8)	Yes
ForceAdmissionTypeEntryOnCensus	ForceAdmissionTypeEntryOnCensus	Char(1)	Yes
ForceAdmissionSourceEntryOnCensus	ForceAdmissionSourceEntryOnCensus	Char(1)	Yes
ForceToFromTypeEntryOnCensus	ForceToFromTypeEntryOnCensus	Bit	No
ForceToFromLocationEntryOnCensus	ForceToFromLocationEntryOnCensus	Char(1)	No
ForceToFromHospitalLocationOnCensus	ForceToFromHospitalLocationOnCensus	Bit	No
BedHoldCensusWarningValue	BedHoldCensusWarningValue	tinyint	No
StatementTypeID	StatementTypeID	int	No
StatementType	StatementType	Varchar(140)	Yes
MakeChecksPayableTo	MakeChecksPayableTo	Varchar(100)	Yes
ShowPaymentDueDateOnStatement	ShowPaymentDueDateOnStatement	Char(1)	No
DefaultPaymentDueDateType	DefaultPaymentDueDateType	Char(1)	No

DueDateDaysAfterStatementDate	DueDateDaysAfterStatementDate	tinyint	Yes
HeaderLogoid	HeaderLogoid	int	Yes
FooterLogoid	FooterLogoid	int	Yes
SignatureImageID	SignatureImageID	int	Yes
SaleDate	SaleDate	Datetime	Yes
DisallowFutureCashEntry	DisallowFutureCashEntry	bit	No
DisallowFutureAncillariesEntry	DisallowFutureAncillariesEntry	bit	No
DisallowFutureAdjustmentEntry	DisallowFutureAdjustmentEntry	bit	No
AncillaryBatchThreshold	AncillaryBatchThreshold	money	Yes
AdjustmentBatchThreshold	AdjustmentBatchThreshold	money	Yes
CashReceiptBatchThreshold	CashReceiptBatchThreshold	money	Yes

4.13.42 view_ods_AR_RATE_TYPE

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateTypeID	The id for the rate type	int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No

4.13.43 view_ods_ar_date_range_market_rates

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffectiveDateRangeID	The ID for the effective date range	int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	int	No
IsDeleted	Is the record deleted: Y/N	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who last modified the record	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was last modified	datetime	No
EffectiveDateFrom	Effective date from	datetime	No
EffectiveDateTo	Effective date to	dateime	Yes
Applied	Has it been applied: Y/N	bit	Yes
RateIncreasePercentage	The percentage by which rate increases	float	Yes
RateIncreaseValue	The value by which rate increases	money	Yes
RoundNearestDollar	Round dollar value: Y/N	bit	Yes

RoundDown	Roud down: Y/N	bit	Yes
RoundUp	Roudn Up: Y/N	bit	Yes
DoNotROund	Do not round: Y/N	int	Yes
ImportID		Int	Yes

4.13.44 view_ods_ar_market_rates

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RateID	The ID for the rate	int	No
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	int	No
IsDeleted	Is the record deleted: Y/N	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who last modified the record	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was last modified	datetime	No
EffectiveDateRangeID	The ID for the effective date range	Int	No
RateTypeID	The ID for the rate type	Int	No
DailyRate	The daily rate	Money	Yes
MonthlyRate	The monthly rate	Money	Yes
RoomID	The ID for the room	Int	Yes

4.13.45 view_ods_ar_mppr_bumpup

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MpprBumpupID	The ID for the mppr bumpup	int	No
BumpupTransactionID	The ID for the bumpup transaction	int	No
ReductionTransactionID	The ID for the reduction transaction	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who last modified the record	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was last modified	datetime	No
ResidentIDForUK	The ID for Residents in UK	Int	No
PayerIDForUK	The ID for the Payer in UK	int	No
EdectiveDateForUK	The effective date for UK	Datetime	No

4.13.46 view_ods_ar_transaction_recurring_tx_refs

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID for the transaction	int	No
RecurringTxID	The ID for the recurring transaction	int	No

4.13.47 view_ods_ar_applied_payment_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AppliedPaymentID	Applied Payment ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
TransactionID	Transaction ID	Int	No
ResidentID	Resident ID	Int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	No
CurrentPeriodDate	Current Period Date	Datetime	Yes
AppliedToDate	Applied To Date	Datetime	No
AppliedDate	Applied Date	Datetime	Yes
DistributionID	Distribution ID	Int	No
Amount	Amount	Money	No
OpencloseFlag	OpencloseFlag	char(1)	No
WriteoffAmount	WriteoffAmount	Money	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes

4.13.48 view_ods_ar_transactions_base

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	Transaction ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	Varchar(1)	No

DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
BatchID	Batch ID	Int	Yes
ItemTypeID	Item Type ID	Int	Yes
ReversingTxID	Reversing Tx ID	Int	Yes
InvoiceID	Invoice ID	Int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	Dollars Account ID	Int	Yes
DaysAccountID	Days Account ID	Int	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	Yes
ResidentID	Resident ID	Int	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(100)	Yes
Amount	Amount	Money	No
BalanceDue	Balance Due	Money	No
DaysAmount	Days Amount	Int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	Datetime	No
TransactionDate	Transaction Date	Datetime	Yes
DepositNumber	Deposit Number	Varchar(20)	Yes
ChequeNumber	Cheque Number	Varchar(50)	Yes
MonthlyRate	Monthly Rate	Money	Yes
DailyRate	Daily Rate	Money	Yes
EntryNumber	Entry Number	Int	Yes
PostedFlag	Posted Flag	Varchar(1)	Yes
AutoGenerated	Auto Generated	Varchar(1)	Yes
TrustTransactionID	Trust Transaction ID	Int	Yes
MiscCashAccountID	Misc Cash Account ID	Int	Yes
Comment	Comment	Varchar(200)	Yes
DistributionAmount	Distribution Amount	Money	Yes
DistributionTxID	Distribution Tx ID	Int	Yes
PayerChecksum	Payer Check sum	Varchar(20)	Yes
FullOrCopay	Full Or Copay	Varchar(1)	Yes
ParentPayerID	Parent Payer ID	Int	Yes
TransactionType	Transaction Type	Varchar(2)	Yes
CareLevel	Care Level	Varchar(5)	Yes
RugsModifier	Rugs Modifier	Varchar(2)	Yes
MedicareDay	Medicare Day	Int	Yes
StatusCodeID	Status Code ID	Int	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
ParentTxType	Parent Tx Type	Varchar(2)	Yes
HcpesCode	Hcpes Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
EffScheduleID	Eff Schedule ID	Int	Yes
RateTypeID	Rate Type ID	Int	Yes
AssessRefDate	Assess Ref Date	Datetime	Yes

GLBatchID	GL Batch ID	Int	Yes
PaymentMethod	Payment Method	Varchar(1)	Yes
TherapyModifier	Therapy Modifier	Varchar(2)	Yes
ErrorDetail	Error Detail	Varchar(200)	Yes
DailyPayRate	Daily Pay Rate	Money	Yes
AltDescription	Alt Description	Varchar(100)	Yes
PaymentType	Payment Type	Varchar(10)	Yes
DaysPayAmount	Days Pay Amount	Int	Yes
ErrorType	Error Type	Varchar(1)	Yes
MarkAsBilledBy	Mark As Billed By	Varchar(60)	Yes
MarkAsBilledDate	Mark As Billed Date	Datetime	Yes
MarkAsBilledComment	Mark As Billed Comment	Varchar(256)	Yes
TherapyModifier2	Therapy Modifier 2	Varchar(2)	Yes
TherapyModifier3	Therapy Modifier 3	Varchar(2)	Yes
CashReceiptTypeID	Cash Receipt Type ID	Int	Yes
ReduceDeductibleType	Reduce Deductible Type	Varchar(3)	Yes
TrialInvoiceID	Trial Invoice ID	Int	Yes
OpencloseFlag	Openclose Flag	Char(1)	No
TrustAmount	Trust Amount	Money	Yes
ReceiptAmount	Receipt Amount	Money	Yes
StandardChargeFlag	Standard Charge Flag	Varchar(1)	Yes
ApplyBy	Apply By	Varchar(1)	Yes
IsBilled	Is Billed	Bit	Yes
IsPosted	Is Posted	Bit	Yes
MpprFlag	Mppr Flag	Bit	No

4.13.49 view_ods_ar_lib_accounts

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AccountID	Account ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
RegionalID	Regional ID	Int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	Varchar(3)	Yes
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	Varchar(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
AccountNumber	Account Number	Varchar(75)	Yes
AccountTypeID	Account Type ID	Int	Yes

Description	Description	Varchar(30)	Yes
ConsolidationAccount	Consolidation Account	Varchar(75)	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	Yes
Inactive	Inactive	Char(1)	Yes
InclCompanyCode	Incl Company Code	Char(1)	Yes
InclFacilityCode	Incl Facility Code	Char(1)	Yes
InclDivisionCode	Incl Division Code	Char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
ArAccountsTempID	Ar Accounts Temp ID	Int	Yes
UseGLExt	Use GL Ext	Char(1)	Yes
Offset	Offset	Int	Yes
Delimeter	Delimeter	Char(1)	Yes
MiscCashAcct	Misc Cash Acct	Char(1)	Yes
PyConsolidationAccount	Py Consolidation Account	Varchar(75)	Yes

4.13.50 view_ods_ar_invoice

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InvoicID	Invoice ID	Int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	Int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates if the record has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
ResidentID	Resident ID	Int	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	Int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	Datetime	Yes
GlobalMessage	Global Message	Varchar(254)	Yes
PrivateMessage	Private Message	Varchar(254)	Yes
GroupMessage	Group Message	Varchar(254)	Yes
InvoiceNumber	Invoice Number	Varchar(20)	Yes
TotalAmount	Total Amount	Money	Yes
BalanceDue	Balance Due	Money	Yes
EffDateFrom	Eff Date From	Datetime	Yes
EffDateTo	Eff Date To	Datetime	Yes
TotalPayments	Total Payments	Money	Yes
TotalNet	Total Net	Money	Yes
TotalPrebill	Total Prebill	Money	Yes
BalanceDuePending	Balance Due ending	Money	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	Varchar(60)	Yes

DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	Datetime	Yes
DateExportedPs	Date Exported Ps	Datetime	Yes
TransactionFlag	Transaction Flag	Datetime	Yes
TrialFlag	Trial Flag	Varchar(1)	No
ErrorFlag	Error Flag	Varchar(1)	No
ManualFlag	Manual Flag	Char(1)	No
OriginalInvoiceID	Original Invoice ID	Int	Yes
CombineFlag	Combine Flag	Char(1)	No
BatchID	Batch ID	Int	Yes
Status	Status	Char(1)	Yes
UnkFlag	Unk Flag	Char(1)	No
PayerOccPercentage	Payer Occ Percentage	Varchar(20)	Yes
ClearinghouseExportedDate	Clearinghouse Exported Date	Smalldatetime	Yes
ExportToClearinghouse	Export To Clearinghouse	Char(1)	Yes
InvoiceIDBase36	Invoice ID Base 36	Varchar(8)	Yes
MasterInvoiceNumber	Master Invoice Number	Varchar(15)	Yes
StatementInvoiceNumber	Statement Invoice Number	Int	Yes

4.13.51 view_ods_ar_transaction_with_revinfo

Listing of transactions. This view also shows batch and invoice information if they relate to transaction. It filters out deleted ones.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
CareLevelCode	Care level code	varchar(5)	Yes
DaysAccountID	The ID of the “days” account	int	Yes
DaysAmount	Amount for “days” account	int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	The ID of the “dollars” account	int	Yes
MiscCashAccountID	The ID of the miscellaneous cash account	int	Yes
Amount	Transaction amount	money	No
HCPCSCode	HCPCS Code	varchar(5)	Yes

TransactionType	Transaction Type X - Adjustment A - Ancillary C - Cash Receipt CX - Contractual Adjustment (Adj.) CA - Contractual Adjustment (Anc.) CR - Contractual Adjustment (Room) CO - Coinsurance CL - Coverage Limit D - Deductible DR – Discount R – Room & Board, [(A & recurring_tx_id is not null) = Recurring charge; Room TA - Tax (Anc.)] XR - Reimbursement Reduction	varchar(2)	Yes
TransactionType Desc	A – Ancillary C- Cash Receipt E- Cash Receipt (EFT) CO – Coinsurance CA – Contractual Ancillary CX – Contractual Excess CR – Contractual Room CL – Excess Coverage Limit D – Deductible DR – Discount Room MA – Markup Ancillary R – Room TA – Tax Ancillary CW – Coinsurance w/o XR – Reimbursement Reduction	varchar(2)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Transaction service date	datetime	No
TransactionDate	Transaction posting date	datetime	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue code	varchar(5)	Yes
MarkAsBilledBy	Mark as billed by	varchar(60)	Yes
PostedFlag	Y- posted transaction N- not posted transaction	varchar(1)	Yes
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
BatchNumber	Batch number	int	Yes
BatchAccountID	The ID of the batch account	int	Yes
BatchTransactionDate	Batch Transaction Date	datetime	Yes
BatchProcessDate	Batch Process Date	varchar(14)	Yes
BatchActualPostingDate	Batch Actual Posting Date	datetime	Yes
ExportedToGL	If transaction was exported to GL	char(1)	Yes

BatchStatus	Batch status	varchar(20)	Yes
InvoiceID	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
InvoiceEffectiveDate	Invoice effective date	datetime	Yes
DateExportedPS	Date exported PS	datetime	Yes
ReversingTransactionID	The ID of the reversing transaction	int	Yes
ChargeCodeId	The ID of the charge code	int	Yes
AdjustmentType	Where the transaction is an adjustment, this identifies the type.	char(1)	Yes
DailyRate	Daily rate	money	Yes
Unit	Unit	int	Yes
Description	Transaction description	varchar(100)	Yes
AlternateDescription	Transaction alternate description	varchar(100)	Yes
AutoGenerated	Auto generated record (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
DistributionTransactionId	The ID of the distribution transaction	int	Yes
RugsModifier	RUGS modifier (e.g. GO, GP...)	varchar(2)	Yes
StatusCodeId	The ID of the transaction status	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	User ID of who created the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionBy	User ID of who revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
MPPRReduction	Indicates whether the transaction was reduced via MPPR	varchar(1)	No
MPPRBumpup	Indicates whether the transaction was bumped up via MPPR	varchar(1)	No
AssessmentReferenceDate	Assessment Reference Date for the assessment	datetime	Yes
Comment	Comments for the assessment	varchar(200)	Yes
MarkedAsBilled	Identifies the transactions that have been marked as billed without a transaction ID.	varchar(1)	No
RecurringTx	Indicates if the Transaction is a recurring one	int	Yes
RecurringTxID	Provides the ID for a recurring transaction.	varchar(1)	No
ArMpprBumpup_CreatedDate	Ar Mppr Bumpup_Created Date	Datetime	Yes
ArMpprBumpup_CreatedBy	Ar Mppr Bumpup_Created By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArMpprBumpup_RevisionDate	Ar Mppr Bumpup_Revision Date	Datetime	Yes
ArMpprBumpup_RevisionBy	Ar Mppr Bumpup Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArBatch_CreatedDate	Ar Batch Created Date	Datetime	Yes
ArBatch_CreatedBy	Ar Batch Created By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArBatch_RevisionDate	Ar Batch Revision Date	Datetime	Yes
ArBatch_RevisionBy	Ar Batch Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes

ArlInvoice_CreatedDate	Ar Invoice Created Date	Datetime	Yes
ArlInvoice_CreatedBy	Ar Invoice Created By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArlInvoice_RevisionDate	Ar Invoice Revision Date	Datetime	Yes
ArlInvoice_RevisionBy	Ar Invoice Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibChargeCodes_CreatedDate	Ar Lib Charge Codes Created Date	Datetime	Yes
ArLibChargeCodes_CreatedBy	Ar Lib Charge Codes Created By	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibChargeCodes_RevisionDate	Ar Lib Charge Codes Revision Date	Datetime	Yes
ArLibChargeCodes_RevisionBy	Ar Lib Charge Codes Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.13.52 view_ods_ar_aging_rollup2_with_revinfo

Aging data records together with rollup records.

Note: this view is in the transaction database and replicated to Data Relay (hence, no “ods” in the view name).

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TransactionID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
AppliedPaymentID	The ID of the applied payment	int	Yes
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
PatientID	The ID of the patient/resident	int	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
BatchID	The ID of the batch	int	Yes
InvoiceID	The ID of the invoice	int	Yes
DollarsAccountID	The ID of the “dollars” account	int	Yes
TransactionType	Transaction Type e.g. Room & Board= "R"; Ancillary = "A"; Coinsurance = "CO"; Deductible = "D"; Contractual Room & Board = "CR"; Contractual Ancillary = "CA"; Cash Receipt = "C"; Adjustment = "X"; Contractual Excess = "CX"; Excess Coverage Limit = "CL"; Discount Room & Board = "DR"; Ancillary Tax Charge = "TA"; Ancillary Markup Charge = "MA"; Reimbursement Reduction = "XR";	varchar(2)	Yes
TransactionDate	Posting date of transaction	datetime	Yes
EntryNumber	Transaction entry number	int	Yes
CashReceiptNumber	Cash receipt number (same as batch number)	int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Service date of transaction	datetime	Yes
Amount	Transaction amount	decimal	Yes
TrialInvoiceID	The ID of the trial invoice	int	Yes
CreatedDate	Date when the transaction record was created	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	Yes

RevisionDate	Date of the last time the transaction record was revised	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.13.53 view_ods_ar_rate_type_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CategoryID	Category ID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
RegID	Reg ID	int	Yes
CategoryDesc	Category Desc	varchar(50)	Yes
Weight	Weight	float	Yes
IsDeleted	Deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
STATECODE	STATEC ODE	varchar(3)	Yes

4.13.54 view_ods_room_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DateRangeID	Date Range ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
RoomID	Room ID	int	Yes
AccommodationID	Accommodation ID	int	Yes
RateTypeID	Rate Type ID	int	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	Yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	Yes
DepositRequired	Deposit Required	bit	No
DepositAmount	Deposit Amount	money	Yes

4.13.55 view_ods_rentroll_agreement_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AgreementTypeID	Agreement Type ID	tinyint	No
AgreementType	Agreement Type	varchar(10)	No
AgreementTypeDescription	Agreement Type Description	varchar(60)	No
Active	Active	bit	No

4.13.56 view_ods_rentroll_lease_agreement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LeaseAgreementID	Lease AgreementID	int	No
ClientID	Client ID	int	No
AgreementTypeID	Agreement Type ID	tinyint	No
LeaseStartDate	Lease Start Date	smalldatetime	No
LeaseEndDate	Lease End Date	smalldatetime	Yes
EarlyTerminationDate	Early Termination Date	smalldatetime	Yes
TerminationNoticeDays	Termination Notice Days	smallint	Yes
FileID	File ID	int	Yes
CreatedID	Created ID	int	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionID	Revision ID	int	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
AnniversaryDate	Anniversary Date	smalldatetime	Yes

4.13.57 view_ods_ar_rate_status

fssdfsdfsdf

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StatusID	Status ID	int	No
FacilityID	Fac ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	Yes
ScheduleID	Schedule ID	int	Yes
VersionFlag	Version Flag	bit	No

4.13.58 view_ods_ar_item_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ItemCatID	Item Category Id	int	No
FacilityID	The facility ID	int	No
CatDescription	Category Description	varchar(50)	Yes
RegID	The Region ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates if deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	Deleted By	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted date	datetime	Yes

4.13.59 view_ar_eff_rate_schedule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleID	The ID of the effective rate schedule	int	No
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
RateTypeIId	Rate Type Id	int	No
EffDateRangeId	The ID for the effective date range	int	Yes
PayerId	The ID for the payer	int	Yes
EffDateFrom	Effective date of each payer schedule	datetime	Yes
EffDateTo	Ineffective date of each payer schedule	datetime	Yes
BillInAdvance	Bill In Advance Flag	char	Yes
ScheduleId	Schedule ID	int	Yes
DefaultRate	Default Rate	char	Yes
MaxDays	Max Days	int	Yes
DollarsAccountId	Dollars Account ID	int	No
DaysAccountId	Days Account ID	int	Yes
AdjAccountId	Adjustment Account ID	int	Yes
CoverageAccountId	Coverage Account ID	int	Yes
UseFixedRoomCharge	Flag to use fixed room charge	char	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAmount	Fixed Room Charge Amount	money	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAccountId	Account Id for fixed room charge	int	Yes
FixedRoomChargeRevenueCode	Fixed Room Charge Revenue Code	varchar	Yes
IsCustomRate	Is Custom Rate Flag	bit	Yes
RateTemplateId	ID for rate template assigned to the schedule	int	Yes
RateTemplatePct	Percent assigned to rate templates	decimal	Yes
IsManualRate	Flag to assign manual rates	bit	Yes
PayRateTemplateID	PayRate Template ID	int	Yes
PayRateTemplatePct	Percent assigned to reimbursement amounts	decimal	Yes
IsManualPayRate	Flag to assign manual rates as reimbursement rates	bit	Yes
IsAllowAdj	Flag to allow contractual adjustment	bit	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue code assigned to room transactions	varchar(5)	Yes
ReimbursementType	Type of reimbursement	char	Yes
IsRevenueCodeByCareLevel	Flag to set revenue code by care level	bit	No
Scheduledesc	Description of the schedule	varchar(25)	Yes
RateDesc	Rate description for reimbursement rate	varchar(50)	Yes
MarketDateRangeId	Id for market rates assigned	int	Yes
MarketRateTypeIId	Market rate type id	int	Yes
PercentageOfMarketRates	Percentage of market rates	float	Yes
IsMarketRate	Flag to check if market rate is assigned for standard rate	bit	No

IsReimbursementMarketRate	Flag to check if reimbursement rate is market rate.	bit	No
IsFlexiblePayRate	Flag for flexible rate	bit	No
CareLevelTemplateId	Id of care level template assigned	int	Yes
AltCareLevelTemplateId	Id of alternate care level template assigned	int	Yes
Reimb_basedon_hipps_flag	Does payer to reimburse based on HIPPS	char	No
is_reimbursement_use_hipps_columns	Rate schedule uses HIPPS for reimbursement	bit	No

4.13.60 view_ar_rate_detail

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleID	The ID of the effective rate schedule	int	No
RateDetailId	Rate Detail Id	int	Yes
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
IsCareLevelAlternate	Is Alternate care level used	bit	Yes
JoinStdUsingAlternateCareLevel	Standard rate using alternatecare level	bit	Yes
JoinPayUsingAlternateCareLevel	Pay rate using alternatecare level	bit	Yes
RateTypeid	Rate Type Id	int	No
RateDesc	Rate Type Description	varchar(50)	Yes
EffDateRangeId	The ID for the effective date range	int	Yes
PayerId	The ID for the payer	int	Yes
EffDateFrom	Effective date of each payer schedule	datetime	Yes
EffDateTo	Ineffective date of each payer schedule	datetime	Yes
BillInAdvance	Bill In Advance Flag	char	Yes
ScheduleId	Schedule ID	int	Yes
ScheduleDesc	Description of the schedule	varchar(25)	Yes
DefaultRate	Default Rate	char	Yes
MaxDays	Max Days	int	Yes
DollarsAccountId	Dollars Account ID	int	No
DollarsAccountDesc	Description of Dollars account	varchar(30)	Yes
DollarsAccountNumber	Account number for dollars account	varchar(75)	Yes
DaysAccountId	Days Account ID	int	Yes
DaysAccountDesc	Description of days account	varchar(30)	Yes
DaysAccountNumber	Account number for days account	varchar(75)	Yes
AdjAccountId	Contractual Adj. Account Id	int	Yes
AdjAccountDesc	Description of Contractual Adj. Account	varchar(30)	Yes
AdjAccountNumber	Account number for Contractual Adj. Account	varchar(75)	Yes
CoverageAccountId	Coverage account ID	int	Yes
CoverageAccountDesc	Description of coverage account	varchar(30)	Yes
CoverageAccountNumber	Account number for coverage account	varchar(75)	Yes

ReimbursementType	Type of reimbursement	char	Yes
UseFixedRoomCharge	Flag to use fixed room charge	char	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAmount	Fixed Room Charge Amount	money	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAccountId	Account Id for fixed room charge	int	Yes
FixedRoomChargeRevenueCode	Fixed Room Charge Revenue Code	varchar(5)	Yes
IsCustomRate	Is Custom Rate Flag	bit	Yes
RateTemplateId	ID for rate template assigned to the schedule	int	Yes
RateTemplatePct	Percent assigned to rate templates	decimal	Yes
IsManualRate	Flag to assign manual rates	bit	Yes
PayRateTemplateID	PayRate Template ID	int	Yes
PayRateTemplatePct	Percent assigned to reimbursement amounts	decimal	Yes
IsManualPayRate	Flag to assign manual rates as reimbursement rates	bit	Yes
IsMarketRate	Flag to check if market rate is assigned for standard rate	bit	No
IsReimbursementMarketRate	Flag to check if reimbursement rate is market rate.	bit	No
PercentageOfMarketRates	Percentage of market rates	float	Yes
MarketRateTypeId	Market rate type id	int	Yes
MarketDateRangeId	Id for market rates assigned	int	Yes
MarketRateTypeDescription	Description of market rate type	varchar(50)	Yes
MonthlyRate	Standard Monthly rate	money	Yes
DailyRate	Standard Daily rate	money	Yes
MonthlyPayRate	Reimbursement Monthly rate	money	Yes
DailyPayRate	Reimbursement daily rate	money	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue code assigned to room transactions	varchar	Yes
RevenueCodeDescription	Revenue code description	varchar	Yes
CareLevel	Care level	varchar	Yes
CareLevelSequenceNo	Sequence number for each care level	int	Yes
CareLevelTemplateId	Care level template id	int	Yes
ItemTypeId	Item Type Id	int	Yes
IsRevenueCodeByCareLevel	Flag to set revenue code by care level	bit	No

4.13.61 view_ods_ar_date_range

OBJECT	Description	Data Type	NULL
EffDateRangeID	Effective Date Range ID	int	No
PayerID	The ID for the payer	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
IsDeleted	Flag to check deletion	char	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBY	varchar	No
CreatedDate	Date of creation	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revised By	varchar	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of revision	datetime	Yes

EffDateFrom	Effective From date of this date range	datetime	No
EffDateTo	Effective Thru date of this date range	datetime	Yes
ContraAncAccountID	The ID for the contractual ancillary account	int	Yes
CoPayAmount	The co pay amount	float	Yes
CoPayType	The co pay type	char	Yes
Deductible	The deductible amount	money	Yes
DeductibleType	Deductible type	char	Yes
CoverageLimit	Coverage limit	money	Yes
CoverageLimitType	Coverage limit type	char	Yes
ValidCopayers	Valid Copayers for this daterange	varchar(1000)	Yes
DeductibleMethod	Deductible Method	char	Yes
AncFeeSched	Ancillary fee schedule	char	Yes
AncPercentWriteoff	Ancillary write off percentage	float	Yes
CovLimitWriteoff	Coverage Limit Write off	char	Yes
ContraCovAccountID	contractual cov account id	int	Yes
AncDeductExempt	Is ancillary deductible exempted	char	Yes
AncLimitExempt	Is ancillary limit exempted	char	Yes
CoinsWriteoffAccountID	The ID for the coinsurance write off account	int	Yes
CoverDeductible	Does this cover deductible	char	Yes
DeletedBy	The user who deleted the record	varchar	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAccountID	The id for the fixed room charge account	int	Yes
FeeScheduleID	The id for the fee schedule	int	Yes
AcceptedFlag	Flag indicating acceptance	char	No
DisallowDeductibleOverride	Do not allow deductible override	char	Yes
DisallowCoverageOverride	Do not allow coverage override	char	Yes
DisallowCoPayOverride	Do not allow Copay override	char	Yes
TherapyCapsFlag	Does this have maximum limit for therapy	char	Yes
AverageDaysInMonth	Average Days in the month	float	Yes
ReimbursementType	Type of Reimbursement	char	Yes
AllowCoPayOverride	Allow Copay Override	bit	Yes
AllowCoverageOverride	Allow coverage Override	bit	Yes
AllowDeductibleOverride	Allow Deductible Override	bit	Yes
CoinsWriteoffType	Coininsurance Write Off Type	tinyint	Yes
SequestrationPercent	Sequestration Percent	float	Yes
SequestrationAccountID	The id for Sequestration Account	int	Yes
ScheduleID	The id for Schedule	int	Yes
CoverageLimitMethod	The coverage limit method	char	Yes

IsRemainderPayer	Flag indicating if there is a remainder payer	char	Yes
PlusGLAccountID	The id for the plus gl account	int	Yes
MinusGLAccountID	The id for the minus gl account	int	Yes
ContributionAmount	Contribution Amount	money	Yes
ContributionType	Contribution Type	char	Yes
CareLevelTemplateID	Care level Template Id	int	Yes
AltCareLevelTemplateID	Alt. Care level Template Id	int	Yes

4.13.62 view_ods_ar_recurring_transactions

Object	Description	Data Type	Null
RecurringTxID	TransactionId of recurring transaction	int	NO
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	NO
PatientID	Id of the resident	int	YES
ItemTypeID	ItemTypeID	int	YES
Description	Transaction description	varchar(12)	YES
Amount	Transaction amount	money	NO
AppliesTo		char	YES
DaysAmount	Number of days/amount	int	YES
DollarsAccountID	Dollars Account ID	int	YES
DaysAccountID	Transaction days account ID	int	YES
PayerID	Id of the payer	int	YES
StdAccountID	Standard amount Account ID	int	YES
ToStdAccountID	TO standard account ID	int	YES
BillInAdvance	Is this set to bill in advance?	char	YES
ActivityDate	effective date	datetime	YES
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	YES
ChargeFrequency	Frequency of the charges	char	YES
ChargeOnReserve	Charges on reserve	char	YES
Prorate	Does the charge needs to be prorated?	char	YES
TransactionType	Type of transaction	varchar(12)	YES
DailyRate	Daily amount	money	YES
RevenueCode	Revenue code for the transaction	varchar(12)	YES
DailyDetail	Daily detail	char	YES
OverridelItemDateRange	over ride item date range?	char	YES
HpcpsCode	HCPCS code for the charge	varchar(12)	YES
PartbModifier	Med B modifier	varchar(12)	YES
RebillFromDate	Rebill from date for the resident	datetime	YES

ProrateByPayer	prorate by payer	char	YES
IneffectiveDateLastValue	Last In effective	datetime	YES
CreatedBy	Created by	varchar(12)	NO
CreatedDate	Transaction creation date	datetime	NO
RevisionBy	Transaction revised by	varchar	YES
RevisionDate	Transaction revision date	datetime	YES
Deleted	transaction deleted?	char	NO
DeletedBy	Transaction deleted by?	varchar(12)	YES
DeletedDate	Deletion Date	datetime	YES
TherapyModifier	Therapy Modifier	varchar(12)	YES
TherapyModifier2	Therapy Modifier	varchar(12)	YES
TherapyModifier3	Therapy Modifier	varchar(12)	YES

4.14 SECURITY/USERS

4.14.1 view_ods_security_user_info

List of system users and related data.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID of the facility	int	No
FacilityCode	The ID of the facility	int	No
LongUserName	The user name	varchar(50)	No
LoginName	The Login name	varchar(60)	Yes
ExternalUniqueID	The length of the field	int	No
Department	The department at the facility	varchar(254)	Yes
Position	The position at the facility	varchar(254)	Yes
RemoteUser	Remote user	varchar(1)	Yes
EnterpriseUser	Enterprise user	varchar(1)	Yes
UserLoginDisabled	Login if disabled	varchar(1)	Yes
Role	Description	varchar(40)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
UserDisabledDate	The date when the user was disabled	datetime	Yes
ValidUntilDate	Valid date until	datetime	Yes
UserID	Staff user ID	int	Yes
AdminUserType	Indicates if this is an Enterprise User. If so, represented by 'E'. If the user is not an enterprise user, the value NULL is populated.	char(1)	No

4.14.2 view_ods_security_role_functions

List of security roles, functions and access.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The Identifier of the facility	int	No
RoleID	The Identifier of the role	int	No
RoleDesc	Description of the role	varchar(30)	Yes
ModuleID	Identifier of the module	int	No
ModuleDesc	Description of the module the role has security to	varchar(15)	Yes
FucntionID	Fuction identifier	varchar(10)	Yes
FunctionDesc	Name of the function	varchar(70)	Yes
ParentFunction	Parent function	varchar(1)	Yes
AccessType	Type of access available for the function	varchar(20)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date when the record was created	datetime	Yes
Revision Date	The date when the record was revised	datetime	Yes

4.14.3 view_ods_security_audit

List of security audits

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Tablechangedate	The date the table row changed	datetime	Yes
Tableaction	The action performed for the record. Values are I for Insert, D for Delete and U for Update	char(1)	Yes
Tablename	The name of the table for the record	varchar(50)	NOT
Tablechangeby	The user who changed the record	varchar(60)	Yes
UserID	The user id for the user who changed the record	int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID that the record is applicable to	int	Yes
RoleID	The ID of the role for the record	int	Yes
FuncID	The ID for the function	varchar(10)	Yes
ModuleID	The ID for the module	int	Yes
Description	Description	varchar(70)	Yes
SystemField	Indicates if this is a system field	char(1)	Yes
RegID	The reg ID	int	Yes
AccessLevel	The access level	int	Yes
LongUsername	The users long name	varchar(50)	Yes
Loginname	The login name for the user	varchar(60)	Yes
RemoteUser	Indicates if the user is remote	char(1)	Yes

PositionID	Indicates the position id for the user	int	Yes
EnabledIns	Indicates if Inserts are enabled for the user	char(1)	Yes
EnabledDel	Indicates if Deletes are enabled for the user	char(1)	Yes
EnterpriseUser	Indicates if the user is an enterprise user	char(1)	Yes
LoginToEnterpriseFlag	Indicates if the user can login to the EMC	char(1)	Yes
maxFailedLogins	Indicates the maximum number of failed login attempts	int	Yes
OrigCreatedBy	The original user who created the record	varchar(60)	Yes
OrigCreatedDate	The date when record was created	datetime	Yes
OrigRevisionBy	The user who made the original revision to the record	varchar(60)	Yes
OrigRevisionDate	The original revision date	datetime	Yes
SecurityAuditID	The ID for the security audit	bigint	NOT
Comment	Comments	varchar(100)	Yes
OrgID	The org ID	int	Yes
StaffID	The Staff ID	int	Yes
AdminUser	Indicates if the user has admin access	char(1)	Yes
EadminSetupUser	Indicates if the user has enterprise admin setup access	char(1)	Yes
EcareSetupUser	Indicates if the user has enterprise clinical setup access	char(1)	Yes
EcareUser	Indicates if the user has enterprise clinical access	char(1)	Yes
EadminUser	Indicates if the user has enterprise admin access	char(1)	Yes
Email	The email address of the user	varchar(75)	Yes
DefaultCareTab	Indicates the default clinical tab for the user	varchar(50)	Yes
DefaultAdminTab	Indicates the default admin tab for the user	varchar(50)	Yes
AutoPagesetup	Indicates if the user has auto page setup	char(1)	Yes
PhoAccess	Indicates if the user has access to physicians orders	char(1)	Yes
RegionalSetupAccess	Indicates if the user has access to regional access	char(1)	Yes
AdminUserType	Indicates the type of admin user. Is E for an enterprise user and null if not	char(1)	Yes
MdsPortalView	Indicates if the user has access to the MDS portal	varchar(20)	Yes
CmsCheckedClinical	The date for clinical cms check	datetime	Yes
CmsCheckedAdmin	The date for admin cms check	datetime	Yes
CmsCheckedQia	The date for QIA cms check	datetime	Yes
CmsCheckedGlap	The date for GLAp cms check	datetime	Yes
CmsCheckedEnterprise	The date for enterprise cms check	datetime	Yes
PasswdCheck	Indicates if password check is enabled	int	Yes

PasswdExpiryDate	The users password expiry date	datetime	Yes
AlternateLoginname	The alternate login name for the user	varchar(60)	Yes
MmqPortalView	The MMQ portal view name	varchar(20)	Yes
UdaPortalView	The UDA portal view name	varchar(20)	Yes
DesignationDesc	Description of the users designation	varchar(254)	Yes
CareLineID	The ID for the care line	int	Yes
PharmacyPortalView	The pharmacy portal the user has access to	varchar(20)	Yes
Initials	Initials for the user	varchar(4)	Yes
ReEnabledDate	The date the user has been re enabled	datetime	Yes
ValidUntilDate	The date until when the user	datetime	Yes
ExternalSystemID	The ID for the external system	varchar(60)	Yes
ExtFacID	The external facility the user has access to	int	Yes
PinCheck	Indicates if PIN check is enabled	int	Yes
LoginToIrm	Indicates if the user has access to IRM	char(1)	Yes
PinExpiryDate	Displays the Pin expiry date	datetime	Yes
AllFacilities	Indicates if the user has access to all facilities	char(1)	Yes
LastLoginDate	Indicates the last login date for the user	datetime	Yes
AuthenticationMethod	Indicates the authentication method for the user	varchar(3)	Yes
NextNpsSurveyDate	Indicates the Next NPS survey date for the user	smalldatetime	Yes
PharmacyPortalPharmtab	Indicates the name of the Pharmacy Portal Tab	varchar(20)	Yes
UserTypeID	The users type id	tinyint	Yes
altEmail	Alternate email for the user	varchar(75)	Yes
UserFirstName	The Users first name	varchar(50)	Yes
UserLastName	The Users last name	varchar(50)	Yes

4.14.4 view_ods_sec_user_iam_roles

List of users and the standard iam roles associated with them

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
userid	Unique identifier for the user	Int	No
iam_role_name	The standard role name associated with the user	varchar(255)	No
created_date	The date on which the entry was created	datetime	No
created_by	User who created this entry	varchar(60)	No
revision_Date	The date on which the entry was updated	datetime	No
revision_By	User who last updated this entry	varchar(60)	No

4.15 CARE PROGRAMS

4.15.1 view_ods_cpg_care_pathway

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
PatientID	PatientID	int	No
StartDate	StartDate	datetime	No
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	No
StrikeoutFlag	StrikeoutFlag	bit	No
StrikeoutReasonID	StrikeoutReasonID	int	Yes
StrikeOutBy	StrikeOutBy	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutLongUsername	StrikeoutLongUsername	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutDate	StrikeoutDate	datetime	Yes
CloseReason	CloseReason	varchar(1000)	Yes
ClosedBy	ClosedBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ClosedDate	ClosedDate	datetime	Yes
TriggerByCode	TriggerByCode	Char(1)	Yes
TriggerByKey	TriggerByKey	int	Yes
EndDate	EndDate	datetime	Yes
StatusCode	StatusCode	Char(2)	Yes

4.15.2 view_ods_cpg_care_pathway_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuditID	AuditID	int	No
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
PatientID	PatientID	int	No
StartDate	StartDate	datetime	No
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
StrikeoutFlag	StrikeoutFlag	bit	Yes
StrikeoutReasonID	StrikeoutReasonID	int	Yes
StrikeoutBy	StrikeOutBy	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutLongUsername	StrikeoutLongUsername	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutDate	StrikeoutDate	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	No

AuditType	AuditType	Char(1)	Yes
-----------	-----------	---------	-----

4.15.3 view_ods_care_pathway_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StatusCode	Status Code	Char(2)	No
StatusName	Status Name	varchar(30)	No

4.15.4 view_ods_care_pathway_trigger

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
StdCarePathwayTriggerID	StdCarePathwayTriggerID	int	No
Checked	Checked	bit	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
CompletionDate	CompletionDate	datetime	Yes

4.15.5 view_ods_cpg_care_pathway_trigger_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuditID	AuditID	int	No
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
StdCarePathwayTriggerID	StdCarePathwayTriggerID	int	No
Checked	Checked	bit	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
AuditType	AuditType	Char(1)	Yes

4.15.6 view_ods_care_pathway_trigger_by

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TriggerByCode	TriggerByCode	Char(1)	No
TriggerByDescription	TriggerByDescription	varchar(30)	No

4.15.7 view_ods_cpg_care_program

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareProgramID	CareProgramID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
PatientID	PatientID	int	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No

RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	No
StartDate	StartDate	datetime	Yes
EndDate	EndDate	datetime	Yes
WorkingCodeID	WorkingCodeID	int	Yes
ActualCodeID	ActualCodeID	int	Yes
PayerID	PayerID	int	Yes
EpisodeID	EpisodeID	int	Yes
ModelID	ModelID	int	Yes
DurationID	DurationID	int	Yes
StdCareProgramID	StdProgramID	int	Yes
Comments	Comments	Varchar(1000)	Yes
TrackEpisode	TrackEpisode	bit	No
AcoFlag	AcoFlag	bit	No
ExternalFacilityID	ExternalFacilityID	int	Yes
StrikeoutFlag	StrikeoutFlag	bit	No
StrikeoutReasonID	StrikeoutReasonID	int	Yes
StrikeOutBy	StrikeOutBy	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutLongUsername	StrikeoutLongUsername	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutDate	StrikeoutDate	datetime	Yes
WorkingCodeTypeID	WorkingCodeTypeID	smallint	Yes
ActualCodeTypeID	ActualCodeTypeID	smallint	Yes
ConvenerFlag	ConvenerFlag	bit	No
ConvenerID	ConvenerID	int	Yes

4.15.8 view_ods_cpg_care_program_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuditID	AuditID	in	No
CareProgramID	CareProgramID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
PatientID	PatientID	int	No
StartDate	StartDate	datetime	No
EndDate	EndDate	datetime	Yes
WorkingCodeID	WorkingCodeID	int	Yes
ActualCodeID	ActualCodeID	int	Yes
PayerID	PayerID	int	Yes
EpisodeID	EpisodeID	int	Yes
ModelID	ModelID	int	Yes
DurationID	DurationID	int	Yes
StdCareProgramID	StdCareProgramID	int	Yes
Comments	Comments	Varchar(1000)	Yes
TrackEpisode	TrackEpisode	bit	No
AcoFlag	AcoFlag	bit	No

ExternalFacilityID	ExternalFacilityID	int	Yes
StrikeoutFlag	StrikeoutFlag	bit	No
StrikeoutReasonID	StrikeoutReasonID	int	Yes
StrikeOutBy	StrikeOutBy	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutLongUsername	StrikeoutLongUsername	varchar(60)	Yes
StrikeoutDate	StrikeoutDate	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	No
AuditType	AuditType	Char(1)	Yes
WorkingCodeTypeID	WorkingCodeTypeID	smallint	Yes
ActualTypeCodeID	ActualTypeCodeID	smallint	Yes

4.15.9 view_ods_cpg_care_program_pathway

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CareProgramID	CareProgramID	int	No
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No

4.15.10 view_ods_cpg_care_program_pathway_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AuditID	AuditID	int	No
CareProgramID	CareProgramID	int	No
CarePathwayID	CarePathwayID	int	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
AuditType	AuditType	Char(1)	No

4.15.11 view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
RegionID	RegionID	int	Yes
StateCode	StateCode	Varchar(3)	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	bit	No
DeletedBy	DeletedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	DeletedDate	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No

RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	varchar(60)	No

4.15.12 view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No

4.15.13 view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_facility_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCarePathwayFacilityAuditID	StdCarePathwayFacilityAuditID	int	No
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
Action	Action	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No

4.15.14 view_ods_cpg_std_care_pathway_trigger

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCarePathwayTriggerID	StdCarePathwayTriggerID	int	No
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	Yes
TriggerType	TriggerType	char(3)	Yes
TriggerItemID	TriggerItemID	int	Yes
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	DeletedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	DeletedDate	datetime	Yes
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
RegionID	RegionID	int	Yes
StateCode	StateCode	Varchar(3)	Yes

4.15.15 view_ods_cpg_std_care_program

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCareProgramID	StdCareProgramID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
RegionID	RegionID	int	Yes

StateCode	StateCode	Varchar(3)	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	bit	No
DeletedBy	DeletedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	DeletedDate	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
StdLibraryID	StdLibraryID	int	No

4.15.16 view_ods_cpg_std_program_care_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCareProgramAuditID	StdCareProgramAuditID	int	No
StdCareProgramID	StdCareProgramID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
Action	Action	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No

4.15.17 view_ods_cpg_std_program_care_facility

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCareProgramID	StdCareProgramID	int	No
Facility	Facility	int	No

4.15.18 view_ods_cpg_std_care_program_pathway

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdCareProgramID	StdCareProgramID	int	No
StdCarePathwayID	StdCarePathwayID	int	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No

4.15.19 view_ods_cpg_std_library

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLibraryID	StdLibraryID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
FacilityID	FacilityID	int	No
RegionID	RegionID	int	Yes
StateCode	StateCode	varchar(3)	Yes
IsActive	IsActive	bit	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	No

RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	No
--------------	--------------	----------	----

4.15.20 view_ods_cpg_triggered_notifications

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
NotificationID	NotificationID	int	No
PatientID	PatientID	int	No
AssessID	AssessID	int	No
AssessDate	AssessDate	datetime	No
ActualDrg	ActualDrg	varchar(10)	Yes
WorkingDrg	WorkingDrg	varchar(10)	Yes
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
IsResolved	IsResolved	Char(1)	No
ResolvedBy	ResolvedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ResolvedDate	ResolvedDate	datetime	Yes

4.16 BUNDLED PAYMENTS

4.16.1 View_ods_bp_code

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CodeID	Code ID	int	No
Value	Value	Varchar(20)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted flag	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes

4.16.2 View_ods_bp_code_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CodeAuditID	Code Audit ID	int	No
CodeID	Code ID	int	No
Value	Value	Varchar(20)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
Audit ActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.3 View_ods_bp_code_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CodeTypeID	Code Type ID	smallint	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.4 View_ods_bp_episode

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
Name	Name	Varchar(200)	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	No

4.16.5 View_ods_bp_episode_activation

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeActivationID	Episode Activation ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
CareProgramID	Care Program ID	int	No
ModelID	Model ID	int	No
DurationID	Duration ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	Yes

4.16.6 View_ods_bp_episode_activation_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeActivationID	Episode Activation ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
CareProgramID	Care Program ID	int	No
ModelID	Model ID	int	No
DurationID	Duration ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	No
AuditBy	Audit By	varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
AuditActionType	Revision By	char(6)	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	Yes
PayerID	Payer ID	int	Yes

4.16.7 View_ods_bp_episode_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeAuditID	Episode Audit ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	
Name	Name	Varchar(200)	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
IsDeleted	Is Deleted	Char(1)	
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
AuditActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.8 View_ods_bp_episode_code

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
CodeID	Code ID	int	No
CodeTypeID	Code Type ID	smallint	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.9 View_ods_bp_episode_code_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeCodeAuditID	Episode Code Audit ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
CodeID	Code ID	int	No
CodeTypeID	Code Type ID	smallint	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
AuditAuctionType	Audit Auction Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.10 View_ods_bp_lib_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	No

CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.11 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DurationD	Duration ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.12 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_duration_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableDurationAuditID	Payer Allowable Duration Audit ID	int	No
DurationID	Duration ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
Audit ActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.13 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.14 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_episode_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableEpisodeAuditID	Payer Allowable Episode Audit ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No

AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
AuditActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.15 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_model

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ModelID	Model ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.16 View_ods_bp_payer_allowable_model_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableModelAuditID	Payer Allowable Model Audit ID	int	No
ModelID	Model ID	int	No
PayerID	Payer ID	int	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
AuditActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.17 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DurationID	Duration ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.18 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_duration_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableDurationAuditID	Payer Allowable Duration Audit ID	int	No
DurationID	Duration ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	No

LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
Audit ActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.19 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer TypeID	int	No
LibTypeID	Lib TypeID	smallint	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.20 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_episode_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableEpisodeAuditID	Payer Allowable Episode Audit ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
Audit ActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.16.21 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ModelID	Model ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.16.22 View_ods_bp_payer_type_allowable_model_audit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PayerAllowableEpisodeAuditID	Payer Allowable Episode Audit ID	int	No
EpisodeID	Episode ID	int	No
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	No
LibTypeID	Lib Type ID	smallint	No
AuditBy	Audit By	Varchar(60)	No
AuditDate	Audit Date	datetime	No
Audit ActionType	Audit Action Type	Char(6)	No

4.17 INTAKE REFERRAL MANAGEMENT (IRM)

4.17.1 view_ods_IRM_activity

Lists activities entered in IRM.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	Yes
Facility	Facility name	varchar(75)	Yes
InquiryId	The ID of the inquiry	int	Yes
InquiryNumber	The inquiry number	int	Yes
ActivityId	The ID of the activity	int	No
ActivityTypeId	The ID of the activity type	int	Yes
ActivityType	Activity Type (e.g. Incoming Call)	varchar(50)	Yes
Location	Location of the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
StatusId	The ID of the activity status	int	Yes
Status	Status of the activity (e.g. Completed)	varchar(50)	Yes
Priority	Priority of the activity	varchar(6)	Yes
ActivityStartDate	Start date time of the activity	varchar(16)	Yes
ActivityDueDate	Due date time of the activity	varchar(16)	Yes
Result	Result of the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
AssignedToUserId	The login ID of the user assigned to the activity	int	Yes
AssignedTo	The name of the user assigned to the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactId	The ID of the contact for the activity	int	Yes
ContactFirstName	First name of the contact for the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactLastName	Last name of the contact for the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactFacility	The facility/location/resident of the contact	varchar(102)	Yes
Objective	Activity objective free-form note text	varchar(max)	Yes
MasterPatientId	The Master Id of the patient	int	Yes
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
PatientFirstName	First name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
PatientLastName	Last name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the activity	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the activity was created	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the activity has been deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the activity	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	The date the activity was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.2 view_ods_IRM_inquiry

Lists inquiries entered in IRM at both the facility and careline levels.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility where the inquiry originated else Careline 9001	int	Yes
Facility	Facility name where the inquiry originated else Careline	varchar(75)	Yes
MasterPatientId	The Master ID of the patient	int	Yes
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	No
PatientFirstName	First name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
PatientLastName	Last name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
InquiryId	The ID of the inquiry	int	No
InquiryNumber	Inquiry Number	int	No
InquiryDate	Date of the inquiry	varchar(16)	Yes
InquiryTypeId	The Id of the inquiry type	int	Yes
Inquiry	Inquiry type (e.g. SNF – New Business)	varchar(50)	Yes
MAPId	The ID of the MAP	int	Yes
MAP	Description of the MAP	varchar(255)	Yes
MAPObjectiveId	The ID of the MAP Objective	int	Yes
MAPOjective	Description of the MAP Objective	varchar(255)	Yes
StatusId	The ID of the activity status	int	Yes
Status	Activity status (e.g. Closed)	varchar(50)	Yes
EstimatedAdmissionDate	Estimated admission date for the patient	varchar(16)	Yes
Outcomeld	The ID of the outcome	int	Yes
Outcome	Activity outcome (e.g. Admitted)	varchar(50)	Yes
OutcomeReasonId	The ID of the outcome reason	int	Yes
OutcomeReason	Outcome reason	varchar(max)	Yes
OutcomeNotes	Outcome notes	varchar(max)	Yes
InquirySourceId	The ID of the source of the inquiry (how did they hear)	int	Yes
InquirySource	Source of the inquiry (e.g. hospital source)	varchar(50)	Yes
EstimatedPayer	The estimated payer for the patient	varchar(20)	Yes
LevelofCareId	The ID of the level of care	int	Yes

LevelofCare	Level of care required(e.g. Short Stay Care – Elective)	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferredById	The ID of the original referring contact	int	Yes
ReferredByFirstName	First name of the referring contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ReferredByLastName	Last name of the referring contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ReferredByFacilityId	The ID of the Facility associated with Referred By contact	int	Yes
ReferredByFacility	Facility associated with Referred By contact	varchar(75)	Yes
SpouseName	Name of patient's spouse	varchar(max)	Yes
SpouseMovingIn	Indicator of whether the patient's spouse is also moving in (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
RatingId	The ID of the rating	int	Yes
Rating	Rating (e.g. Hot)	varchar(50)	Yes
CanContactFamily	Indicator of whether the family can be contacted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
ReferringPhysicianId	The Id of the referring physician	int	Yes
ReferringPhysicianFirstName	First name of the referring physician	varchar(max)	Yes
ReferringPhysicianLastName	Last name of the referring physician	varchar(max)	Yes
ReferringPhysicianPhoneNumber	Office phone number of the referring physician	varchar(35)	Yes
CurrentFacilityLocationId	The ID of the current facility/location	int	Yes
CurrentFacilityLocation	Name of the current facility/location of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
CurrentFacilityRoomBed	Description of the current room/bed of the patient	varchar(20)	Yes
CurrentLocationContactId	The ID of the contact for the current location	int	Yes
CurrentLocationContactFirstName	First name of the contact for the current location	varchar(max)	Yes
CurrentLocationContactLastName	Last name of the contact for the current location	varchar(max)	Yes
CurrentLocationContactPhone	Phone number of the contact for the current location	varchar(35)	Yes
CurrentLocationAdmitDate	Admission date to current facility/location	varchar(16)	Yes

CurrentLocationDischargeDate	Estimated discharge date from current facility/location	varchar(16)	Yes
PrimaryDiagnosisId	The ID of the primary diagnosis	int	Yes
PrimaryDiagnosis	Primary diagnosis description	varchar(max)	Yes
SecondaryDiagnosisId	The ID of the secondary diagnosis	Int	Yes
SecondaryDiagnosis	Secondary diagnosis description	varchar(max)	Yes
OtherMedicalInfo	Other medical information for the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
Inquiry Notes	Notes on the inquiry	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the inquiry	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the inquiry was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the inquiry	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the inquiry was revised	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the inquiry has been deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the inquiry	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the inquiry was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.3 view_ods_IRM_inquiry_client_need

Lists client need(s) associated with an IRM inquiry.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
InquiryId	The ID of the inquiry	int	No
InquiryNumber	Inquiry Number	int	Yes
MasterPatientId	The Master ID of the patient	int	Yes
PatientId	The ID of the patient	int	Yes
NeedType	Need type description (e.g. Rehabilitation)	varchar(50)	Yes
NeedId	The ID of the need	int	No
Need	Description of the need (e.g. Cardiac Care)	varchar(50)	Yes

4.17.4 view_ods_IRM_inquiry_prior_care

Lists prior care associated with an IRM inquiry.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PriorCareFacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	Yes
PriorCareFacility	Facility name	varchar(max)	Yes
PriorCareFacilityType	The type of prior care facility (e.g. Hospital)	varchar(254)	Yes
PriorCareId	The ID of the prior care record	int	No
InquiryId	The ID of the inquiry record	int	No
InquiryNumber	Inquiry number	int	Yes
ContactId	The ID of the prior care contact	Int	Yes
ContactFirstName	First name of the prior care contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactLastName	Last name of the prior care contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactPhone	Phone number of the prior care contact	varchar(35)	Yes
AdmitDate	Admission date of the prior care	varchar(16)	Yes
DischargeDate	Discharge date of the prior care	varchar(16)	Yes
Diagnosis	Diagnosis of the prior care	varchar(max)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the prior care record has been deleted. Y- Deleted N - Active	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the picklist item	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the picklist item was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.17.5 view_ods_IRM_insurance_coverage

Lists insurance coverage details for IRM

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AddressId	Address ID of insurance company	int	no
Address1	Address line 1 of the insurance company	varchar	yes
Address2	Address line 2 of the insurance company	varchar	yes
City	City	varchar	yes
PostalCode	Postal code	varchar	yes
State	State	char	yes
CompanyName	Name of the insurance company	varchar	yes
ContactId	Contact Id	int	yes
EffectiveDate	Group Name	varchar	yes
GroupNumber	group number	varchar	yes
GroupName	Effective date of the insurance coverage	datetime	yes
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective date of the insurance coverage	datetime	yes
InsuranceID	Insurance ID	int	yes
MasterPatientID	MPI id of the inquiry	int	no
MasterPatientInsuranceCoverageld	Insurance coverage ID for the IRM inquiry	int	no
PRel	Patient Relationship entered for the insurance coverage	int	yes
PlanID	ID of the insurance plan	int	yes
PlanName	Name of The insurance plan	varchar	yes
PolicyNumber	Policy number of insurance coverage	varchar	yes
Ranking	Rank of the insurance coverage	int	no
CreatedBy	User name of the user who created insurance coverage	varchar	no
CreatedDate	Date when the insurance coverage was created	datetime	no
RevisionBy	User name of the user who revised insurance coverage	varchar	yes
RevisionDate	Date when the insurance coverage was revised	datetime	yes
Deleted	Y/N indicator of whether the insurance line has been deleted	int	no

DeletedBy	User name of the user who deleted insurance coverage	varchar	yes
DeletedDate	Date when the insurance coverage was deleted	datetime,	yes

4.17.6 view_ods_IRM_referral

Lists referrals entered in IRM:

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	Yes
Facility	Facility name	varchar(75)	Yes
BedId	The ID of the bed for the referral	int	Yes
Bed	Description of the bed for the referral	varchar(30)	Yes
RoomId	The ID of the room for the referral	int	Yes
Room	Description of the room for the referral	varchar(60)	Yes
ReferralId	The ID of the referral	int	No
ReferralDate	Date of the referral	varchar(16)	Yes
InquiryId	The ID of the inquiry of the referral	int	Yes
InquiryNumber	InquiryNumber	int	Yes
InquiryStatusId	The Id of the inquiry status of the referral	int	Yes
InquiryStatus	Inquiry status of the referral (e.g. Closed)	varchar(50)	Yes
Decision	Decision of the centre for the referral	varchar(8)	Yes
ReferralStatusId	The ID of the referral status	int	No
ReferralStatus	Referral status description (e.g. Admitted)	varchar(50)	Yes
MasterPatientId	The Master ID for the patient	int	Yes
PatientId	The ID for the patient	int	Yes
PatientFirstName	First name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
PatientLastName	Last name of the patient	varchar(max)	Yes
ReferralFacilityId	The ID of the referral facility	int	No
ReferralFacility	Referral facility description	varchar(75)	Yes
ReferralFacilityCity	City where the referral facility is located	varchar(50)	Yes
ReferralFacilityState	State where the referral facility is located	varchar(3)	Yes
OutcomeReasonId	The ID of the outcome reason	int	Yes
OutcomeReason	Outcome reason description	varchar(max)	Yes
IsPrimary	Indicates whether the referral is primary (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes

ResponseRequired	Indicates whether a response is required (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
Notes	Notes for the referral	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the referral	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the referral was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the referral	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the referral was revised	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the referral has been deleted	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the referral	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the referral was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.7 view_ods_IRM_contact

Lists contacts available in IRM.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ContactId	The ID of the contact	int	No
ContactType	Identifies the type of contact (e.g. Professional)	varchar(254)	Yes
PositionRole	Identifies the position/role of the contact (e.g. Case Manager)	varchar(254)	Yes
Gender	Gender of the contact	char(1)	Yes
Title	Title of the contact	varchar(254)	Yes
FirstName	First name of the contact	varchar(50)	No
LastName	Last name of the contact	varchar(50)	No
AssociatedWith	Indicates the name of the facility/account that the contact is associated with	varchar(102)	Yes
Address1	Address line 1 of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address line 2 of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address line 3 of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
City	City of the contact address	varchar(50)	Yes
State	State/province of the contact address	varchar(3)	Yes
ZipCode	Zip/Postal code of the contact address	varchar(15)	Yes
Country	Country of the contact address	varchar(254)	Yes
HomePhone	Home phone number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
CellPhone	Cell phone number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes

OfficePhone	Office phone number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
OfficeExtension	Office extension of the contact's office phone #	varchar(5)	Yes
OtherPhone	Other phone number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
Pager	Pager number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
PagerPIN	PIN of the contact	varchar(10)	Yes
Fax	Fax number of the contact	varchar(35)	Yes
Email	Email address of the contact	varchar(75)	Yes
Comments	Comments about the contact	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the contact was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the contact was revised	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the contact was deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes

4.17.8 view_ods_IRM_contact_target_listing

Lists IRM contacts associated with contact listings:

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ContactTargetListId	The ID of the contact listing	int	No
ContactTargetListName	Name of the contact listing	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactTargetListDesc	Description of the contact listing	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactType	The type of contact (e.g. Medical Professional)	varchar(254)	Yes
ContactId	The ID of the contact	int	Yes
ContactFirstName	First name of the contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactLastName	Last name of the contact	varchar(max)	Yes
PositionRole	The position/role of the contact (e.g. Case Manager)	varchar(max)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the record was deleted (Y/N)	varchar(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.17.9 view_ods_IRM_MAP

Lists Marketing Action Plans (MAPS) entered in IRM at a facility and careline level.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	No
Facility	Name of the facility	varchar(75)	Yes
MAPId	The ID of the Marketing Action Plan (MAP)	int	No
MAP	Description of the MAP	varchar(max)	Yes
EffectiveDate	Effective date of the MAP	varchar(16)	Yes
ThroughDate	End date of the MAP	varchar(16)	Yes
PeriodId	The ID of the quarter	int	Yes
Period	Description of the quarter (e.g. First)	varchar(50)	Yes
KeyDriverId	The ID of the key driver	int	Yes
KeyDriver	Description of the key driver	varchar(50)	Yes
StatusId	The ID of the MAP status	int	No
Status	Description of the MAP status (e.g. Closed)	varchar(50)	Yes
ImplementationStatusId	The ID of the implementation status	int	No
ImplementationStatus	Description of the implementation status (e.g. Active (Until Closed))	varchar(50)	Yes
ChairpersonId	The ID of the chairperson	int	Yes
ChairPerson	The name of the chairperson	varchar(50)	Yes
EstimatedCost	Estimated cost of the MAP	money	Yes
ActualCost	Actual cost of the MAP	money	Yes
EffectivenessId	The ID of the MAP effectiveness	int	Yes
Effectiveness	Description of the MAP effectiveness	varchar(50)	Yes
Comments	Comments about the MAP	varchar(max)	Yes
Notes	Notes about the MAP	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the MAP	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date that the MAP was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the MAP	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the MAP was revised	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the MAP was deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the MAP	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the MAP was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.10 view_ods_IRM_MAP_objective

Lists Marketing Action Plans (MAP) objectives entered in IRM.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MAPId	The ID of the MAP	int	No
MAPObjectiveId	The ID of the MAP objective	int	Yes
MAPOjective	Description of the MAP objective	varchar(max)	Yes
StartDate	Start date of the objective	varchar(16)	Yes
EndDate	End date of the objective	varchar(16)	Yes
TypeId	The ID of the objective type	int	No
Type	Description of the objective type	varchar(50)	Yes
StatusId	The ID of the objective status	int	Yes
Status	Description of the objective status (e.g. Completed)	varchar(50)	Yes
ObjectiveCost	Cost of the objective	money	Yes
Order	Order of the objectives (where defined)	int	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the objective	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date that the objective was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the objective	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the objective was revised	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the objective was deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	No
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the objective	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the objective was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.11 view_ods_IRM_MAP_activity

Lists MAP activities entered in IRM.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MAPId	The ID of the MAP	int	Yes
MAP	Description of the MAP	varchar(255)	Yes
MAPObjectiveId	The ID of the MAP objective	int	Yes
MAPObjective	Description of the MAP objective	varchar(255)	Yes
ActivityId	The ID of the MAP activity	int	No
ActivityTypeID	The ID of the MAP activity type	int	Yes
ActivityType	Description of the MAP activity type	varchar(50)	Yes
Location	Loaction of the MAP activity	varchar(50)	Yes
StatusId	The ID of the objective status	int	Yes
Status	Description of the objective status (e.g. Completed)	varchar(50)	Yes
Priority	Description of the priority (e.g. High)	varchar(6)	Yes
DueDate	Due date time of the activity	varchar(16)	Yes
Result	Result of the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
AccountId	The ID of the account (facility/location) for the activity	int	Yes
Account	Description of the account	varchar(75)	Yes
ContactId	The Id of the contact	int	Yes
ContactFirstName	First name of the contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactLastName	Last name of the contact	varchar(max)	Yes
ContactFacilityID	The ID of the facility associated with the contact	int	Yes
ContactFacility	Facility associated with the contact	varchar(75)	Yes
Details	Details of the activity	varchar(max)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the objective	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the objective was created	varchar(16)	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the objective was deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the objective	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the objective was deleted	varchar(16)	Yes

4.17.12 view_ods_IRM_MAP_acitivity_assigned_to

Lists the individual(s) that a MAP activity is assigned to.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MAPId	The ID of the MAP	int	No
MAPObjectiveId	The ID of the MAP objective	int	Yes
MAPActivityId	The ID of the MAP activity	int	No
MAPActivityTypeId	The ID of the activity type	int	Yes
MAPActivityType	Activity type (e.g. Outgoing call)	varchar(50)	Yes
AssignedToId	The ID of the assigned to user	int	Yes
AssignedToName	The name of the assigned to user	varchar(50)	Yes

4.17.13 view_ods_IRM_MAP_contributor

Lists the contributors for the MAP.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MAPId	The ID of the MAP	int	No
MAP	Name of the Marketing Action Plan	varchar(max)	Yes
ContributorID	The ID of the contributor	int	No
ContributorName	The name of the contributor	varchar(50)	Yes

4.17.14 view_ods_IRM_common_code

Lists the common codes (pick-lists) for IRM views.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility that the codes apply to (e.g. -1 means organization wide)	int	Yes
RegionId	The ID of the region that the codes apply to	int	Yes
StateCode	The short form of the state that the codes apply to	varchar(3)	Yes
PicklistName	Name of the picklist (e.g. Activity Status)	varchar(50)	Yes
CategoryId	The ID of the category of the picklist	int	Yes
Category	Description of the category of the picklist	varchar(50)	Yes
ItemId	The Id of the picklist item	int	No

ItemCode	Short code of the item	varchar(10)	Yes
ItemDesc	Description of the item	varchar(50)	Yes
Order	Order of the items (where defined)	int	Yes
DrillDownItemCode	Item code used to drill down a picklist (e.g. referral outcome to a reason)	varchar(10)	Yes
SystemGeneratedFlag	Indicates whether the item is system generated	char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the picklist item	varchar(60)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date that the picklist item was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the picklist item	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the picklist item was revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Indicates whether the picklist item was deleted (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
DeletedBy	The login ID of the user that deleted the picklist item	varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date that the picklist item was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.17.15 view_ods_IRM_configuration

Lists the IRM configuration for each facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityId	The ID of the facility	int	No
FaxServerDialPrefix	Dial prefix for the fax server	varchar(20)	Yes
FaxServerName	Name of the fax server	varchar(67)	Yes
EmailServerName	Name of the email server	varchar(67)	Yes
InquiryTerm	Term to display for inquiry on PCC	varchar(20)	Yes
MarketingTerm	Term to display for IRM tab on PCC	varchar(20)	Yes
CreateInquiryIn	Override to create inquiry outside of the care line	int	Yes
MaxInquiriesToDisplay	Maximum number of inquiries to display in list	int	Yes
CareLineTerm	Term to display for Care Line	varchar(20)	Yes
IntakeProcessFlag	Intake process flag: centralized (C) or facility (F)	char(1)	No
CreateInquiryForQADT	Indicates whether a new inquiry is created for each QADT if an inquiry doesn't exist for the resident	char(1)	No

AutoflowToWaitingList	Indicates whether pending admissions referrals are added to Waiting List	char(1)	No
WaitingListThreshold	Number of lines to display in waiting list	int	No
HeaderLogolmagId	The ID of the header logo image	int	Yes
FooterLogolmagId	The ID of the footer logo image	int	Yes
SignaturelmagId	The ID of the signature image	int	Yes
ECINIntegration	Indicates whether ECIN is integrated (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
ECINAssignTold	Indicates an ID to assign to ECIN referrals (where applicable)	int	Yes
SIMSIIntegration	Indicates whether SIMS is integrated (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
SIMSAssignTold	Indicates an ID to assign to SIMS referrals (where applicable)	int	Yes
CURASPANIntegration	Indicates whether CURASPAN is integrated (Y/N)	char(1)	Yes
CURASPANAssignTold	Indicates an ID to assign to CURAPSAN referrals (where applicable)	int	Yes
CreatedBy	The login ID of the user that created the record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Date that the record was created	varchar(16)	Yes
RevisionBy	The login ID of the user that revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date that the record was revised	varchar(16)	Yes

4.18 Customer Relationship Management (CRM)

4.18.1 view_ods_scrm_account

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityId	The ID of the entity	bigint	No
ExtFacilityID	ExtFacilityID	int	Yes

4.18.2 view_ods_scrm_activity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ActivityID	Activity ID	int	No
StdActivityTypeID	Std Activity TypeID	int	No
StdActivityStatusID	Std Activity Status ID	int	No
StdActivityPriorityID	Std Activity Priority ID	int	No
StdActivityResultID	Std Activity Result ID	int	Yes
OwnerID	OwnerID	int	No
Subject	Subject	Varchar(60)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	Yes
ScheduledStart	Scheduled Start	datetime	Yes
ScheduledEnd	Scheduled End	datetime	Yes
Direction	Direction	Char(1)	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
Location	Location	Varchar(100)	Yes
StdActivitySubTypeID	StdActivitySubTypeID	int	Yes

4.18.3 view_ods_scrm_activity_template_participant

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TemplateID	Template ID	int	No
ParticipantCode	Participant Code	Varchar(3)	No
ParticipantRoleID	Participant Role ID	int	No

4.18.4 view_ods_scrm_contact

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
ContactID	Contact ID	int	No

Notes	Notes	Varchar(300)	Yes
JobTitle	Job Title	Varchar(50)	Yes
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes

4.18.5 view_ods_scrm_contact_method

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ContactMethodID	Contact Method ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.6 view_ods_scrm_date_rule

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DateRuleID	Date Rule ID	int	No
Value	Value	int	No
DatepartCode	Datepart Code	Varchar(4)	No

4.18.7 view_ods_scrm_entity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
EntityType	Entity Type	Char(1)	No
PrimaryAccountID	Primary Account ID	bigint	Yes
PrimaryContactID	Primary Contact ID	bigint	Yes
PrimaryLeadID	Primary Lead ID	bigint	Yes
PrimaryProfessionalContactID	Primary Professional Contact ID	bigint	Yes

4.18.8 view_ods_scrm_entity_activity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
ActivityID	Activity ID	int	No
Response	Response	Char(1)	Yes
ParticipantRoleID	Participant Role ID	int	Yes

4.18.9 view_ods_scrm_entity_contact_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityRelationshipID	Entity Relationship ID	int	No
ContactEntityID	Contact Entity ID	bigint	No
StdContactTypeItemID	Std Contact Type Item ID	int	No

4.18.10 view_ods_scrm_entity_relationship

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
RelatedEntityID	Related Entity ID	bigint	No
RelationshipTypeID	Relationship Type ID	int	Yes
EntityRelationshipID	Entity Relationship ID	int	No
SubClassID	SubClass ID	int	Yes

4.18.11 view_ods_scrm_lead

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
StdLeadStateID	Std Lead State ID	int	No
StdLeadStatusID	Std Lead Status ID	int	Yes
StdLeadStatusReasonID	Std Lead Status Reason ID	int	No
EstRevenue	Est Revenue	money	Yes
PayerTypeID	Payer Type ID	int	Yes
SourceCategoryID	Source Category ID	int	Yes
SourceTypeID	Source Type ID	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
CurrentLocation	Current Location	Varchar(100)	Yes
LeadRatingID	Lead Rating ID	int	Yes
LeadDate	Lead Date	date	Yes
SubjectID	Subject ID	int	Yes
MoveInDate	MoveIn Date	date	Yes
MpiID	MpiID	int	No
ExtFacilityID	Ext Facility ID	int	Yes
StdLevelOfCareID	Std Level Of Care ID	int	Yes
OtherMedicalInformation	Other Medical Information	Varchar(255)	Yes
Notes	Notes	Varchar(500)	Yes

4.18.12 view_ods_scrm_lead_referral_diagnosis

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	Entity ID	bigint	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	int	No

StdReferralDiagnosisID	Std Referral Diagnosis ID	int	Yes
ReferralDiagnosisOtherDescription	Referral Diagnosis Other Description	Varchar(255)	Yes

4.18.13 view_ods_scrm_possible_placement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
LeadID	Lead ID	bigint	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	int	No
StdPossiblePlacementStatusReasonID	StdPossiblePlacementStatusReasonID	int	Yes
Deposit	Deposit	bit	No
BedID	Bed ID	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
Reserved	Reserved	bit	No
WaitList	Wait List	bit	No
PatientID	Patient ID	int	Yes

4.18.14 view_ods_scrm_source_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
SourceCategoryID	Source Category ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.15 view_ods_scrm_source_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
SourceTypeID	Source Type ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	No
System	System	bit	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No

4.18.16 view_ods_scrm_std_activity_participant_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NUL L
ParticipantRoleID	Participant Role ID	int	No
StdActivityTypeID	Std Activity Type ID	int	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No

4.18.17 view_ods_scrm_std_activity_priority

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdActivityPriorityID	Standard Activity Priority ID	int	No
PriorityRank	Priority Rank	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	Yes
Icon	Icon	Varchar(200)	Yes
SystemFlag	System Flag	bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
DefaultFlag	Default Flag	bit	No

4.18.18 view_ods_scrm_activity_result

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdActivityResultID	Standard Activity Result ID	int	No
StdActivityTypeID	Std ActivityType ID	int	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	Yes
SystemFlag	System Flag	bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes

4.18.19 view_ods_scrm_activity_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdActivityStatusID	Std Activity Status ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	Yes
SystemFlag	System Flag	bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No

DeletedBy	Deleted By	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	Deleted Date	datetime	Yes
DefaultFlag	Default Flag	bit	No

4.18.20 view_ods_sc蓉_activity_sub_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdActivitySubTypeID	Std Activity Sub Type ID	int	No
StdActivityTypeID	StdActivityTypeID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No
System	System	bit	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	Yes

4.18.21 view_ods_sc蓉_std_activity_template

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TemplateID	TemplateID	int	No
StdActivityTypeID	StdActivityTypeID	int	No
StdActivityStatusID	StdActivityStatusID	int	Yes
StdActivityPriorityID	StdActivityPriorityID	int	Yes
StdActivityResultID	StdActivityResultID	Int	Yes
StdActivitySubTypeID	StdActivitySubTypeID	int	No
Subject	Subject	Varchar(60)	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(200)	Yes
Direction	Direction	Char(1)	Yes
Location	Location	Varchar(100)	Yes
ScheduleStartID	ScheduleStartID	int	No
ScheduleEndID	ScheduleEndID	int	Yes

4.18.22 view_ods_sc蓉_activity_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdActivityTypeID	StdActivityTypeID	int	No
Class	Class	Char(1)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(60)	Yes
SystemFlag	SystemFlag	bit	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No
RevisionBy	RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes

RevisionDate	RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
IsDeleted	IsDeleted	Char(1)	No
DeletedBy	DeletedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
DeletedDate	DeletedDate	datetime	Yes
Code	Code	Char(3)	Yes

4.18.23 view_ods_scram_std_datepart

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Code	Code	Varchar(4)	No
Interval	Interval	Varchar(15)	No

4.18.24 view_ods_scram_std_lead_rating

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLeadRatingID	Std Lead Rating ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(30)	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	int	No
System	System	bit	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No

4.18.25 view_ods_scram_std_lead_state

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLeadStateID	Std Lead State ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(30)	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	int	No
SystemFlag	System	bit	No

4.18.26 view_ods_scram_std_lead_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLeadStatusID	Std Lead Status ID	int	No
StdLeadStateID	Std Lead State ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	int	No
System	System	bit	No
Code	Code	Char(3)	Yes

4.18.27 view_ods_scram_std_lead_status_reason

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLeadStatusReasonID	StdLeadStatusReasonID	int	No
StdLeadStatusID	StdLeadStatusID	int	No

Description	Description	Varchar(80)	No
SequenceNumber	Sequence Number	int	No
System	System	bit	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No
Code	Code	Char(3)	Yes

4.18.28 view_ods_scrm_std_lead_subject

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLeadSubjectID	StdLeadSubjectID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(30)	No
SequenceNumber	SequenceNumber	int	No
System	System	bit	No
Code	Code	varchar(4)	Yes

4.18.29 view_ods_scrm_std_level_of_care

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdLevelOfCareID	StdLevelOfCareID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
SequenceNumber	SequenceNumber	int	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.30 view_ods_scrm_std_participant_role

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ParticipantRoleID	ParticipantRoleID	int	No
Code	Code	Varchar(3)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
CreatedBy	CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	CreatedDate	datetime	No

4.18.31 view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(30)	No
SequenceNumber	SequenceNumber	int	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.32 view_ods_scrm_std_possible_placement_status_reason

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdPossiblePlacementStatusReasonID	StdPossiblePlacementStatusReasonID	int	No
StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	StdPossiblePlacementStatusID	int	Yes
Description	Description	Varchar(80)	No
SequenceNumber	SequenceNumber	int	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.33 view_ods_scrm_std_predefined_activity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TemplateID	TemplateID	int	No
StdLeadSubjectID	StdLeadSubjectID	int	No
Order	Order	int	No

4.18.34 view_ods_scrm_std_referral_diagnosis

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdReferralDiagnosisID	StdReferralDiagnosisID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
SequenceNumber	SequenceNumber	int	No
IsInactive	IsInactive	bit	No
System	System	bit	No

4.18.35 view_ods_scrm_std_relationship_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
RelationshipTypeID	RelationshipTypeID	int	No
InverseRelationshipTypeID	InverseRelationshipTypeID	int	Yes
Narrative	Narrative	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.18.36 view_ods_scrm_std_template_participant

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Code	Code	Varchar(3)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(30)	No

4.18.37 view_ods_scrm_udefined_data

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityUserfieldID	Primary Key to uniquely identify the Record	int	No
Deleted	Deleted Flag. Y Indicates that the record is soft deleted. N indicates that the record is not deleted	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreateDate	Date when the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who last modified the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	Date of the last time the record was revised	datetime	Yes
EntityID	The CRM Entity ID that record is associated to	Bigint	No
FieldTypeID	Field Type for the Entity. Referenced from the user_field_types table	Int	No
ItemDescription	The value the user entered or selected when the record was created	Varchar(500)	No
DeletedBy	The user that deleted the record	Varchar(6)	Yes
DeletedDate	Date this record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.18.38 view_ods_scrm_user_activity

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
UserID	UserID	int	No
ActivityID	ActivityID	int	No
Response	Response	Char(1)	Yes

4.18.39 view_ods_scrm_lead_assessment

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	The ID for the entity	bigint	No
AssessID	The ID for the assessment	int	No

4.18.40 view_ods_scrm_lead_coverage

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EntityID	The ID for the entity	bigint	No
MpiInsuranceCoverageID	The ID for the MPI Insurance Coverage	int	No

4.19 Orders Management (OM) Views

4.19.1 view_ods_om_physician_order

The view_ods_om_physician_order emulates Orders from PCC. This view will only include the orders which have been created after Orders Management has been enabled for a particular facility. All the orders will include details such as the patient, order type, facility, strength of order etc.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
phys_order_id	Physician order ID of the physician order. This is a unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	no
OrderType	Order Type of the physician order	varchar(50)	yes
PhysicianId	Physician ID of the physician who ordered the order	int	yes
PhysicianFirstName	First Name of the physician who ordered the order	varchar(50)	yes
PhysicianLastName	Last Name of the physician who ordered the order	varchar(50)	yes
PhysicianTitle	Title of the Physician who ordered the order	varchar(254)	yes
PharmacyName	Name of the pharmacy that has been	varchar(75)	no
FacilityID	The ID of the facility. This is a unique identifier automatically generated by the system	int	no
FacilityName	The name of the facility	varchar(75)	yes
FrequencyId	The ID of the frequency assigned to the schedule	int	yes
FrequencyDescription	The description of the frequency assigned to the schedule	varchar(60)	yes
PatientID	Client ID of the resident. This is a unique identifier automatically generated by the system	int	yes
PatientNumber	Resident Number of the resident	varchar(35)	yes
PatientFirstName	First Name of the resident	varchar(50)	yes
PatientLastName	Last Name of the resident	varchar(50)	yes
CurrentCensusID	ID of the current census assigned to the resident	int	yes
BedID	The ID of the bed	int	yes
Bed	The bed of the patient	varchar(30)	yes
RoomID	The ID of the room	int	yes
Room	The room of the patient	varchar(60)	yes

FloorID	The ID of the floor A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	yes
Floor	The floor at the facility	varchar(256)	yes
drug_code	Drug code of the medication	varchar(15)	yes
created_by	Login name of the user who created the order	varchar(60)	yes
created_date	Date and time when the order was created	datetime	yes
revision_by	Login name of the user who revised the order	varchar(60)	yes
revision_date	Date and time when the order was revised	datetime	yes
reorder	Reorder status of the order	char	yes
date_ordered	The date when the order was last ordered to the pharmacy	datetime	yes
start_date	Start date and time of the the schedule	datetime	yes
end_date	End date and time of the the schedule	datetime	yes
strength	The strength of the medication	varchar(30)	yes
form	The form of the medication e.g.: tablet, cream,kit, etc.	varchar(50)	yes
RouteofAdminID	Route of Admin ID for the route used in the order	int	yes
RouteofAdmin	The description of route of administration of the order e.g.: topical, by mouth	varchar(50)	no
need_location_of_admin	Location of Administration required or not when the order is administered	char	yes
diagnoses	The related diagnoses of order	varchar(400)	yes
description	Description of the Medication	varchar(500)	yes
directions	Order summary for the schedule	varchar(2000)	yes
related_generic	Name of the related generic	varchar(250)	yes
supplementary_notes	Supplementary notes for the schedule	varchar(500)	yes
CommunicationMethodID	Communication method ID	int	yes
CommunicationMethod	The description of the communication method e.g.: Phone, Written, Verbal, etc.	varchar(254)	yes
DietTypeID	The ID of the type of diet	int	yes
DietType	The description of type of diet	varchar(254)	yes
DietTextureID	The ID of diet texture	int	yes
DietTexture	The description of diet texture	varchar(254)	yes

stat	Schedule type is STAT	char	yes
packaging	Description of packaging for the medication	varchar(85)	yes
disc_with_pharm	Date when the order was discontinued with the pharmacy	datetime	yes
quantity_to_administer	Quantity that needs to be administered	varchar(25)	yes
std_order	Description of the standard order	varchar(500)	yes
discontinued_date	Discontinued date and time of the order	datetime	yes
FluidConsistencyID	The ID of the fluid consistency	int	yes
FluidConsistency	Description of fluid consistency e.g.: Nectar Thick Liquids, Honey Thick Liquids, etc.	varchar(254)	yes
DietSupplementID	The ID of diet supplement	int	yes
DietSupplement	The description of diet supplement	varchar(254)	yes
hold_date	Hold date and time of the order	datetime	yes
nurse_admin_notes	Administration notes entered by the Nurse	varchar(512)	yes
nurse_pharm_notes	Note to pharmacy	varchar(512)	yes
delivery_notes	Delivery Notes	varchar(512)	yes
delivery_type	ID of the Delivery type	int	yes
self_admin	Identifies if the order can be self administered	int	yes
administered_by_id	ID of the Administered by on the order screen. eg. Administered by Clinician, Supervised Self-Administration and Unsupervised Self-Administration	int	yes
prn_flag	PRN flag for the order	int	yes
last_reorder_date	Date when the order was last reordered	datetime	yes
prescription	Prescription number	varchar(50)	yes
end_date_type	ID of the end date type	int	yes
end_date_duration_type	ID of the end date type duration eg. days, week, etc	int	yes
end_date_duration	End date duration.	int	yes
schedule_dose_duration	Number of doses after which the orders ends	int	yes
MedSourceId	ID of the Medication Source	int	yes
MedSourceDescription	Description of the Medication Source	varchar(30)	yes
MedSourceCode	Medication source code	varchar(5)	yes
alter_med_src_name	Alternate medication source name	varchar(75)	yes
OrderStatus	Description Order Status	varchar(20)	yes

OrderStatusID	ID of the order status	int	yes
hold_physician_id	ID of the physician who put the order on hold	int	yes
HoldPhysicianFirstName	First Name of the physician who put the order on hold	varchar(50)	yes
HoldPhysicianLastName	Last Name of the physician who put the order on hold	varchar(50)	yes
discontinue_physician_id	ID of the physician who discontinued the order	int	yes
DisPhysicianFirstName	First Name of the physician who discontinued the order	varchar(50)	yes
DisPhysicianLastName	Last Name of the physician who discontinued the order	varchar(50)	yes
pharm_nurse_notes	Notes sent by the pharmacy to the nurse	varchar(512)	yes
resume_physician_id	ID of the physician who resumend the order	int	yes
controlled_substance_code	Code of the controlled substance	varchar(50)	yes
related_phys_order_id	Phys Order ID related to the Admin Order	int	yes
active_flag	indicates if the order is active	char(1)	yes
resume_date	Resume date of the order	datetime	yes
last_received_date	Date when the supply was last recieved	datetime	yes
disp_package_identifier	Display package identifier	varchar(50)	yes
hold_date_end	End date of the hold	datetime	yes
vendor_phys_order_id	Vendor's physician order ID	varchar(20)	yes
order_date	Order date for the order	datetime	no
sliding_scale	ID of the sliding scale	varchar(100)	yes
order_verified	Indicated if the order has been verified	char	yes
dispense_as_written	Indicates if the order has been marked as Dispense As Written	char	yes
do_not_fill	Indicated if the order need to be filled	char	no
first_documented	Date time when the Order was first documented	datetime	yes
reassessment_required	Indicates if resessment is required	bit	no
verify_copied_order	Indicates if copied order needs to be verified	bit	yes
original_route_of_admin	ID of the original Route of Administration	int	yes
indications_for_use	Indications for use	varchar(250)	yes
draft	Indicates if the order is a draft order	bit	no
Origin	Origin of the order	varchar(500)	yes

order_category_id	Category ID of the Order	int	no
category_desc	Description of the order category	varchar(30)	yes
drug_strength	Value of the drug strength	varchar(100)	yes
drug_strength_uom	Unit of measure for drug strength	varchar(10)	yes
drug_name	Name of the Drug	varchar(500)	yes
is_new_order	Indicates if the order is EOM order	varchar(1)	no
order_schedule_id	ID or the order schedule	int	yes
ScheduleTemplateID	ID of the schedule template	int	yes
ScheduleTemplate	Description of the Schedule Template	varchar(13)	no
min_start_date	Start date of the schedule	datetime	yes
max_end_date	end date of the schedule	datetime	yes
emergency_pharmacy_flag	Indicated if emergency pharmacy is required	char	no
physician_name_in_msg	Name of the physician in the message	varchar(200)	yes

4.19.2 view_ods.om.pho_schedule

The view_ods.om.pho_schedule emulates Order Schedule. This view will only include schedule information for the orders which have been created after Orders Management has been enabled for a particular facility.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
schedule_id	The ID of the order's schedule. This is a unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	no
FacilityID	The ID of the facility. This is a unique identifier automatically generated by the system	int	no
FacilityName	The name of the facility	varchar(75)	yes
deleted	Indicates if the schedule has been deleted	varchar(1)	no
created_by	The user ID the creator of the order schedule	varchar(60)	no
created_date	The date the order schedule was created	datetime	no
revision_by	The user ID that revised the order schedule	varchar(60)	no
revision_date	The date the order schedule was revised	datetime	no
phys_order_id	The ID of the physician order. A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	no
FrequencyID	The ID of schedule frequency A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	yes
FrequencyDescription	Description of the frequency associated with the schedule	varchar(60)	yes
ShiftID	The ID of schedule shift A unique identifier automatically generated by the system.	int	yes
ShiftDescription	The description of the schedule shift. E.g. Days, Night, etc.	varchar(15)	yes
description	Description of the schedule	varchar(35)	yes
start_time	The start time of the schedule E.g. 0800, 1600, etc.	varchar(4)	yes
end_time	The end time of the schedule E.g. 0800, 1600, etc.	varchar(4)	yes
date_of_month	Order scheduled on date of the month	int	yes

repeat_week	Weeks after which the schedule need to be repeated	int	yes
mon	Order scheduled on Monday	char(1)	yes
tues	Order scheduled on Tuesday	char(1)	yes
wed	Order scheduled on Wednesday	char(1)	yes
thurs	Order scheduled on Thursday	char(1)	yes
fri	Order scheduled on Friday	char(1)	yes
sat	Order scheduled on Saturday	char(1)	yes
sun	Order scheduled on Sunday	char(1)	yes
xxdays	Schedule apply every xx days	int	yes
deleted_by	The user that deleted order schedule	varchar(60)	yes
deleted_date	Date that schedule was deleted	datetime	yes
xxmonths	Schedule apply every xx months	int	yes
ScheduleTypeID	The ID type of schedule of the order	int	yes
ScheduleType	Description of the type of schedule of the order	varchar(100)	yes
date_start	Order Schedule start date	int	yes
date_stop	Order Schedule stop date	int	yes
days_on	Order schedule days on	int	yes
days_off	Order schedule days off	int	yes
dose	The dose of schedule	varchar(31)	yes
alternate_dose	The alternate dose of schedule	varchar(31)	yes
schedule_sliding_scale_id	Sliding scale ID of the schedule	int	yes
apply_remove_flag	Indicates if the schedule is of the type Document/Removal	bit(1)	yes
timechg_reason_code	The reason code for changing the schedule time	int	yes
timechg_reason_text	The reason text for changing the schedule time	varchar(100)	yes
StdTimelD	ID of the Standard time	int	yes
StdTimeDesc	Description of the Standard Time. e.g.twice daily, three times daily, etc	varchar(30)	yes
nurse_action_notes	Nurse action notes of order schedule	varchar(512)	yes
schedule_label	Label of the schedule. e.g. Days, Eveni,Night	varchar(5)	yes
xxhours	Schedule apply every xx hours	int	yes
order_schedule_id	Order Schedule ID of the schedule	int	no
apply_to	Location where medication should be applied	varchar(25)	yes

prn_admin	Indicates fr	char(1)	yes
prn_admin_value	Incates the value after which PRN schedule can be administered	int	yes
prn_admin_units	Incates the units after which PRN schedule can be administered. eg. H-Hours M-Minutes	char(1)	yes
std_freq_time_label	Standard frquesncy label of the schedule	varchar(25)	yes
until_finished	Indicates if Until finished is applicable	char(1)	no
QuantityUom	ID for quantity unit of measure	int	yes
QuantityMeasure	description of quantity unit of measure.eg. Tablet, capsule,each,etc	varchar(20)	yes
DoseUomID	ID for dose unit of measure	int	yes
DoseMeasure	description of dose unit of measure.eg. Tablet, capsule,each,etc	varchar(20)	yes
schedule_directions	Direction of the schedule	varchar(1000)	yes
ScheduleTemplateID	ID of the schedule template	int	yes
ScheduleTemplate	Description of the schedule template	varchar(13)	no
AdministeredByID	ID of the Administered by selected for the schedule	int	yes
AdministeredBy	Description of Administered by selected for the schedule. e.g. Administered by Clinician, Supervised Self-Administration,etc	varchar(40)	yes
remove_time	Remove time for Document Removal schedules	varchar(4)	yes
remove_duration	Remove duration for Document Removal schedules	varchar(4)	yes
ScheduleStartDate	The start date of the order schedule	datetime	Yes
ScheduleEndDate	The end date of the order schedule	datetime	Yes
ScheduleEndDateTypeID	The ID of the type of schedule end date (e.g. 1 =Duration; 2 = Specific Date; 3 = Indefinite; 5 = Duration by Administration)	int	Yes
ScheduleDurationTypeID	The ID of the type of schedule duration (e.g. 1 = Day; 2 = Week; 3 = Month))	int	Yes
ScheduleDuration	The schedule duration value	int	Yes

4.19.3 view_ods_phos_std_route_of_admin

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PccRouteOfAdmin	Pcc Route Of Admin	int	No
MedispanRouteOfAdmin	Medispan Route Of Admin	varchar(100)	Yes
Abbreviation	Abbreviation	varchar(100)	Yes
RequireLocationSite	Require Location Site	varchar(2)	Yes
Prefix	Prefix	char(1)	No

4.19.4 view_ods_mmw_cls_gpi

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ClassID	Class ID	varchar(10)	No
DescDisplay	Desc Display	varchar(65)	No
ParentClassID	Parent Class ID	varchar(10)	No
HasChildrenInd	Has Children Ind	Smallint	No

4.19.5 view_ods_map_pharmacy_info

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
MappingID	The ID for the mapping	int	No
PrioritySequence	The priority sequence for the mapping	smallint	No
ActionType	The action type for the mapping	varchar(20)	Yes
ActionCode	The action code for the mapping	varchar(5)	Yes
StatusType	The status type for the mapping	varchar(20)	Yes
StatusCode	The status code for the mapping	varchar(5)	Yes
PayerType	The payer type for the mapping	varchar(20)	Yes
PayerCode	The payer code for the mapping	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerCode2	The payer code for the mapping	varchar(10)	Yes

4.19.6 view_ods_phos_phys_order_useraudit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PhysOrderID	The ID for the order	int	No
EditedByAuditID	The ID of the user who edited the order	int	No
EditedDate	The date on which the order was edited	datetime	Yes
CreatedByAuditID	The user who created the order	int	No
ConfirmedByAuditID	The user who confirmed the order	int	Yes
ConfirmedDate	The date the order was confirmed	datetime	Yes

4.20 Document Manager Views

4.20.1 view_ods_dcm_admission_coordinator

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AdmissionCoordinatorID	Admission Coordinator ID	int	No
FirstName	First Name	Varchar(50)	No
LastName	Last Name	Varchar(50)	No
Email	Email	Varchar(100)	No
EslSenderIDentifier	Esl Sender IDentifier	Varchar(20)	No

4.20.2 view_ods_dcm_document

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentID	Document ID	int	No
FileMetadataID	File Metadata ID	bigint	Yes
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	Yes
Name	Name	varchar(100)	No
Description	Description	varchar(400)	Yes
Active	Active	bit	Yes
DueDate	Due Date	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
DocumentStatusID	Document Status ID	int	No
SignatureTypeID	Signature Type ID	int	No
PacketName	Packet Name	varchar(100)	Yes
EslCustomLayoutIDentifier	Esl Custom Layout IDentifier	varchar(36)	Yes
BrokenTemplateLayout	Broken TemplateLayout	bit	No

4.20.3 view_ods_dcm_document_category_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentID	Document ID	int	No
CategoryID	Category ID	int	No

4.20.4 view_ods_dcm_document_client

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentID	Document ID	int	No
ResidentID ResidentID	Resident ID	int	No

4.20.5 view_ods_dcm_document_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentStatusID	Document Status ID	int	No
DocumentStatusCode	Document Status Code	Varchar(24)	No
Description	Description	Varchar(400)	No
Active	Active	Bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.20.6 view_ods_dcm_document_template

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	No
FileMetadataID	File Metadata ID	bigint	Yes
Name	Name	varchar(100)	No
Description	Description	varchar(400)	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
Active	Active	bit	No
DueDatePeriod	Due Date Period	varchar(6)	Yes
DueDateUnits	Due Date Units	int	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
EffectiveDate	Effective Date	datetime	No
EslLayoutID	Esl Layout ID	varchar(36)	Yes
SignatureTypeID	Signature Type ID	int	No
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective Date	datetime	Yes
MasterTemplateID	Master Template ID	int	Yes
CanonicalVersion	Canonical Version	varchar(20)	No

4.20.7 view_ods_dcm_document_template_category_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	No
CategoryID	Category ID	int	No

4.20.8 view_ods_dcm_document_template_document_template_group

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateGroupID	Document Template Group ID	int	No
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	No

4.20.9 view_ods_dcm_document_template_facility

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No

4.20.10 view_ods_dcm_document_template_group

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateGroupID	Document Template Group ID	int	No
Name	Name	varchar(100)	No
Description	Description	varchar(400)	Yes
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No
RegionalID	Regional ID	int	Yes
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
Active	Active	bit	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	datetime	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	varchar(60)	No

4.20.11 view_ods_dcm_document_template_group_facility

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateGroupID	Document Template Group ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No

4.20.12 view_ods_dcm_document_template_signer_role

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
DocumentTemplateID	Document Template ID	int	No
SignerRoleID	Signer Role ID	int	No

4.20.13 view_ods_dcm_facility_admission_coordinator

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
AdmissionCoordinatorID	Admission Coordinator ID	int	No
FacilityID	Facility ID	int	No

4.20.14 view_ods_dcm_package

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PackageID	Package ID	int	No
PackageEslID	Package Esl ID	varchar(36)	Yes
AuditFileMetadataID	Audit File Metadata ID	bigint	Yes
SigningOrderEnforced	Signing Order Enforced	bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No
Name	Name	varchar(150)	No
Active	Active	bit	No
DocumentTemplateGroupID	Document Template Group ID	Int	Yes

4.20.15 view_ods_dcm_package_document

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PackageID	Package ID	int	No
DocumentID	Document ID	int	No

4.20.16 view_ods_dcm_package_signer

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PackageID	Package ID	int	No
SignerRoleID	Signer Role ID	int	No
SignerStatusID	Signer Status ID	tinyint	No
FirstName	First Name	varchar(50)	Yes
LastName	Last Name	varchar(50)	Yes
Email	Email	varchar(75)	Yes
SequenceNo	Sequence No	tinyint	No
EsignatureTypeID	Esignature Type ID	tinyint	Yes
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

RemoteSigner	Remote Signer	bit	Yes
SignerID	Signer ID	int	No

4.20.17 view_ods_dcm_sms_authentication

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SmsAuthenticationID	Sms Authentication ID	int	No
SignerID	Signer ID	int	No
SMSNumber	SMS Number	Varchar(15)	No

4.20.18 view_ods_dcm_std_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CategoryID	Category ID	int	No
CategoryCode	Category Code	varchar(12)	No
Description	Description	varchar(400)	No
Active	Active	bit	No
CreatedBy	Created By	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	Created Date	datetime	No
RevisionBy	Revision By	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	Revision Date	datetime	No

4.20.19 view_ods_dcm_std_esignature_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EsignatureTypeID	Esignature Type ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No

4.20.20 view_ods_dcm_std_signature_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SignatureTypeID	Signature Type ID	int	No
Description	Description	Varchar(400)	No

4.20.21 view_ods_dcm_std_signer_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SignerStatusID	Signer Status ID	Tinyint	No
Code	Code	Varchar(20)	No

Description	Description	Varchar(50)	No
-------------	-------------	-------------	----

4.20.22 view_ods_dcm_std_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SupportingDocumentID	Supporting Document ID	Int	No
Name	Name	Varchar(250)	No
Required	Required	Bit	No
FileMetadataID	File Metadata ID	Bigint	Yes
FileNotSupplied	File Not Supplied	Bit	No
SignerID	Signer ID	Int	No

4.20.23 view_ods_ar_eff_rate_schedule_with_revinfo

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffScheduleID	Effective Schedule ID	Int	No
EffDateRangeID	Effective Date Range ID	Int	Yes
FacilityID	The ID for the Facility	Int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created the record	Varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date the record was created	Datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised the record	Varchar(60)	Yes
RevisionDate	The date the record was revised	Datetime	Yes
ScheduleID	Schedule ID	Int	Yes
RateTypeID	Rate Type ID	Int	No
BillInAdvance	Bill In Advance Flag	char(1)	Yes
DefaultRate	Default Rate	char(1)	Yes
MaxDays	Max Days	Int	Yes
FixedRoomChargeAmount	Fixed Room Charge Amount	Money	Yes
FixedRoomChargeRevenueCode	Fixed Room Charge Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
DollarsAccountID	Dollars Account ID	Int	No
DaysAccountID	Days Account ID	Int	Yes
AdjAccountID	Adjustment Account ID	Int	Yes
CoverageAccountID	Coverage Account ID	Int	Yes
UseFixedRoomCharge	Use Fixed Room Charge	char(1)	Yes
IsCustomRate	Is Custom Rate Flag	Bit	Yes
EffDateRangeOrCustomRate	Effective Date Range Or Custom Rate	Int	Yes
RateTemplateID	Rate Template ID	Int	Yes
RateTemplatePct	Rate Template Pct	Decimal(9,4)	Yes
PayRateTemplateID	PayRate Template ID	Int	Yes
PayRateTemplatePct	PayRate Template Pct	Decimal(9,4)	Yes

IsAllowAdj	Is adjustment allowed flag	Bit	Yes
RevenueCode	Revenue Code	Varchar(5)	Yes
IsRevenueCodeByCareLevel	Is Revenue Code By Care Level Flag	Bit	No
IsMarketRate	Is Market Rate Flag	Bit	No
PercentageOfMarketRates	Percentage Of Market Rates	Float	Yes
MarketRateTypeID	Market Rate Type ID	Int	Yes
MarketDateRangeID	Market Date Range ID	Int	Yes
IsManualRate	Is Manual Rate Flag	Bit	Yes
IsReimbursementMarketRate	Is Reimbursement Market Rate Flag	Bit	No
IsManualPayRate	Is Manual PayRate Flag	Bit	Yes
IsReimbursementAsStd	Is Reimbursement As Std Flag	Bit	No
ArEffRateSchedule_CreatedDate	ArEffRateSchedule_CreatedDate	Datetime	No
ArEffRateSchedule_CreatedBy	ArEffRateSchedule_CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	No
ArEffRateSchedule_RevisionDate	ArEffRateSchedule_RevisionDate	Datetime	Yes
ArEffRateSchedule_RevisionBy	ArEffRateSchedule_RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArDateRange_CreatedDate	ArDateRange_CreatedDate	Datetime	Yes
ArDateRange_CreatedBy	ArDateRange_CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArDateRange_RevisionDate	ArDateRange_RevisionDate	Datetime	Yes
ArDateRange_RevisionBy	ArDateRange_RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateSchedule_CreatedDate	ArLibRateSchedule_CreatedDate	Datetime	Yes
ArLibRateSchedule_CreatedBy	ArLibRateSchedule_CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateSchedule_RevisionDate	ArLibRateSchedule_RevisionDate	Datetime	Yes
ArLibRateSchedule_RevisionBy	ArLibRateSchedule_RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateType_CreatedDate	ArLibRateType_CreatedDate	Datetime	Yes
ArLibRateType_CreatedBy	ArLibRateType_CreatedBy	Varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibRateType_RevisionDate	ArLibRateType_RevisionDate	Datetime	Yes
ArLibRateType_RevisionBy	ArLibRateType_RevisionBy	Varchar(60)	Yes

4.21 Service Based Billing

4.21.1 view_ods_ar_sbb_client_custom_package_services

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbCustomServiceID	The customer service ID	int	No
SbbPackageDetailID	The package detail id	int	No
ChargeCodeID	The charge code id	int	Yes
NumberOfUnit	Number of units in the package	int	No
Name	The name of the package	varchar(100)	Yes
Frequency	The frequency for the custom package service	char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
IsBillable	Indicates if the package service is billable	bit	No
NotBillableServiceID	Indicates if the service id is not billable	int	Yes
SbbServiceLevelID	The service level id	int	No
ServiceType	The service type	char(1)	No

4.21.2 view_ods_ar_sbb_client_additional_service

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbAdditionalServiceID	The ID for the additional service	int	No
SbbPackageID	The id for the package	int	No
ChargeCodeID	The charge code ID	int	No
NumberOfUnit	The number of units in the service	int	No
Name	The name for the additional service	varchar(100)	Yes
Frequency	The frequency for the additional service	char(1)	No
ServiceRate	The service rate	money	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

RecurringTransactionID	The ID for the recurring transaction	int	Yes
------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----	-----

4.21.3 view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_effective_date_option

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
EffectiveDateOptionID	The effective date option ID	tinyint	No
Description	Description for the effective date option	varchar(60)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No

4.21.4 view_ods_ar_sbb_service_change_approval_option

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ApprovalOptionID	The approval option ID	tinyint	No
Description	Description for the approval option	varchar(60)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No

4.21.5 view_ods_ar_sbb_facility_option

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacilityID	The ID for the facility	int	No
UseServicePackage	Indicates if the service package is in use	bit	No
AllowServiceUpdateByUda	Indicates if the service package can be updated by a UDA	bit	No
ApprovalOptionID	The approval option id	tinyint	No
AutoApprovalDays	Indicates if auto approval of days is allowed	tinyint	No
RequireClinicalSignature	Indicates if clinical signature is required	bit	No
RequireExecutiveSignature	Indicates if executive signature is required	bit	No
EffectiveDateOptionID	The date from when the option is effective	tinyint	No
ChargeOnHold	Indicates if charge is on hold	bit	No
BillInAdvance	Indicates if billing is advance is set	bit	No

Prorated	Indicates if prorated option is selected	bit	No
ProratedByPayer	Indicates if the prorated option selected is by payer	bit	No
AllowChargeFromPoc	Indicates if charge from poc is allowed	bit	No
PocChargeWeekOption	Identifies the poc charge week option	tinyint	No
PocMinutesPerUnit	Indicates the poc minutes per unit	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
ContactTypeID	The contact type id	int	Yes
AllowAutoApproval	Indicates is auto approval is allowed	bit	No
ChargeFrequency	Identifies the charge frequency	char(1)	No
TransactionsPerDay	Indicates the number of transactions per day	bit	No
RecChargeDescIncludeTextBefore	Indicates if text is included	bit	No
RecChargeDescTextBefore	Text for rec charge description	varchar(32)	Yes
RecChargeDescIncludeChargeCodeDesc	Charge code description	bit	No
RecChargeDescIncludeUnits	Unit description for rec charges	bit	No
RecChargeDescIncludePrice	Price description for rec charges	bit	No
TriggerNotifForNoServiceChanges	Indicates if triggers are set for no service charges	bit	No
RoundingOptionID	Indicates the rounding option id	tinyint	No

4.21.6 view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbServiceCategoryID	The service category id	int	No
FacilityID	The facility assigned to the service category	int	No
EffectiveDate	The date from when the service category is effective	datetime	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No

RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

4.21.7 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level_charge

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbServiceLevelChargeID	The service level charge id	int	No
SbbServiceLevelID	The service level id	int	Yes
ChargeCodeID	Charge code id	int	Yes
UnitNumber	Unit number for the service level	int	No
Frequency	Frequency of service level charge	char(1)	No
NotBillableServiceID	The id for not billable service	int	Yes
Billable	Indicates if the service level charge is billable	bit	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

4.21.8 view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package_detail

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbPackageDetailID	The package detail id	int	No
SbbPackageID	Package id	int	No
SbbServiceLevelID	Service Level id	int	No
UseCustomRate	Identifies if custom rate is to be used	bit	No
CustomRate	Custom rate for the service package	money	Yes
UseCustomServices	Identifies if custom service is to be used	bit	No
Created_by	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
Revision_by	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
AppliedRangeID	The range for which the service package has been applied	int	Yes

RecurringTransactionID	The recurring transaction id for the service package	int	Yes
Units	Units	decimal(8,2)	No
UseUnits	Indicates if units are in use	bit	No
RecommendedUnits	Indicates the recommended units to be used	decimal(8,2)	No

4.21.9 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbServiceCategoryID	Service category id	int	No
Name	Name for the service category	varchar(100)	No
RegID	The reg id for the service category	int	Yes
FacilityID	Facility for the service category	int	No
StateCode	State Code	varchar(3)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
SystemFlag	Indicates if the record was created by the system	bit	No
CategoryType	Catergory type	char(1)	No

4.21.10 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_service_level

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbServiceLevelID	Service Level id	int	No
Name	Name for the service level	varchar(100)	No
ChargeCodeID	Charge code id	int	Yes
SbbServiceCategoryID	Service category id	int	No
SequenceNo	Sequence number	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
System_flag	Indicates if the record was created by the system	bit	No

4.21.11 view_ods_ar_sbb_service_category_date_range

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbDateRangeID	The date range id	int	No
SbbServiceCategoryID	Service category id	int	No
FacilityID	Facility id	int	No
EffectiveDate	Effective date for the date range	datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	Ineffective date for the date range	datetime	Yes
RateApplied	Indicates if rate is applied	bit	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

4.21.12 view_ods_ar_sbb_client_service_package

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbPackageID	The package id assigned to the resident	int	No
ResidentID	The resident id	int	No
IsDeleted	Indicates if this record is deleted	char(1)	No
EffectiveDate	The effective date from when this service package is applicable to the resident	datetime	No
IneffectiveDate	The date upto when this service package is applicable to the resident	datetime	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No
ChargeFrequency	The frequency at which the charge is applicable	char(1)	No
ChargeOnHold	Indicates if the charge is on hold	bit	No
BillInAdvance	Indicates if bill in advance is set	bit	No
Prorated	Indicates if prorated is enabled	bit	No

ProratedByPayer	Indicates if the prorated by payer option is enabled	bit	No
TransactionsPerDay	Indicates transactions per day	bit	No

4.21.13 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_service_level_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
CategoryID	The Category ID	int	No
SbbServiceCategoryID	The service based billing category id	int	No
SbbServiceLevelID	The service based billing service level id	int	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

4.21.14 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_category_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
StdScoreID	The standard category id	Int	No
CategoryType	The category type	Char(1)	No
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No
RevisionBy	The user who revised this record	varchar(60)	No
RevisionDate	The date on which the record was revised	datetime	No

4.21.15 view_ods_ar_lib_sbb_score_category_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
SbbRateUpdateResultID	The service based billing rate update result id	int	No
AppliedDateRangeID	The applied date range id	int	No
ClientID	The client it applies to	int	No
SbbPackageID	The service based billing package id	int	No
SbbServiceLevelID	The service based billing service level id	int	Yes
RateUpdated	Indicates if rate is updated	bit	No
RateUpdate_error	Indicates the error if the rate update fails	varchar(200)	Yes
CreatedBy	The user who created this record	varchar(60)	No
CreatedDate	The date on which the record was created	datetime	No

4.22 Therapy

4.22.1 view_ods_th_minutes

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
ResidentID	The resident for whom therapy treatment was performed.	Int	No
TherapyTypeID	The therapy type.	Int	No
TherapyDate	The date the therapy treatment was performed on.	Datetime	No
HcpcsCode	The HCPCS code the therapy treatment falls under.	Varchar(5)	No
TherapyMinutes	The number of minutes the therapy treatment was performed for.	Int	No
CreatedBy	The User who created the record of this therapy treatment.	Varchar(6)	Yes
CreatedDate	The date the record was created on.	Datetime	Yes
Modifier2	The 2 nd modifier for the treatment.	Varchar(2)	No
Modifier3	The 3 rd modifier for the treatment.	Varchar(2)	No
SettingFlag	The Setting flag	Char(1)	No
EvaluationFlag	The evaluation flag	Char(1)	No
FacilityID	The facility that the resident is admitted in.	Int	No
PlannedFlag	Indicates if the therapy treatment was planned.	Char(1)	No

4.22.2 view_ods_therapy_type_mapping

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
TherapyTypeMappingID	The Therapy Type Mapping ID	Tinyint	No
TherapyTypeCode	The Therapy Type Code	Varchar(5)	No
TherapyTypeName	Therapy Type Name	Varchar(50)	Yes
TherapyTypeID	Therapy Type ID	Tinyint	No

4.23 Senior Living Resident Management Views

In addition to the other views listed in this document, the views listed in this section are applicable for those organizations that are utilizing Senior Living Resident Management to manage residents and their ADT operations.

4.23.1 view_ods_srlm_rentroll_lease_agreement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
lease_agreement_id	The ID of the lease agreement	int	No
client_id	The ID of the client	int	No
agreement_type_id	The ID of the agreement type	tinyint	No
lease_start_date	The start datetime of the least	smalldatetime	No
lease_end_date	The end datetime of the lease	smalldatetime	Yes
early_termination_date	The number of early termination date	smalldatetime	Yes
termination_notice_days	The number of termination notice days	smallint	Yes
file_id	The ID of the file	int	Yes
created_id	The user who created the record	int	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_id	The user who last revised the record	int	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No
anniversary_date	The datetime of the anniversary of the lease	smalldatetime	Yes
community_id	The ID of the community	int	Yes
stay_id	The ID of the stay	int	Yes
care_phase_id	The ID of the care phase	int	Yes
last_lease_amendment_date	The datetime of the last lease amendment	datetime	Yes
notes	Notes about the lease agreement	nvarchar	Yes

4.23.2 view_ods_srlm_person_photo

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
person_photo_id	The ID of the person photo	int	No
person_id	The ID of the person	int	No
photo_name	The name of the photo	varchar(50)	No
photo_small_name	The name of the small photo	varchar(55)	No
photo_date	The date of the photo	datetime	No
facility_id	The id of the facility	int	No
client_id	The id of the client	int	No
community_id	The id of the community	int	Yes
regional_id	The id of the region	int	No

4.23.3 view_ods_slrm_stay_feature_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
feature_category_id	The ID of the feature category	int	No
feature_category_name	The name of the feature category	varchar(255)	No

4.23.4 view_ods_slrm_stay_feature

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
feature_id	The ID of the feature	int	No
feature_name	The name of the feature	varchar(255)	No
feature_category_id	The ID of the feature_category	int	No
feature_type	The type of the feature	varchar(255)	No

4.23.5 view_ods_slrm_stay_role_feature

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
role_feature_id	The ID of the role feature	bigint	No
iam_role_name	The NAME of the iam role	varchar(255)	No
feature_id	The ID of the feature	int	No
privilege_level	The level of the privilege	varchar(255)	No
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(255)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(255)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.6 view_ods_slrm_stay_standard_role

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
iam_role_name	The name of the IAM role	varchar(255)	No
iam_display_name	The name displayed for the IAM role	varchar(255)	No
iam_description	The description of the standard role	varchar(-1)	No

4.23.7 view_ods_slrm_person_consent_purpose

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
person_consent_purpose_id	The ID of the person consent purpose	int	No
person_consent_id	The ID of the person consent	int	No
consent_type_purpose_id	The ID of the consent type purpose	int	No
decision	The decision of whether consent is given or not	bit	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No

deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.8 view_ods_slrm_person_consent

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
person_consent_id	The ID of the person consent	int	No
consent_type_id	The ID of the consent type	int	No
mpi_id	The ID of the person	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
signed_date	The date the consent was signed	date	No
expired_date	The date the consent expired	date	Yes
decision	The decision of whether consent is given or not	bit	No
file_id	The ID of the file	int	Yes
provider_contact_id	The ID of the provider contract	int	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.9 view_ods_slrm_consent_type_purpose

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
consent_type_purpose_id	The ID of the consent type purpose	int	No
consent_type_id	The ID of the consent type	int	No
consent_purpose_id	The ID of the consent purpose	int	No

4.23.10 view_ods_slrm_consent_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
consent_type_id	The ID of the consent type	int	No
name	The descriptive name of the consent	varchar(60)	No

4.23.11 view_ods_srlm_consent_purpose

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
consent_purpose_id	The ID of the consent purpose	int	No
name	The descriptive name of the consent purpose	varchar(60)	No

4.23.12 view_ods_srlm_transition_reason_code

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transition_reason_code_id	The ID of the transition reason code	tinyint	No
description	The description of the transition reason code	varchar(60)	No

4.23.13 view_ods_srlm_stay_status_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
stay_status_history_id	The ID of the stay status history	int	No
stay_id	The ID of the stay	int	No
start_datetime	The start datetime of the stay	datetime	No
end_datetime	The end datetime of the stay	datetime	No
stay_status_id	The ID of the stay status	tinyint	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
location_type_id	The ID of the location type used in the stay status history	int	Yes
location_id	The ID of the location used in the stay status history	int	Yes
financially_responsible_until_datetime	The datetime until which the resident is financially responsible for the apartment	datetime	Yes
reason_code_id	The ID of the reason code	tinyint	Yes
census_id	The ID of the census record	int	Yes
deceased_reason_code_id	The ID of the deceased reason code	tinyint	Yes

deceased_location_id	The ID of the deceased location code	tinyint	Yes
----------------------	--------------------------------------	---------	-----

4.23.14 view_ods_slrm_stay_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
status_id	The ID of the stay status	tinyint	No
description	The description of the stay status	varchar(20)	No

4.23.15 view_ods_slrm_stay

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
stay_id	The ID of the stay	int	No
mpi_id	The ID of the resident	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
arrive_from_location_type_id	The ID of the arriving from location type	int	Yes
arrive_from_location_id	The ID of the arriving from location	int	Yes
depart_for_location_type_id	The ID of the departing for location type	int	Yes
depart_for_location_id	The ID of the departing for location	int	Yes
financially_responsible_until_datetime	The datetime until which the resident is financially responsible for the apartment	datetime	Yes

4.23.16 view_ods_slrm_reason_code

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
reason_code_id	The ID of the reason code	tinyint	No
description	The description of the reason code	varchar(20)	No
category	The category of the reason code	varchar(20)	No

4.23.17 view_ods_slrm_care_phase_transition

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
care_phase_transition_id	The ID of the care phase transition	int	No
care_phase_id	The ID of the care phase	int	No
transition_reason_code_id	The ID of the transition reason code	tinyint	No
start_datetime	The start datetime of the care phase transition	datetime	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No
census_id	The ID of the census record	int	Yes
end_datetime	The end datetime of the care phase transition	datetime	No
care_phase_status_history_id	The ID of the care phase status history	int	No
transfer_to_location_type_id	The ID of the transfer to location type	int	Yes
transfer_to_location_id	The ID of the transfer to location	int	Yes
reason_for_transfer_id	The ID of the reason for transfer	tinyint	Yes

4.23.18 view_ods_slrm_care_phase_status_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
care_phase_status_history_id	The ID of the care phase status history	int	No
care_phase_id	The ID of the care phase	int	No
start_datetime	The start datetime of the care phase	datetime	No
end_datetime	The end datetime of the care phase	datetime	No
care_phase_status_id	The ID of the care phase status history	tinyint	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No
move_out_reason_code_id	The ID of the move out reason code	tinyint	Yes

4.23.19 view_ods_slrm_care_phase_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
status_id	The ID of the care phase status	tinyint	No
description	The description of the care phase status	varchar(20)	No

4.23.20 view_ods_slrm_care_phase_location

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
care_phase_location_id	The ID of the care phase location	int	No
care_phase_id	The ID of the care phase	int	No
start_datetime	The start datetime of the care phase	datetime	No
end_datetime	The end datetime of the care phase	datetime	No
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
room_id	The ID of the room	int	No
bed_id	The ID of the bed	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.21 view_ods_slrm_care_phase

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
care_phase_id	The ID of the care phase	int	No
stay_id	The ID of the stay	int	No
community_service_level_id	The ID of the community service level	int	No
previous_care_phase_id	The ID of the previous care phase	int	Yes
expected_move_in_datetime	The datetime of the expected move in	datetime	Yes
expected_move_out_datetime	The datetime of the expected move out	datetime	Yes
actual_move_in_datetime	The datetime of the actual move in	datetime	Yes
actual_move_out_datetime	The datetime of the actual move out	datetime	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.22 view_ods_srlm_community_feature_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
feature_category_id	The ID of the feature category	int	No
feature_category_name	The name of the feature category	varchar(255)	No

4.23.23 view_ods_srlm_community_feature

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
feature_id	The ID of the feature	int	No
feature_name	The NAME of the feature	varchar(255)	No
feature_category_id	The ID of the feature_category	int	No
feature_type	The type of the feature	varchar(255)	No

4.23.24 view_ods_srlm_community_role_feature

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
role_feature_id	The ID of the role feature	bigint	No
iam_role_name	The IAM name of the role	varchar(255)	No
feature_id	The ID of the role feature	int	No
privilege_level	The privilege level of the role feature	varchar(255)	No
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(255)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(255)	No
revision_date	The date record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.25 view_ods_srlm_community_standard_role

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
iam_role_name	The IAM name of the standard role	varchar(255)	No
iam_display_name	The name to display for the standard role	varchar(255)	No
iam_description	The IAM description of the standard role	varchar(-1)	No

4.23.26 view_ods_srlm_apartment_community_service_level

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_community_service_level_id	The ID of the apartment community service level	int	No
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
community_service_level_id	The ID of the community service level	int	No

deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.27 view_ods_slrm_apartment_occupancy_category

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_occupancy_category_id	The ID of the apartment occupancy category	int	No
name	The name of the apartment occupancy category	nvarchar	No
system_defined	Determines if the apartment occupancy category is system defined	bit	No
min_max_occupancy	Minimum max occupancy	int	Yes
max_max_occupancy	Maximum max occupancy	int	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.28 view_ods_slrm_unit_community

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
unit_community_id	The ID of the unit community	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
unit_id	The ID of the unit	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No

created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.29 view_ods_slrm_unit

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
unit_id	The ID of the unit	int	No
name	The name of the unit	varchar(35)	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.30 view_ods_slrm_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
status_id	The ID of the status	tinyint	No
description	The description of the status	varchar(50)	No

4.23.31 view_ods_slrm_floor_plan_community

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
floor_plan_community_id	The ID of the floor plan community	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
floor_plan_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	No

deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes

4.22.32 view_ods_slrm_floor_plan

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
floor_plan_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	No
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	Yes
name	The name of the floor plan	nvarchar	No
description	The description of the floor plan	nvarchar	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.22.33 view_ods_slrm_floor_community

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
floor_community_id	The ID of the floor community	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
floor_id	The ID of the floor community	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No

revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.34 view_ods_slrm_floor

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
floor_id	The ID of the floor	int	No
name	The name of the floor	varchar(256)	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.35 view_ods_slrm_deposit_requirement

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
deposit_requirement_id	The ID of the deposit requirement	int	No
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
start_date	The start datetime of the deposit requirement	datetime	No
end_date	The end datetime of the deposit requirement	datetime	No
deposit_required	Determines if a deposit is required	bit	Yes
deposit_amount	The amount of the deposit	money	Yes

4.23.36 view_ods_slrm_common_code_link

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
common_code_link_id	The ID of the common code link	int	No
item_id	The ID of the item	int	No
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	Yes
floor_plan_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.37 view_ods_slrm_apartment_type_community

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_type_community_id	The ID of the apartment type community	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.38 view_ods_slrm_apartment_type

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	No
name	The name of the apartment type	nvarchar	No
system_defined	Determines if an apartment type is system defined	bit	No

4.23.39 view_ods_slrm_apartment_status

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_status_id	The ID of the apartment status	int	No
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
note	Note about the apartment status	nvarchar	Yes
start_date	The start datetime of the apartment status	datetime	No
end_date	The end datetime of the apartment status	datetime	No
status_id	The ID of the status	tinyint	No
reason_id	The ID of the reason	int	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes

deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes
--------------	-----------------------------	----------	-----

4.23.40 view_ods_slrm_apartment_history

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_history_id	The ID of the apartment history	int	No
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
max_occupancy	The max occupancy of the apartment history record	int	No
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	Yes
floor_plan_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	Yes
community_service_level_id	The ID of the community service level	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date record was deleted	datetime	Yes
community_id	The ID of the community	int	Yes
unit_id	The ID of the unit	int	Yes
floor_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	Yes
square_footage	The square footage of the apartment history	int	Yes
number_of_bedrooms	The number of bedrooms in the apartment history	tinyint	Yes
number_of_washrooms	The number of restrooms in the apartment history	tinyint	Yes
name	The name of the apartment history	nvarchar	Yes
apartment_occupancy_category_id	The ID of the apartment occupancy category	int	Yes

4.23.41 view_ods_slrm_apartment

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
apartment_id	The ID of the apartment	int	No
unit_id	The ID of the unit	int	No

floor_id	The ID of the floor	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
community_service_level_id	The ID of the community service level	int	No
name	The name of the apartment	nvarchar	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	varchar(1)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
apartment_type_id	The ID of the apartment type	int	Yes
floor_plan_id	The ID of the floor plan	int	Yes
max_occupancy	The max occupancy of the apartment	int	No
square_footage	The square footage of the apartment	int	Yes
number_of_bedrooms	The number of bedrooms in the apartment	tinyint	Yes
number_of_washrooms	The number of restrooms in the apartment	tinyint	Yes
apartment_occupancy_category_id	The ID of the apartment occupancy category	int	Yes

4.23.42 view_ods_slrm_service_line

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
service_line_id	The ID of the service line	tinyint	No
short_desc	A short description of the service line	varchar(8)	No
description	The description of the service line	varchar(40)	No

4.23.43 view_ods_slrm_service_level

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
service_level_id	The ID of the service level	tinyint	No
short_desc	A short description of the service line	varchar(8)	No
description	The description of the service line	varchar(40)	No
Service_line_id	The ID of the service line	tinyint	No

4.23.44 view_ods_slrm_community_service_level

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
community_service_level_id	The ID of the community service level	int	No
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
service_level_id	The ID of the service level	tinyint	No
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
community_lob_id	The ID of the community line of business	int	No

4.23.45 view_ods_slrm_community_lob

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
community_lob_id	The ID of the community line of business	int	No
regional_id	The ID of the region	int	Yes
message_enabled_flag	Determines if messaging is enabled	bit	No
lob_code	The lob code of the community line of business	varchar(5)	No
activation_datetime	The datetime the community line of business was activated	datetime	No

inactivation_datetime	The datetime the community line of business was inactivated	datetime	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.46 view_ods_slrm_community_ip_address_mask

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
ip_address_mask	The IP address mask	varchar(50)	No
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	No
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	No

4.23.47 view_ods_slrm_community

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
community_id	The ID of the community	int	No
community_uuid	The UUID of the community	uniqueidentifier	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
org_uuid	The UUID of the org	uniqueidentifier	No
name	The name of the community	varchar(375)	No
address1	The address line1 of the community	varchar(35)	Yes
address2	The address line2 of the community	varchar(35)	Yes
city	The city of the community	varchar(50)	Yes
prov	The prov/state of the community	varchar(3)	Yes
country_id	The ID of the country	int	Yes

telephone_number	The telephone number of the community	varchar(35)	Yes
fax	The fax number of the community	varchar(35)	Yes
email_address	The email address of the community	varchar(75)	Yes
intake_fax	The intake fax number of the community	varchar(35)	Yes
intake_email_address	The intake email address of the community	varchar(75)	Yes
web_site	The web site address of the community	varchar(75)	Yes
postal_code	The postal code of the community	varchar(15)	Yes
time_zone	The time zone of the community	varchar(60)	No
timeout_minutes	The timeout minutes of the community	int	No
community_type	The community type of the community	varchar(4)	No
company_code	The company code of the community	varchar(5)	Yes
community_code	The community code of the community	varchar(5)	Yes
division_code	The division code of the community	varchar(5)	Yes
adjust_for_dst	Determines if the community adjusts for daylight savings time	bit	Yes
phone_ext	The phone extension of the community	varchar(10)	Yes
fax2	The second fax number for the community	varchar(35)	Yes
county_id	The ID of the county	int	Yes
direct_message_email	The direct message email address for the community	varchar(75)	Yes
legal_name	The legal name of the community	varchar(150)	Yes
service_line_id	The ID of the service line	tinyint	No
description	The description of the community	varchar(375)	Yes
identifier_npi	The npi identifier for the community	varchar(20)	Yes
created_by	User that created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes

revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
deleted_by	The user who deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

4.23.48 view_ods_slrm_individual_provider

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
individual_provider_id	The ID of the individual provider	bigint	No
npi	The npi number of the individual provider	varchar(10)	Yes
group_npi	The group npi number of the individual provider	varchar(10)	Yes
npi_status	The npi status of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
first_name	The first name of the individual provider	varchar(25)	No
middle_name	The middle name of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
surname	The surname of the individual provider	varchar(35)	No
name_prefix	The name prefix of the individual provider	int	Yes
name_suffix	The name suffix of the individual provider	varchar(5)	Yes
credential_text	The credential text of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
gender_code	The gender code of the individual provider	varchar(1)	Yes
office_telephone_number	The office telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
office_telephone_extension	The office telephone extension of the individual provider	varchar(5)	Yes
primary_home_telephone_number	The primary home telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_mobile_telephone_number	The primary mobile telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_pager_telephone_number	The primary pager telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes

primary_pin	The primary pin of the individual provider	varchar(10)	Yes
primary_pager_pin	The primary page pin of the individual provider	varchar(10)	Yes
other_telephone_number	The other telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_fax_number	The primary fax number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
email	The email of the individual provider	varchar(75)	Yes
primary_address1	The primary address line1 of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_address2	The primary address line2 of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_postal_code	The primary postal code of the individual provider	varchar(15)	Yes
primary_city	The primary city of the individual provider	varchar(50)	Yes
primary_state	The primary state of the individual provider	varchar(40)	Yes
mailing_address1	The mailing address line1 of the individual provider	varchar(200)	Yes
mailing_address2	The mailing address line2 of the individual provider	varchar(200)	Yes
mailing_city	The mailing city of the individual provider	varchar(50)	Yes
mailing_state	The mailing state of the individual provider	varchar(40)	Yes
mailing_postal_code	The mailing postal code of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
mailing_telephone_number	The mailing telephone number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
mailing_fax_number	The mailing fax number of the individual provider	varchar(35)	Yes
primary_taxonomy_code	The primary taxonomy code of the individual provider	varchar(50)	Yes
primary_license_number	The primary license number of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
primary_license_number_state_code	The primary license number state code of the individual provider	varchar(2)	Yes
primary_taxonomy_switch	The primary taxonomy switch of the individual provider	varchar(1)	Yes
primary_taxonomy_group	The primary taxonomy group of the individual provider	varchar(70)	Yes

fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	Yes
primary_user_id	The ID of the primary user	int	Yes
medical_professional_type	The type of medical professional	int	Yes
designation	The designation of the individual provider	varchar(20)	Yes
upin_number	The upin number of the individual provider	varchar(50)	Yes
start_date	The start datetime of the individual provider	datetime	Yes
end_date	The end datetime of the individual provider	datetime	Yes
medicare_provider_number	The medicare provider number of the individual provider	varchar(30)	Yes
medicaid_provider_number	The medicaid provider number of the individual provider	varchar(30)	Yes
employer_identification_number	The employer identification number of the individual provider	varchar(9)	Yes
social_security_number	The social security number of the individual provider	varchar(9)	Yes
registration_code	The registration code of the individual provider	varchar(30)	Yes
credentialed	Determines if the individual provider is credentialed	bit	No
sanctioned	Determines if the individual provider is sanctioned	bit	No
comment	Comment about the individual provider	varchar(500)	Yes
dea_registration_number	The dea registration number of the individual provider	varchar(13)	Yes
dea_registration_number_type_individual	Determines if the dea registration number type is individual	bit	No
dea_narcotics_addiction_registrant_number	The dea narcotics addiction registrant number of the individual provider	varchar(9)	Yes
supervisor_id	The ID of the supervisor of the individual provider	int	Yes
create_update_drug_orders	Determines if individual provider may create update drug up orders	bit	No
mark_drug_orders_ready_to_sign	Determines if the individual provider may mark drug orders ready to sign	bit	No

electronically_sign_drug_orders	Determines if the individual provider may electronically sign drug orders	bit	No
pecos_part_b		bit	No
pecos_dme		bit	No
pecos_hha		bit	No
pecos_pmd		bit	No
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
primary_county_id	The ID of the primary county of the individual provider	int	Yes
primary_country_id	The ID of the primary country of the individual provider	int	Yes
mailing_country_id	The ID of the mailing country of the individual provider	int	Yes
mailing_county_id	The ID of the mailing county of the individual provider	int	Yes

4.23.49 view_ods_slrm_individual_provider_taxonomy

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
individual_provider_taxonomy_id	The ID of the individual provider taxonomy	bigint	No
individual_provider_id	The ID of the individual provider	bigint	No
provider_taxonomy_code	The individual provider taxonomy code	varchar(50)	Yes
provider_license_number	The individual provider license number	varchar(20)	Yes
provider_license_number_state_code	The individual provider license number state code	varchar(2)	Yes
provider_primary_taxonomy_switch		varchar(1)	Yes

provider_taxonomy_group	The individual provider taxonomy group	varchar(70)	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
provider_license_number_country_id		int	Yes

4.23.50 view_ods_slrm_individual_provider_exclusion

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
individual_provider_exclusion_id	The ID of the individual provider exclusion	bigint	No
individual_provider_id	The ID of the individual provider	bigint	No
surname	The surname of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(35)	Yes
first_name	The first name of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(35)	Yes
middle_name	The middle name of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(35)	Yes
general		varchar(30)	Yes
specialty		varchar(30)	Yes
upin		varchar(10)	Yes
dob	The date of birth of the individual provider exclusion	date	Yes
individual_provider_address	The individual provider address	varchar(100)	Yes
city	The city of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(40)	Yes
individual_provider_state	The individual provider state	varchar(40)	Yes
postal_code	The postal code of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(20)	Yes
exclusion_type	The exclusion type of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(50)	Yes
exclusion_date	The exclusion date of the individual provider exclusion	date	Yes
reinstatement_date	The reinstatement date of the individual provider exclusion	date	Yes

waiver_date	The waiver date of the individual provider exclusion	date	Yes
waiver_state	The waiver state of the individual provider exclusion	varchar(40)	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes
created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	Yes
country_id	The country id of the individual provider exclusion	int	Yes

4.23.51 view_ods_slrm_individual_provider_other_address

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
individual_provider_other_address_id	The ID of the individual provider other address	bigint	No
individual_provider_id	The ID of the individual provider other address	bigint	No
address1	Address line 1	varchar(55)	Yes
address2	Address line 2	varchar(55)	Yes
city	The city of the individual provider other address	varchar(40)	Yes
state	The state of the individual provider other address	varchar(40)	Yes
postal_code	The postal code of the individual provider other address	varchar(20)	Yes
phone	The phone number of the individual provider other address	varchar(20)	Yes
phone_extension	The phone number extension of the individual provider other address	varchar(5)	Yes
fax	The fax number of the individual provider other address	varchar(20)	Yes
deleted	Indicates if the record was soft deleted	char	No
deleted_by	The user that deleted the record	varchar(60)	Yes
deleted_date	The date the record was deleted	datetime	Yes

created_by	The user who created the record	varchar(60)	No
created_date	The date the record was created	datetime	No
revision_by	The user who last revised the record	varchar(60)	Yes
revision_date	The date was record was last revised	datetime	Yes
country_id		int	Yes

4.23.52 view_ods_slrm_stay_deceased_location

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
location_id	The ID of the deceased location code	tinyint	No
description	The description of the deceased location code	varchar(20)	No

5 STORED PROCEDURE SPECIFIC VIEWS

The following are underlying views specific to custom Data Relay stored procedures and are used to generate the outputs of those stored procedures. As they are subject to revision by PCC they should NOT be referenced directly by the customer in select statements or any custom reports.

5.1 ar_consolidation_accounts_view

This view is used by the view view_admin_rpt_journalentries which is called by the stored procedure sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
account_id	The ID of the consolidation account	int	No
consolidation_account	The consolidation account number	varchar(75)	Yes

5.2 ar_payer_consolidation_accounts_view

This view is used by another view view_admin_rpt_journalentries which is called by the stored procedure sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
payer_consolidation_account	The payer consolidation account number	varchar(75)	Yes
Account_id	The id for the account	Int	No

5.3 view_admin_rpt_journalentries

This view is called by the stored procedure sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
PeriodYear	The year of the transaction date	int	Yes
PeriodMonth	The month of the transaction date	int	Yes
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
AccountTypeCode	The code short-form for the account type RC = Current Period Accommodation, DC = Current Period Days, AC = Current Period Ancillary, OC = Current Period Other, RP = Past Period Accommodation, DP = Past Period Days, AP = Past Period Ancillary, OP = Past Period Other, C = Cash Receipts	varchar(1)	No
AccountTypeDesc	The description of the account type	varchar(13)	No
ConsAccountNumber	The account number of the consolidation account	varchar(75)	Yes
GLAccountNumber	The account number of the General Ledger account	varchar(75)	Yes
GLAccountName	The name of the General Ledger account	varchar(30)	Yes
ClientID	The system issued ID of the client	int	Yes
ParentTransID	The ID of the distribution transaction	int	Yes
ParentTransType	The type of parent transaction	varchar(2)	Yes
ReversingTransID	The ID of the reversing transaction (where applicable)	int	Yes
TransID	The ID of the transaction	int	No
TransDesc	The description of the transaction	varchar(50)	Yes
TransType	The type of transaction	varchar(2)	Yes
ServiceFromDate	The From date of the transaction effective date	varchar(10)	Yes
ServiceToDate	The To date of the transaction effective date	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerID	The ID of the payer	int	Yes
PayerType	Indicates the type of payer	varchar(20)	Yes
PayerCode	The code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
Payercode2	The secondary code of the payer	varchar(10)	Yes
PayerName	The name of the payer	varchar(50)	Yes
ChargeCode	Indicates the AR charge code value	varchar(12)	Yes
CareLevel	Indicates the Care Level Code / RUGS code for the transaction	varchar(12)	Yes
Units	Indicates the number of units (e.g. number of days)	int	Yes
UnitPrice	Indicates the unit price amount	money	Yes
RoomID	The ID of the room for the transaction	int	Yes

BedID	The ID of the bed for the transaction	int	Yes
UnitID	The ID of the unit for the transaction	int	Yes
MedicareCert	Indicates the Medicare Certified flag value (Y/N)	int	Yes
MedicaidCert	Indicates the Medicaid Certified flag value (Y/N)	int	Yes
TransactionAmount	Indicates the Transaction Amount total	money	Yes
TransDate	The date of the transaction	datetime	Yes
RevCode	Indicates the revenue code	varchar(5)	Yes
HCPCSCode	Indicates the HCPCS code on the transaction	varchar(5)	Yes

5.4 view_mpi_client

This view is used by the stored procedure sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
mpi_id	The Master Patient ID of the client	int	No
title	The title of the client	varchar(15)	Yes
first_name	The first name of the client	varchar(50)	Yes
last_name	The last name of the client	varchar(50)	Yes
maiden_name	The maiden name of the client	varchar(50)	Yes
date_of_birth	The date of birth of the client	datetime	Yes
deceased_date	The deceased date of the client	datetime	Yes
mpi_deleted	Indicates whether the mpi record has been deleted	varchar(1)	Yes
client_id	The ID of the client	int	No
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
current_census_id	The ID of the current census record	int	Yes
client_id_number	The facility issued client ID	int	Yes
original_admission_date	The original admission date for the client	datetime	Yes
admission_date	The most recent admission date for the client	datetime	Yes
discharge_date	The discharge date for the client	datetime	Yes
clients_deleted	Indicates whether the client has been deleted	char(1)	No
Address1	Address	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address2	Address	Varchar(35)	Yes
Address3	Address	Varchar(35)	Yes
City	City	Varchar(50)	Yes
County_id	County	Int	Yes
Prov_state	State	Varchar(3)	Yes
Postal_zip_code	ZipCode	Varchar(15)	Yes
Country_id	Country	Int	Yes

5.5 view_rrdb_CensusDataMart_GetClientSkilledFlag

This view is used by the Census Data Mart load to populate the skilled flag and associated effective date ranges for the census rows.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Client_Id	The ID of the client	int	No
Effective_date	The effective date of the skilled flag value for the client	datetime	No
Ineffective_date	The ineffective date of the skilled flag value for the client	datetime	No
Skilled_flag	The skilled flag value (Y/N) for the client	char(1)	No

5.6 view_rrdb_CensusDataMart_GetPayerAddressId

This view is used by the Census Data Mart load to populate the payer address info and associated effective date ranges for the rate rows.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
Fac_Id	The ID of the facility	int	No
Client_Id	The ID of the client	int	No
Effective_date	The effective date of the payer_address_id for the census	datetime	No
Ineffective_date	The ineffective date of the payer_address_id for the census	datetime	No
Payer_address_id	The ID of the payer address from ar_client_info_payer table	int	No
Payer_id	The ID of the payer	int	No

5.7 view_prp_census

This view is used by the Journal Entries *New* report to populate the census details of the IDs defined on the transaction.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
fac_id	The ID of the facility	int	No
client_id	The ID of the client	int	No
effective_date	The effective date of the census line	datetime	Yes
ineffective_date	The ineffective date of the census line	datetime	Yes
primary_payer_id	The ID of the primary payer of the census line	int	Yes
status_code_id	The ID of the status code for the census line	int	Yes
bed_id	The ID of the bed for the census line	int	Yes
rugs_code	The RUGs code for the census line	varchar(5)	Yes
payer_type	The payer type for the census line	varhar(20)	Yes
record_type	The type of record for the census line (C, null or R)	varchar(1)	Yes

5.8 view_prp_execution_summary

This view is used by the Journal Entries *New* report to view the execution statistics for the running of the underlying report stored procedures

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
program_name	Name of the stored proc run	varchar(100)	No
avg_fill_time	Average time to fill the output	int	Yes
avg_select_time	Average time to select the datasets	int	Yes
avg_full_time	Average time to execute the full output	Int	Yes
avg_rows_processed	Average number of rows of data processed	Int	Yes
avg_grouped_avg_row	Average grouped number of rows of data procesed	Int	Yes
sample_size	The sample size processed by the stored proc	Int	Yes
fac_id	The ID(s) of the facility(s) run for	varchar(max)	Yes
client_id	The ID(s) of the client(s) run for	varchar(max)	Yes
payer_id	The ID(s) of the payer(s) run for	varchar(max)	Yes
account_id	The ID(s) of the account(s) run for	varchar(max)	Yes
parm1_name	The name of the first input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm1_value	The value of the first input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm2_name	The name of the second input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm2_value	The value of the second input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm3_name	The name of the third input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm3_value	The value of the third input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm4_name	The name of the fourth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm4_value	The value of the fourth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm5_name	The name of the fifth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm5_value	The value of the fifth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm6_name	The name of the sixth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm6_value	The value of the sixth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm7_name	The name of the seventh input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm7_value	The value of the seventh input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm8_name	The name of the eighth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm8_value	The value of the eighth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm9_name	The name of the ninth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm9_value	The value of the ninth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No
parm10_name	The name of the tenth input parameter	varchar(50)	Yes
parm10_value	The value of the tenth input parameter	varchar(1500)	No

5.9 view_prp_facility_002

This view is used by the Journal Entries *New* report to generate the details of the facility information for the underlying report stored procedures.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacID	The ID of the facility	varchar(100)	No
Facility Code	The facility code	varchar(13)	Yes
Name	The full name of the facility	varchar(75)	Yes
Address	The facility address	varchar(35)	Yes
City	City that the facility is located in	varchar(50)	Yes
CityState	City, State that the facility is located in	varchar(55)	
State	State code that the facility is located in	varchar(13)	
State Name	State name that the facility is located in	varchar(50)	
Country	Country that the facility is located in	varchar(254)	
Phone	Phone number for the facility	varchar(35)	
Fax	Fax number for the facility	varchar(35)	
PC	Postal code (zip) for the facility	varchar(15)	
Company Code	Campus code for the facility	varchar(13)	
Cost Center Code	Cost centre code for the facility	varchar(13)	
Community	Campus for the facility	varchar(100)	
Line of Business Code	Line of Business Code for the facility	varchar(13)	
Line of Business	Line of Business description for the facility	varchar(35)	
Reporting Group	Reporting group for the facility	varchar(254)	
ARStartDate	The AR start date	datetime	Yes Yes
CurrentOpenMonth	The current open period month for the facility	int	Yes
CurrentOpenYear	The current open period year for the facility	int	Yes
MedicaidIdentifierID	The ID of the Medicaid Identifier	int	Yes
MedicaidIdentifierName	Name of the Medicaid Identifier for the facility (e.g. Medicaid #)	varchar(30)	Yes
MedicareIdentifierID	The ID of the Medicare Identifier	int	Yes
MedicareIdentifierName	Name of the Medicare Identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
SSNIdentifierID	The ID of the SSN Identifier	int	Yes
SSNIdentifierName	Name of the SSN Identifier	varchar(30)	Yes
MRNIdentifier	Name of MRN Identifier	varchar(32)	Yes
CreatedDate	Date the record was created	datetime	Yes
RevisionDate	Date the record was last revised	datetime	Yes
Deleted	Identifies whether the facility is deleted (Y) or not (N)	varchar(1)	Yes
TimeZone	Time zone (hours) from GMT for facility	int	Yes

ProviderType	The type of provider for the facility (e.g. Nursing Home (SNF/INF))	varchar(20)	Yes
NPI	National Provider ID for the facility	varchar(10)	Yes
CCN	Medicare provider number	varchar(1000)	Yes
StateProvider	State provider number	varchar(1000)	Yes
StateID	State issued ID	varchar(1000)	Yes
MedicareRUG	Medicare RUG type	varchar(5)	Yes
StateMedicaidIndex	State Medicaid Index	varchar(5)	Yes
AltStateMedicaidIndex	Alternate State Medicaid Index	varchar(5)	Yes
StateMedicaidGrouper	State Medicaid Grouper	varchar(50)	Yes
AltStateMedicaidGrouper	Alternate State Medicaid Grouper	varchar(50)	Yes
NonLive	Indicates whether facility is not live (Y) or Live (N)	varchar(1)	No
InActive	Indicates whether facility is inactive (Y) or Active (N)	varchar(1)	No
InActiveDate	Date that the facility became inactive	varchar(13)	Yes

5.10 view_prp_user_facility_access

This view is used by the Journal Entries *New* report governor logic to identify the user's access privileges for the underlying report stored procedures.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
FacID	The ID of the facility	int	No
Facility	Facility name	varchar(75)	Yes
FacilityCode	The facility code for the facility	varchar(5)	Yes
FacilityType	The facility type code (e.g. SNF)	varchar(10)	Yes
Inactive	Indicates whether the facility is inactive (Y) or active (N)	varchar(1)	No
LoginName	The LoginName of the user that has access to the facility	varchar(60)	Yes
UserType	Identifies whether the LoginName has enterprise user access (E) or not (null)	char(1)	Yes

5.11 view_ods_ar_consolidation_accounts_with_revinfo

This view is used by the view view_admin_rpt_journalentries which is called by the stored procedure sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
account_id	The ID of the consolidation account	int	No
consolidation_account	The consolidation account number	varchar(75)	Yes
ArTransactions_CreatedDate	ArTransactions CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArTransactions_CreatedBy	ArTransactions CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArTransactions_RevisionDate	ArTransactions RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArTransactions_RevisionBy	ArTransactions RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibAccounts_CreatedDate	ArLibAccounts CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArLibAccounts_CreatedBy	ArLibAccounts CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArLibAccounts_RevisionDate	ArLibAccounts RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArLibAccounts_RevisionBy	ArLibAccounts RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArConfiguration_CreatedDate	ArConfiguration CreatedDate	datetime	Yes
ArConfiguration_CreatedBy	ArConfiguration CreatedBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArConfiguration_RevisionDate	ArConfiguration RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArConfiguration_RevisionBy	ArConfiguration RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes

5.12 view_ods_ar_payer_consolidation_accounts_with_revinfo

This view is used by another view view_admin_rpt_journalentries which is called by the stored procedure sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries.

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	DATA TYPE	NULL
transaction_id	The ID of the transaction	int	No
payer_consolidation_account	The payer consolidation account number	varchar(75)	Yes
Account_id	The id for the account	Int	No
ArTransactions_CreatedDate	ArTransactions CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArTransactions_CreatedBy	ArTransactions CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArTransactions_RevisionDate	ArTransactions RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArTransactions_RevisionBy	ArTransactions RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibPayers_CreatedDate	ArLibPayers CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArLibPayers_CreatedBy	ArLibPayers CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArLibPayers_RevisionDate	ArLibPayers RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArLibPayers_RevisionBy	ArLibPayers RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArPayers_CreatedDate	ArPayers CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArPayers_CreatedBy	ArPayers CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArPayers_RevisionDate	ArPayers RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArPayers_RevisionBy	ArPayers RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArLibAccounts_CreatedDate	ArLibAccounts CreatedDate	datetime	No
ArLibAccounts_CreatedBy	ArLibAccounts CreatedBy	varchar(60)	No
ArLibAccounts_RevisionDate	ArLibAccounts RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArLibAccounts RevisionBy	ArLibAccounts RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArConfiguration_CreatedDate	ArConfiguration CreatedDate	datetime	Yes
ArConfiguration_CreatedBy	ArConfiguration CreatedBy	varchar(60)	Yes
ArConfiguration_RevisionDate	ArConfiguration RevisionDate	datetime	Yes
ArConfiguration_RevisionBy	ArConfiguration RevisionBy	varchar(60)	Yes

6 STORED PROCEDURES

Stored Proc name	Comment
load_census_bad_data	
ods_load_EOC_stay	customer specific stored procedure; customized input parameters required
ods_load_patient_stay	customer specific stored procedure; customized input parameters required
ods_load_payer_stay	customer specific stored procedure; customized input parameters required
ods_ProcessDate_sel	
ods_ProcessDate_upd	
sproc_admin_rpt_journalentries	Journal Entries Extract
sproc_mds_rpt_assessment_notification	Assessment Notification Extract
sproc_prp_facility_selections_002	Underlying stored proc used by Journal Entries *New* stored procs
sproc_prp_get_row_estimate	Underlying stored proc used by Journal Entries *New* stored procs
sproc_prp_journal_entries	Underlying stored proc used to render details of Journal Entries *New* report
sproc_prp_journal_entries_extract	Underlying stored proc used to render an extract of Journal Entries *New* report
sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_cons_account	Underlying stored proc used to render summary by consolidated account option of Journal Entries *New* report
sproc_prp_journal_entries_summary_by_gl_account	Underlying stored proc used to render summary by G/L account option of Journal Entries *New* report
sproc_ar_reconciliation	A/R Reconciliation Extract
sproc_monthly_census_case_mix	Monthly Census Case Mix Extract
sproc_monthly_census_rate_type	Monthly Census Rate Type Extract
sproc_monthly_census_status	Monthly Census Status Extract
sproc_monthly_census_unit	Monthly Census Unit Extract
sproc_monthly_census_detailed_report	Monthly Census Detailed Report

sproc_monthly_census_payer_case_mix	Monthly Census Payer Case Mix Extract
sproc_monthly_census_payer_day	Monthly Census Payer Day Extract
sproc_revenue_reconciliation	Revenue Reconciliation Report
sproc_LOS_CHMI	Length of Stay CHMI Extract
sproc_LOS_SYMP	Length of Stay SYMP Extract
sproc_ar_aging	Legacy A/R Aging Extract
sproc_ar_aging_postdate	Legacy A/R Aging Extract by posted date
usp_load_bed_status	Loads the bed statuses into ods_bed_status

7 TABLE REPLICATION

Table name	comment
address	
adt_census_configuration	
adt_client_loc	
ar_accounts	
ar_applied_payment_history	
ar_balance_due_rollup	
ar_batch	
ar_census_notification	
ar_client_informational_payers	
ar_client_payer_info	
ar_collection_call	
ar_collection_call_txs	
ar_collections_agencies	
ar_collections_groups	
ar_collections_templates	
ar_collections_templates_letters	
ar_common_code	
ar_common_type	
ar_configuration	
ar_date_range	
ar_eff_rate_schedule	
ar_insurance_addresses	
ar_insurance_plans	
ar_invoice	
ar_invoice_batch	
ar_invoice_claim	
ar_invoice_transaction	
ar_letters	
ar_lib_accounts	
ar_lib_care_level_template	
ar_lib_care_level_template_item	
ar_lib_charge_codes	
ar_lib_insurance_companies	
ar_lib_insurance_company_attribute_picklist1_item	
ar_lib_insurance_company_attribute_picklist2_item	
ar_lib_payers	
ar_lib_rate_schedule	
ar_lib_rate_status	

ar_lib_rate_template
ar_lib_rate_template_info
ar_lib_rate_template_rate
ar_lib_rate_type
ar_lib_submitter
ar_mppr_bumpup
ar_mppr_bumpup_deleted
ar_plan
ar_payer_addresses
ar_payer_care_level
ar_payers
ar_provider_numbers
ar_rate_detail
ar_rates
ar_recurring_transactions
ar_transactions
ar_transactions_rollup_client
as_assess_schedule_details
as_assessment
as_assessment_rap
as_assessment_score
as_batch
as_batch_assess
as_configuration
as_response
as_std_assess_type
as_std_assessment
as_std_pick_list
as_std_pick_list_item
as_std_question
as_std_question_group
as_std_rap
as_std_rug_cat
as_std_rug_code
as_std_rug_model
as_std_score
as_std_section
as_std_state_rug_configuration
audit_delete
bed
bed_date_range

bed_state	
census_codes	
census_hospital_transfer	
census_item	
census_item_bad_data	
census_payer_info	
clients_attribute	
client_ext_facilities	
client_ids	
client_staff	
clients	
common_code	
common_types	
communities	
configuration_parameter	
contact	
contact_address	
contact_relationship	
contact_type	
cp_progress_note	
cp_rev_goal	
cp_rev_intervention	
cp_rev_need	
cp_std_frequency	
cp_std_need	
cp_std_shift	
cr_alert	
cr_client_immunization	
cr_immunization_education	
cr_std_alert	
cr_std_alert_complex	
cr_std_alert_type	
cr_std_immunization	
crm_activity	
crm_activity_users	
crm_client_needs	
crm_code_activity	
crm_code_constraints	
crm_code_types	
crm_codes	
crm_configuration	

crm_configuration_audit
crm_constants
crm_inquiry
crm_inquiry_contact
crm_inquiry_coverage
crm_inquiry_history
crm_integration_option
crm_mail_merge
crm_map
crm_map_activity
crm_map_contributor
crm_map_objective
crm_non-profile_needs
crm_prior_care
crm_profile_needs
crm_referral
department_position
diagnosis
diagnosis_codes
dim_census_date
emc_ext_facilities
ext_facilities
facility
facility_cc
facility_cc_values
facility_cc_select_items
facility_group_type
facility_group
facility_group_mapping
fact_patient_census_actual
fact_patient_rate_actual
floor
id_type
load_log
map_identifier
map_pharmacy_info
mpi
ods_bed_status
ods_date_dim
ods_execution_statistics
ods_process_date

ods_stay
pcc_cache_time
pho_admin_order
pho_administration_record
pho_body_location
pho_dose_unit_of_measure
pho_med_source_type
pho_order_category
pho_order_ext_lib_cls
pho_order_ext_lib_med_ref
pho_order_type
pho_phys_order
pho_phys_order_new_entry
pho_phys_order_origin
pho_order_schedule
pho_order_supply
pho_quantity_unit_of_measure
pho_schedule
pho_schedule_vitals
pho_schedule_type
pho_sliding_scale
pho_std_administered_by
pho_std_phys_order
pho_std_time
pho_std_time_frequency
pho_phys_order_esignature
pho_phys_order_sign
pho_phys_order_to_sign
order_sign_authentication_type
order_sign_signature_type
order_sign_source_type
pn_assess_spn
pn_progress_note
pn_template_section
pn_text
pn_type
prov_state
prp_report_threshold
regions
room
room_date_range

sec_role	
sec_user	
sec_user_iam_roles	
sec_user_facility	
sec_user_facility_group	
staff	
stage_patient_census_actual	
stage_patient_rate_actual	
ta_batch	
ta_configuration	
ta_control_account	
ta_std_account	
ta_transaction	
unit	
user_defined_data	
user_field_types	
user_picklist_data	
work_activity	
wv_std_vitals	
wv_vitals	
wv_vitals_exception	

9 GETTING DATA FROM THE REPLICATED DATABASE

The main purpose of Data Relay is to expose PCC data in a user friendly and understandable fashion. Data Relay exposes only a subset of data from the PCC transactional database via provided views. As Data Relay evolves, more data will be exposed in the future. For example, new columns are added regularly, and new views are often provided based on customer and PCC needs.

9.1 Best Practices

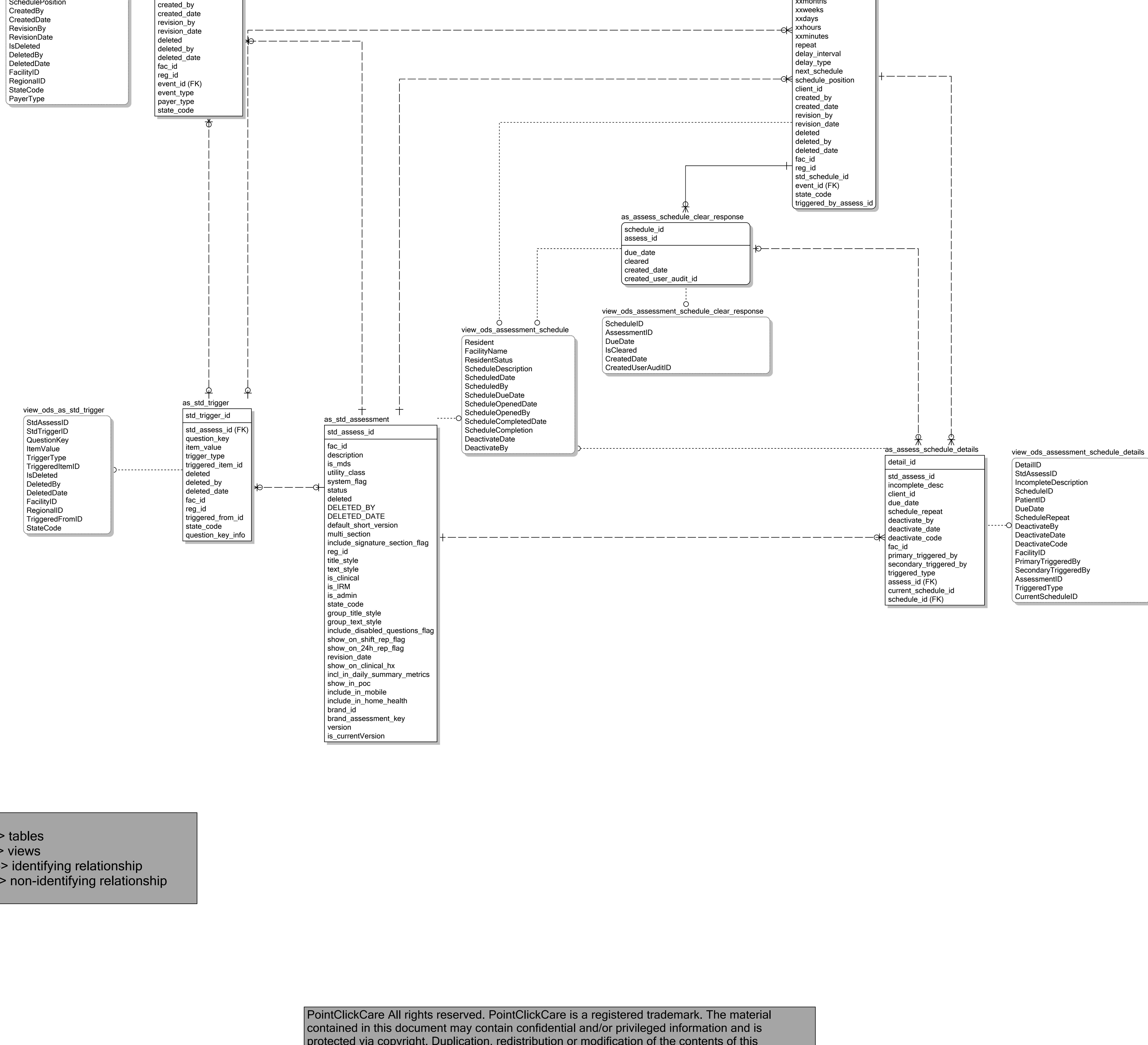
Here is the list of the steps and rules when extracting data:

1. Use only “view_ods_” views when extracting data from Data Relay. This is in order to protect your queries/reports from requiring updates due to changes made at the table level on PCC.
2. Understand data exposed in “view_ods_” views and properly map it to an extract that is required.
3. If there is a need for combination of data from different views, they should be linked via ID fields. Users should fully understand relationships between “view_ods_” views and have either basic SQL skills or knowledge of tools for visual query building.
4. Never use SELECT * FROM view_ods_, but instead reference view columns that are needed. Views could be modified by PCC with Data Relay upgrades, but views will maintain backward compatibility. For example, new columns might be added. But if view logic changes or columns are renamed making it no longer backward compatible, a new view will be provided instead. This will ensure continued backward compatibility of all “view_ods_” views.
5. Thoroughly test the results of the extracts.

The views provided in the Data Relay are dependent on the changes in PCC. It is possible that new fields will be added and/or fields dropped.

10 LOGICAL DATA DIAGRAMS

Assessment Schedules
Table and View ERD
Release: 3.7.13.1



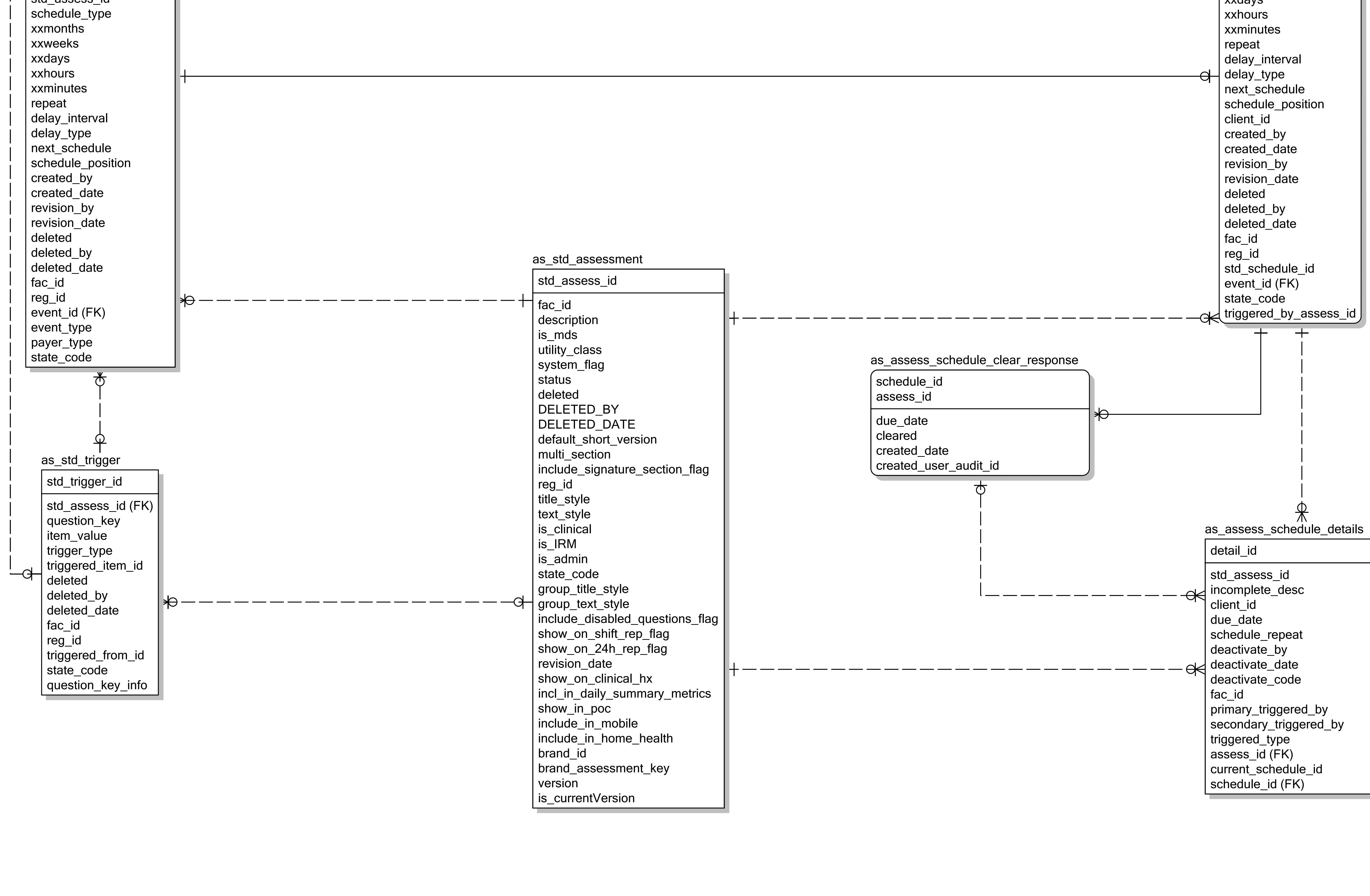
Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid lines --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

Assessment Schedules

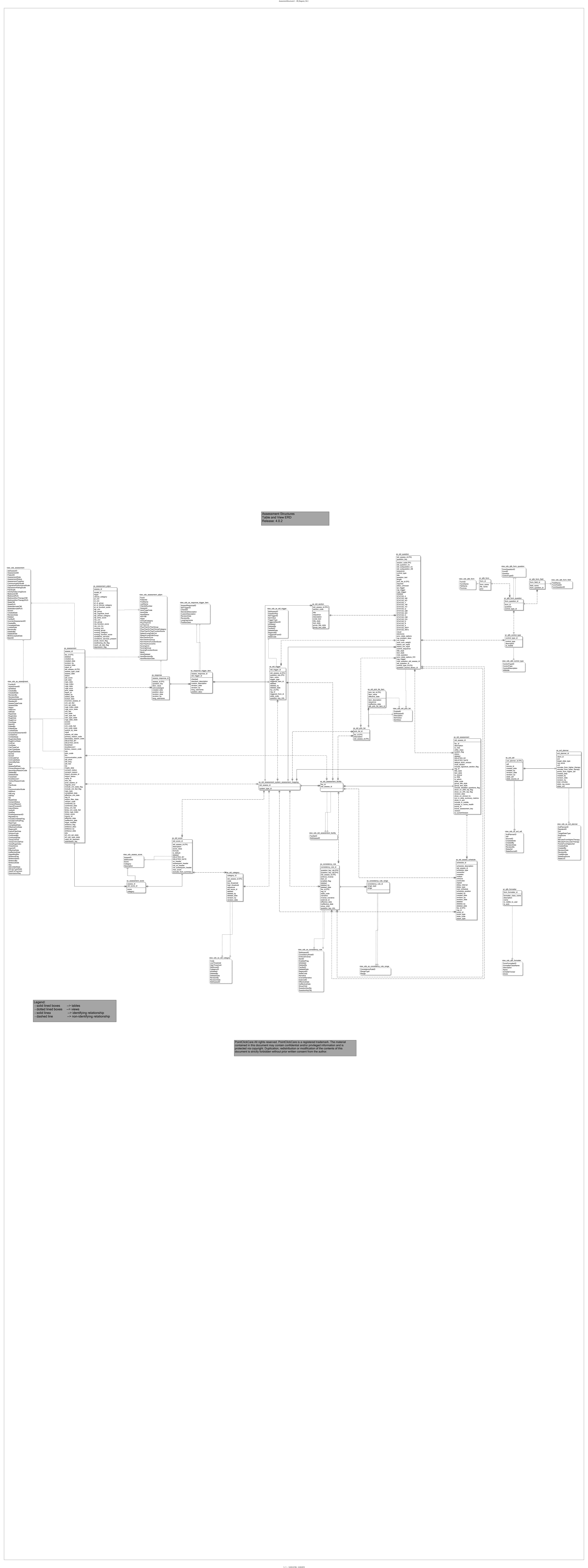
Table Only ERD

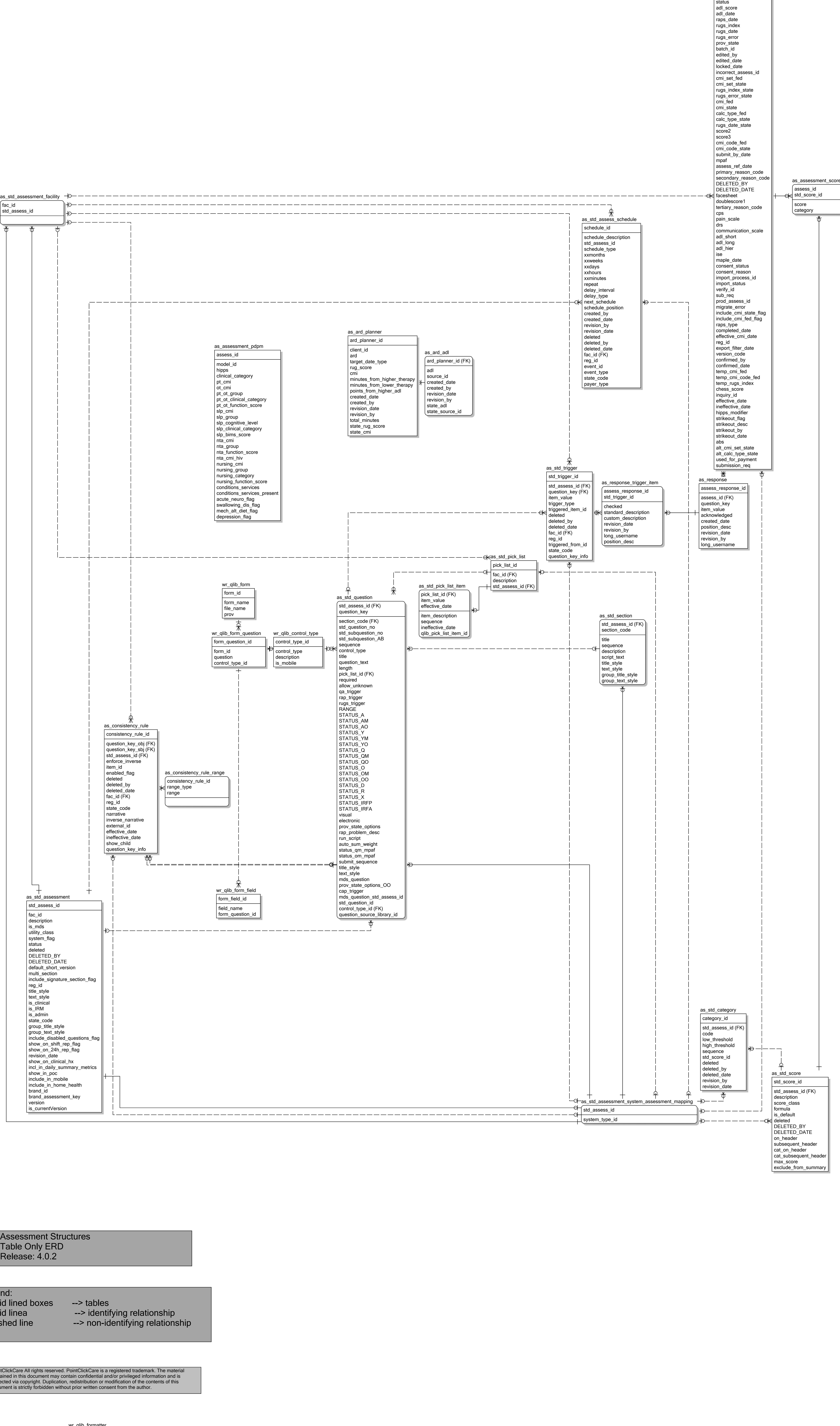
Release: 3.7.13.1



Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- solid linea --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship



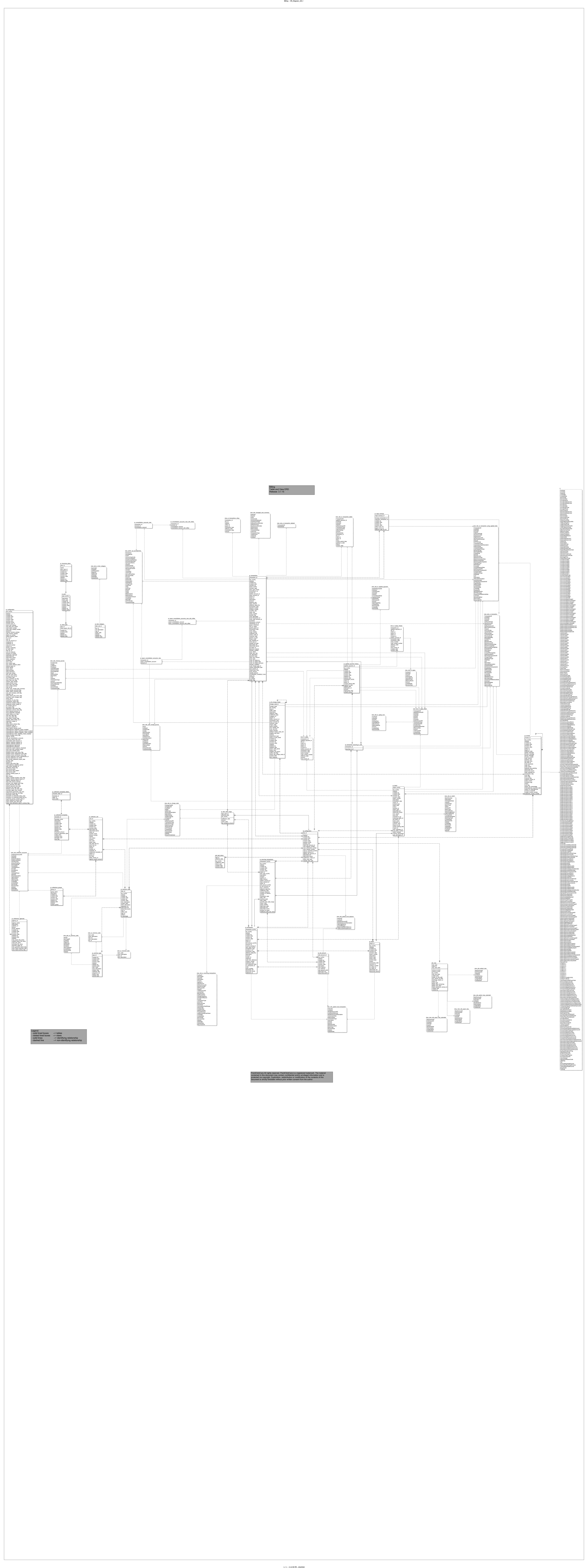



Assessment Structures
Table Only ERD
Release: 4.0.2

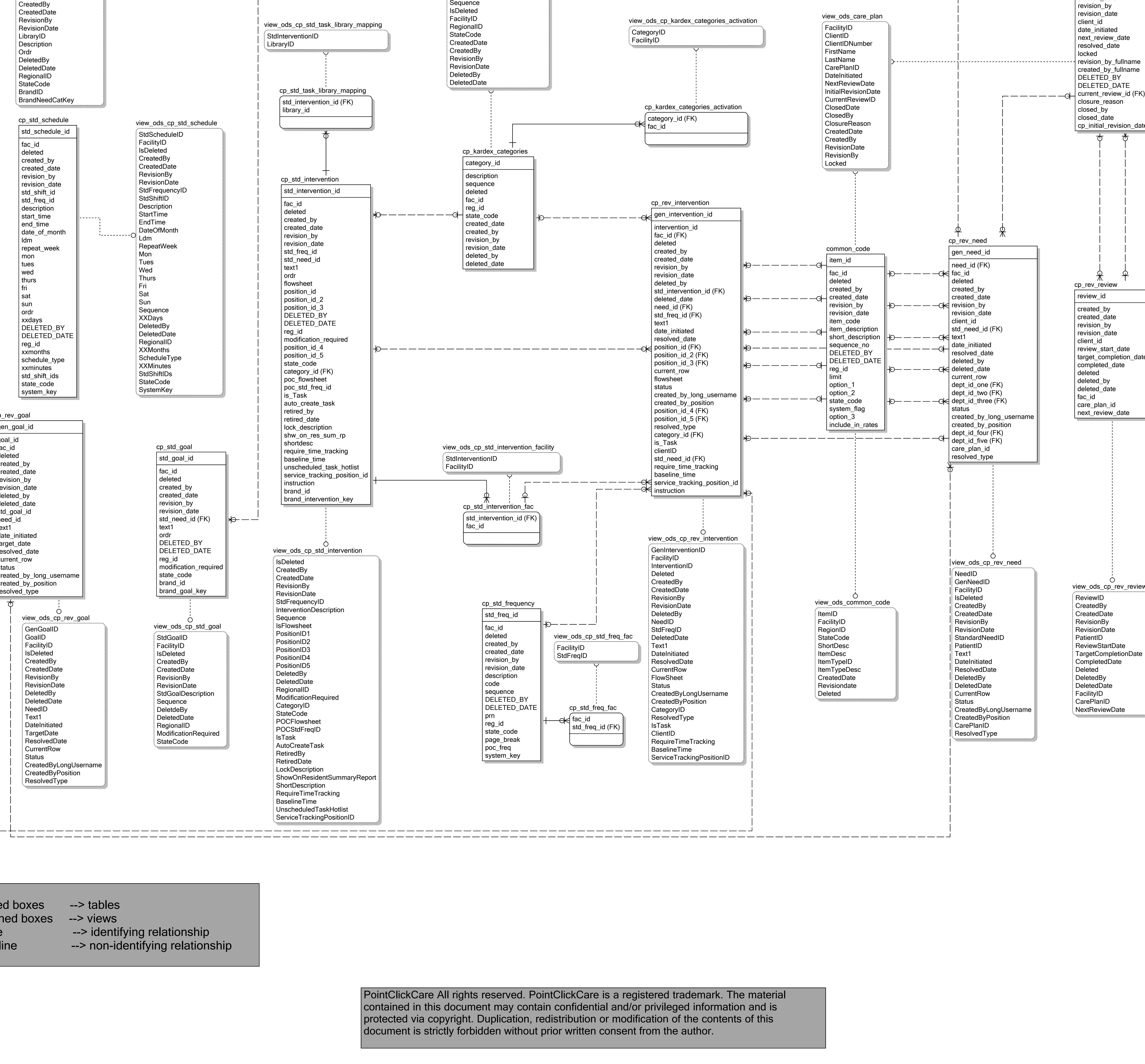
Legend:
 - solid lined boxes --> tables
 - solid lines --> identifying relationship
 - dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PoinClickCare All rights reserved. PoinClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.









Legend:

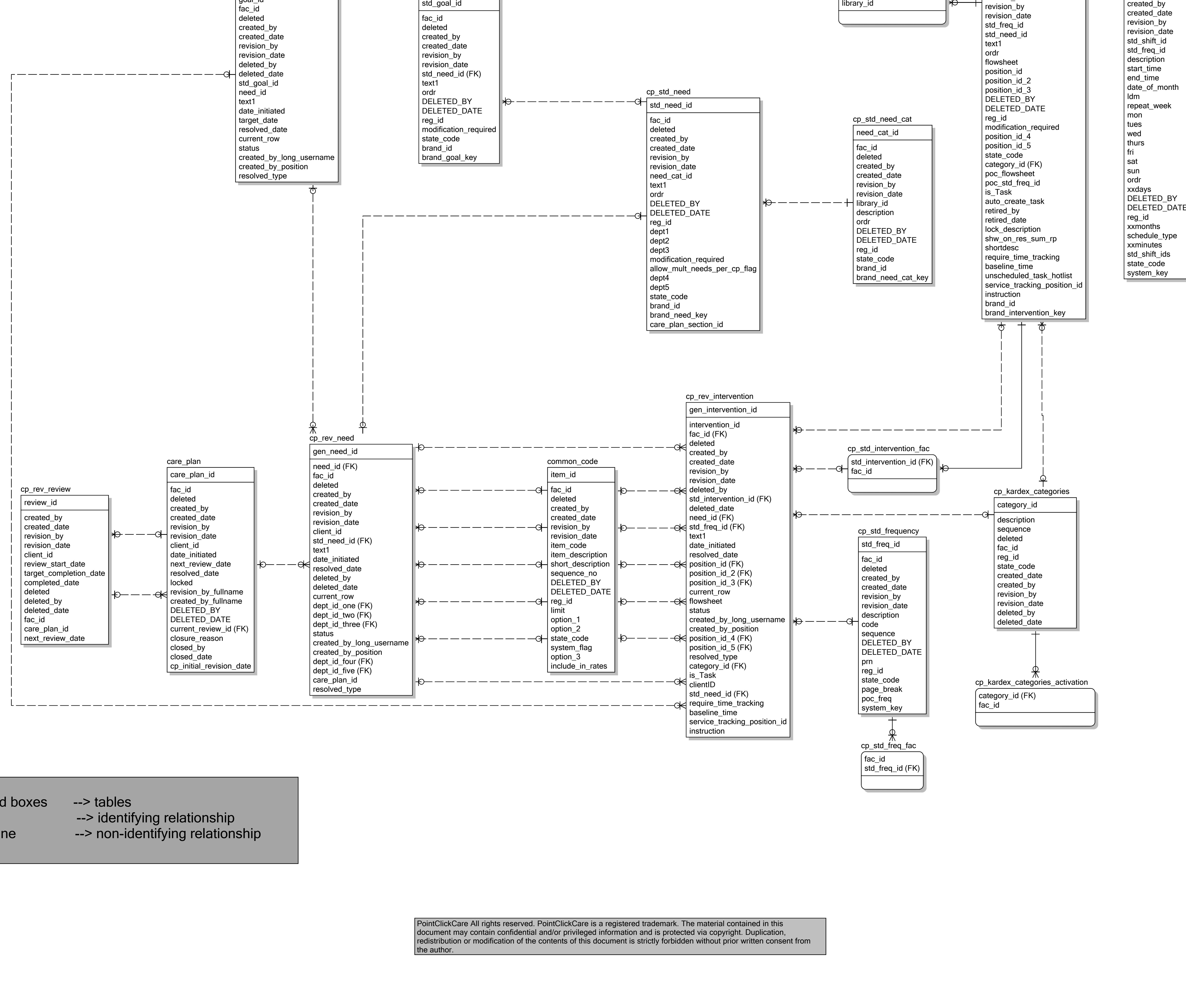
- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

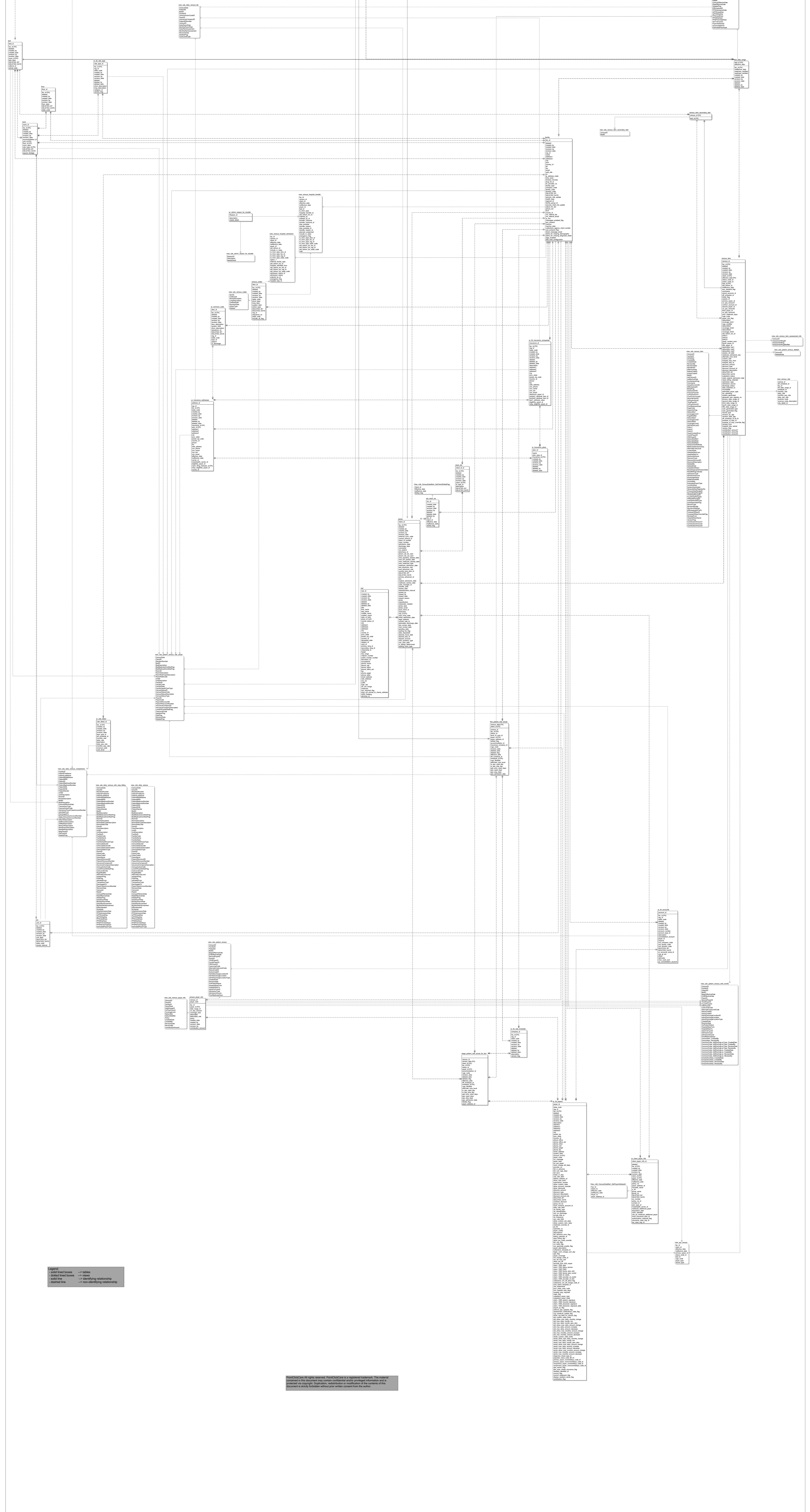
PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

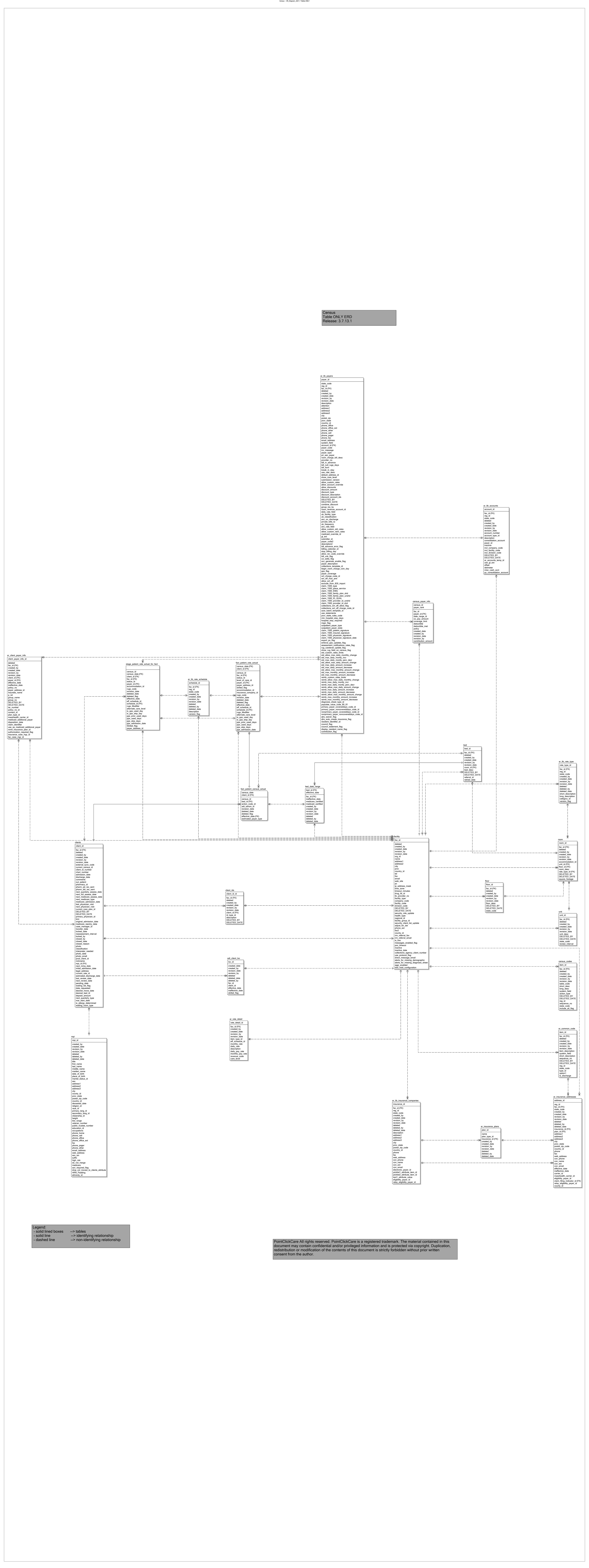
Care Plans

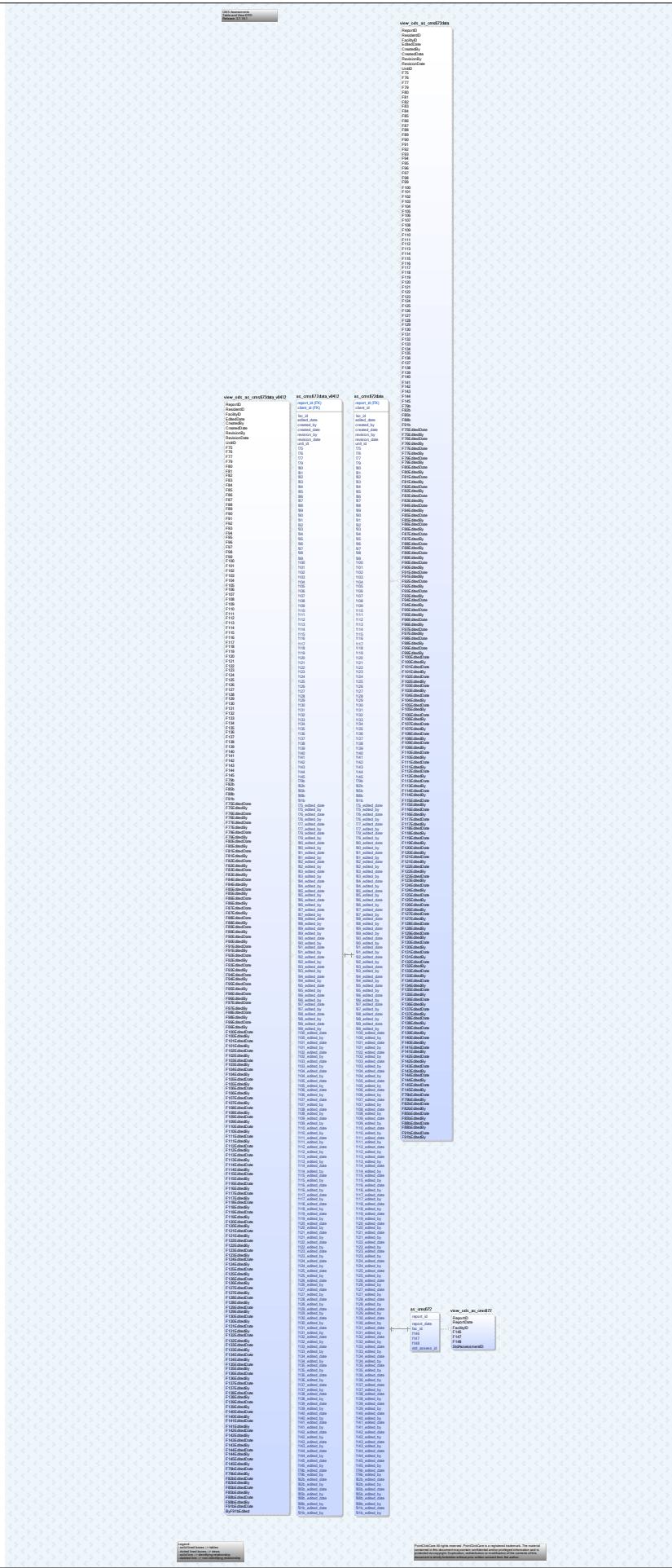
Table Only ERD

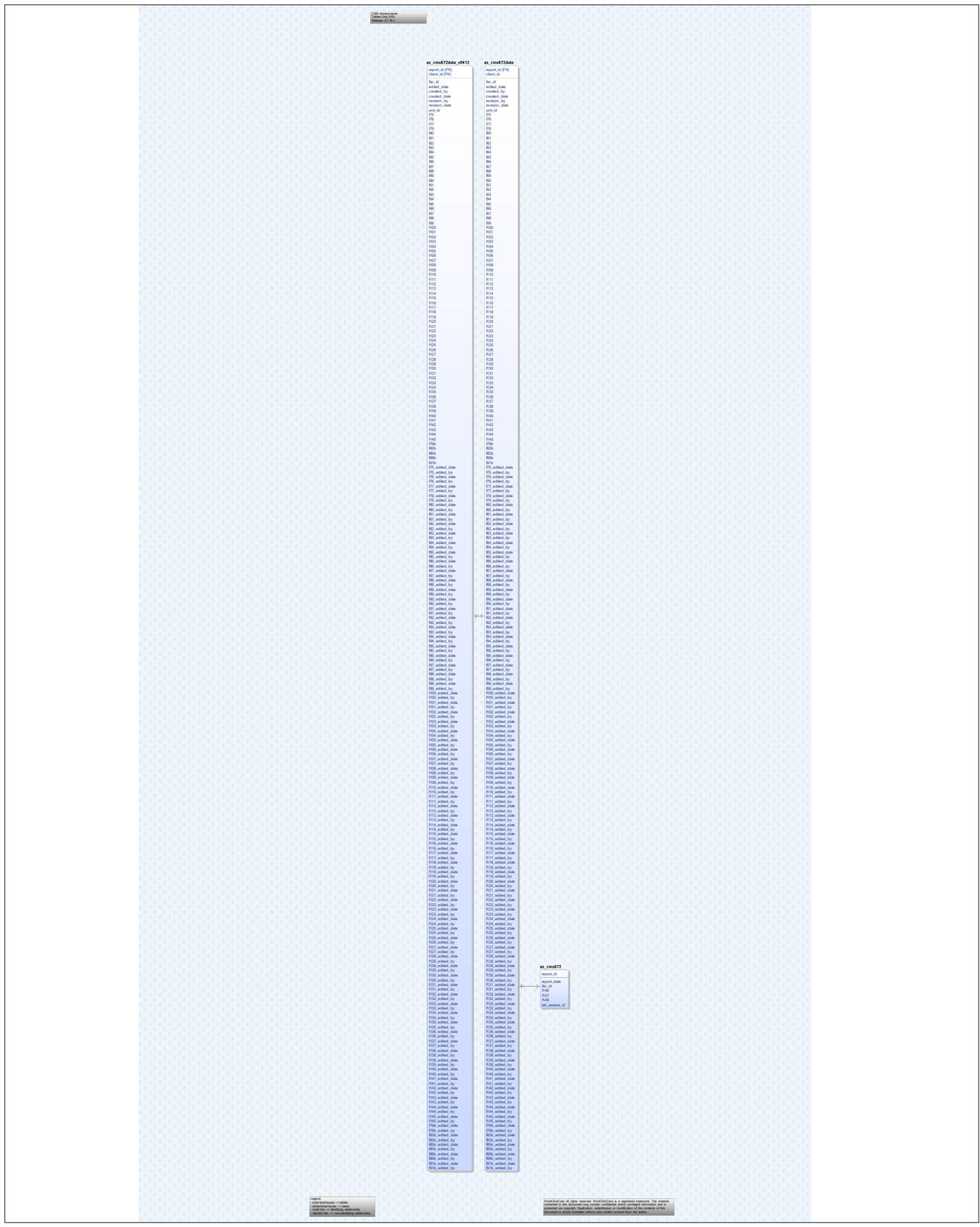
Release: 4.2.0

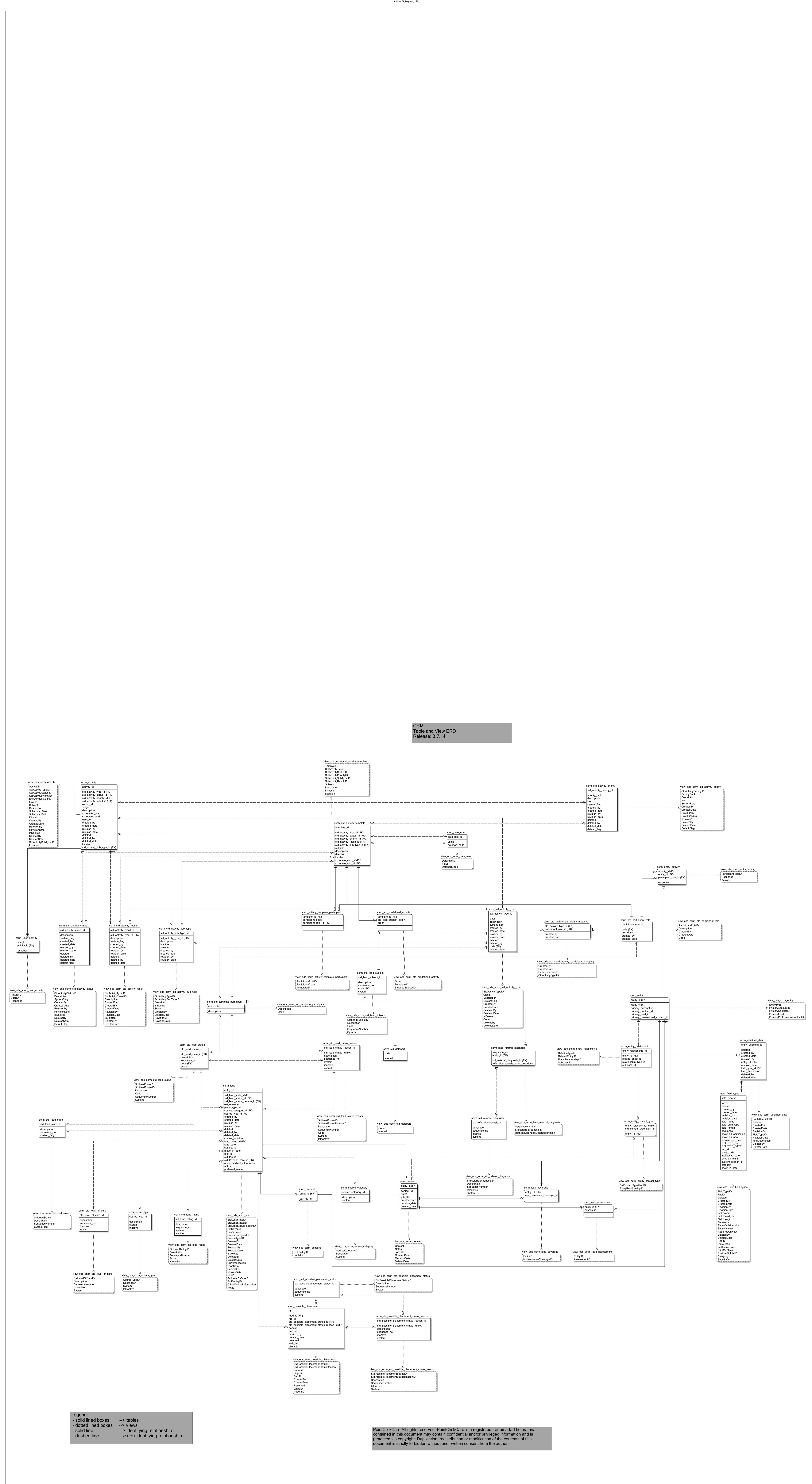



Census
Table and View EERD
Version: 3.7.1.1

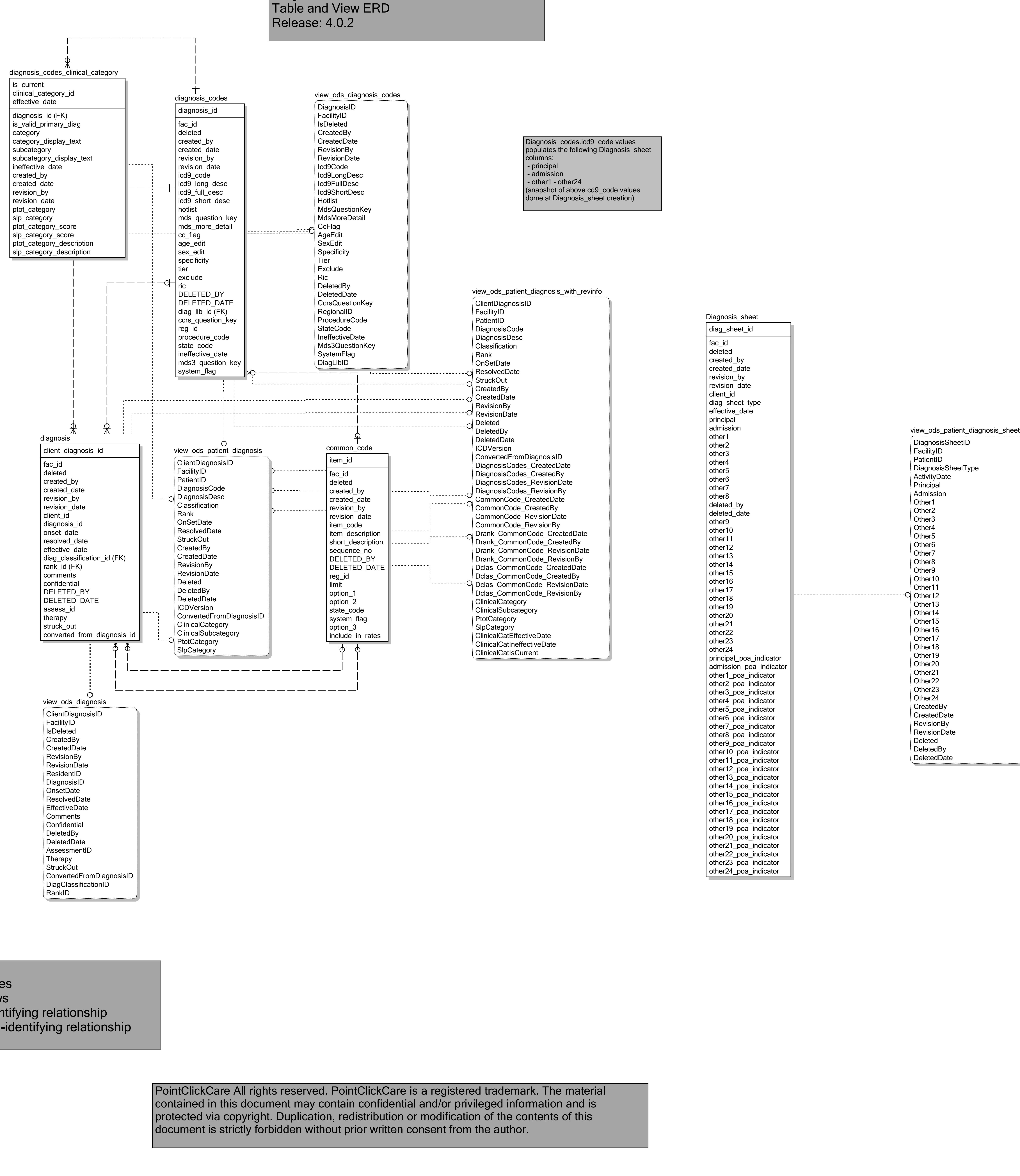


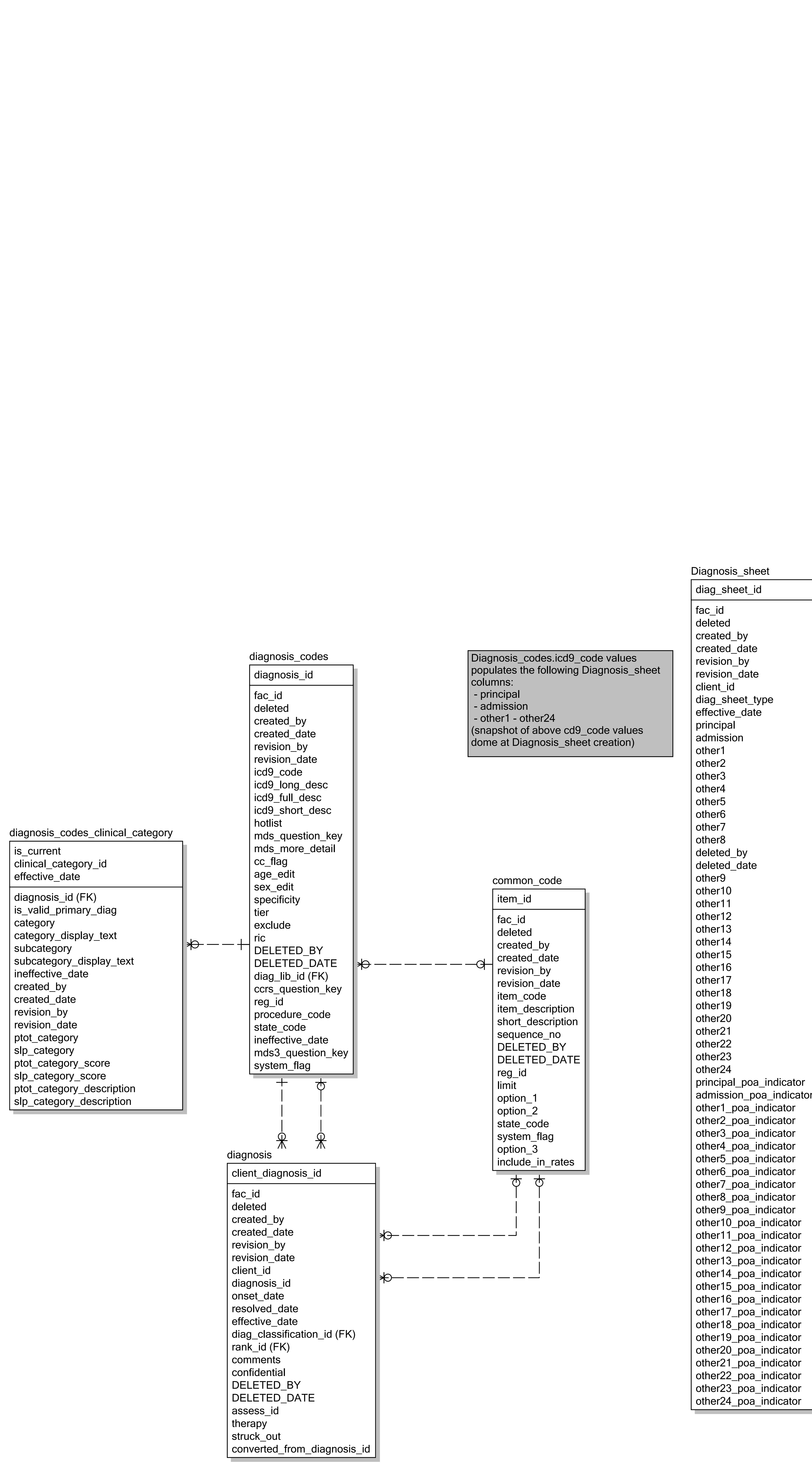




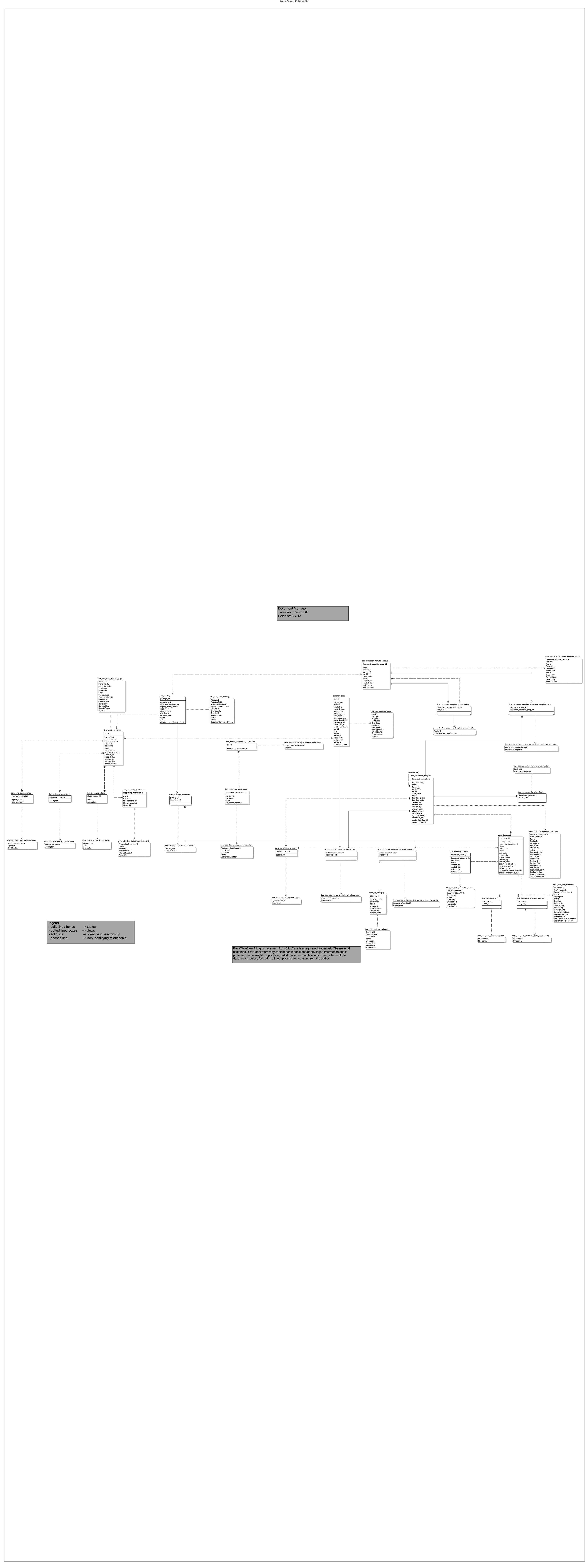


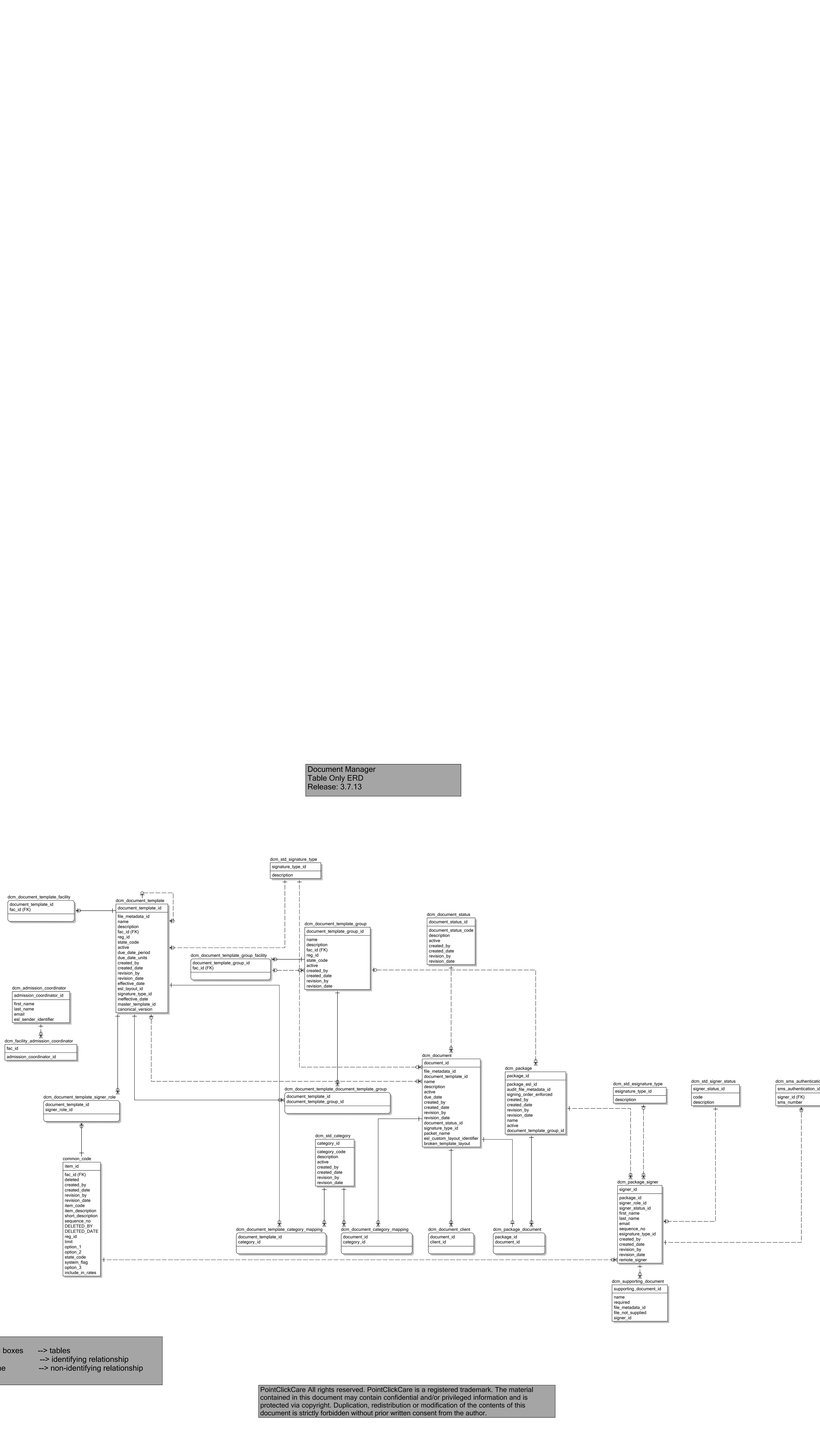






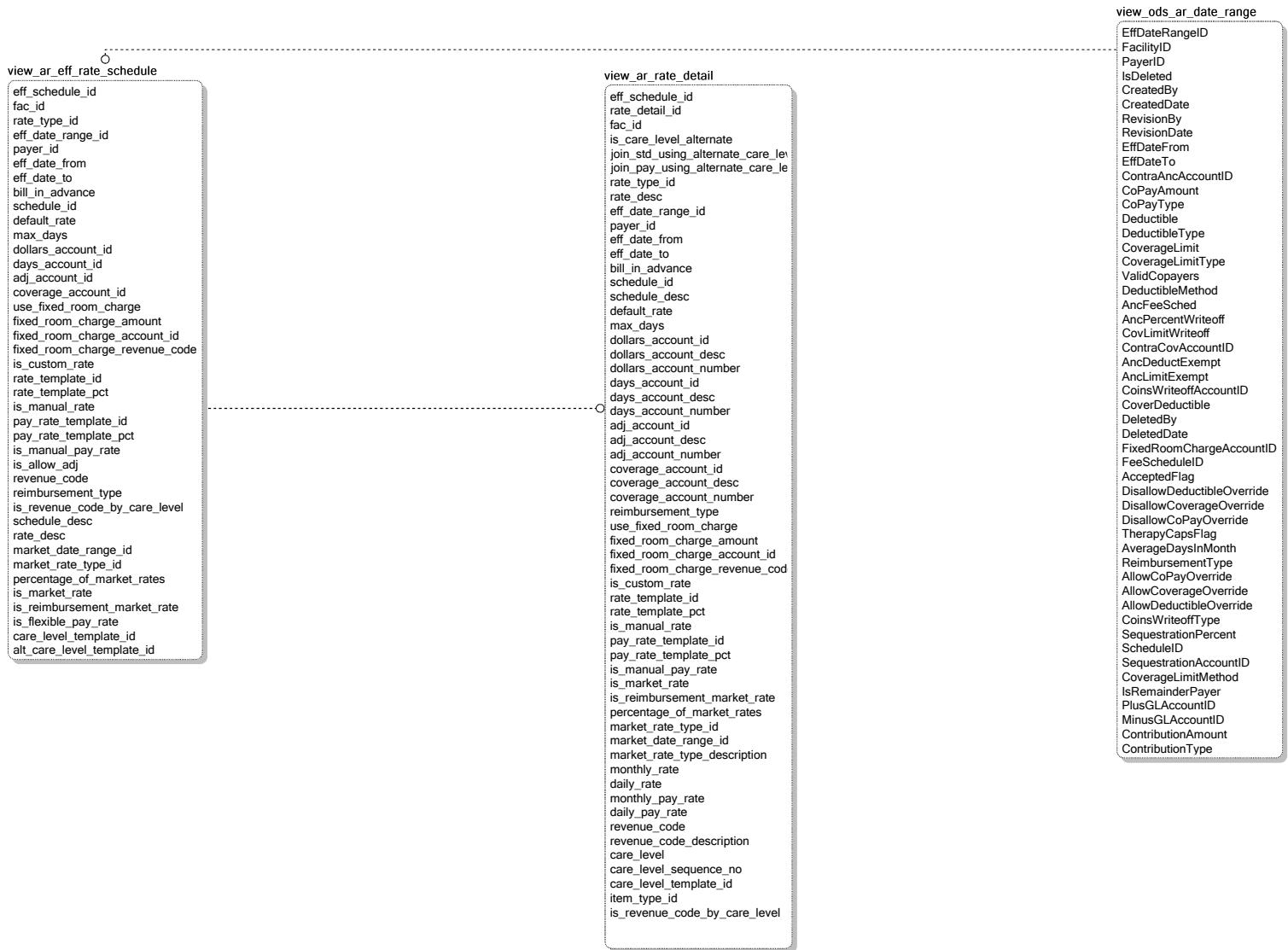
PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.





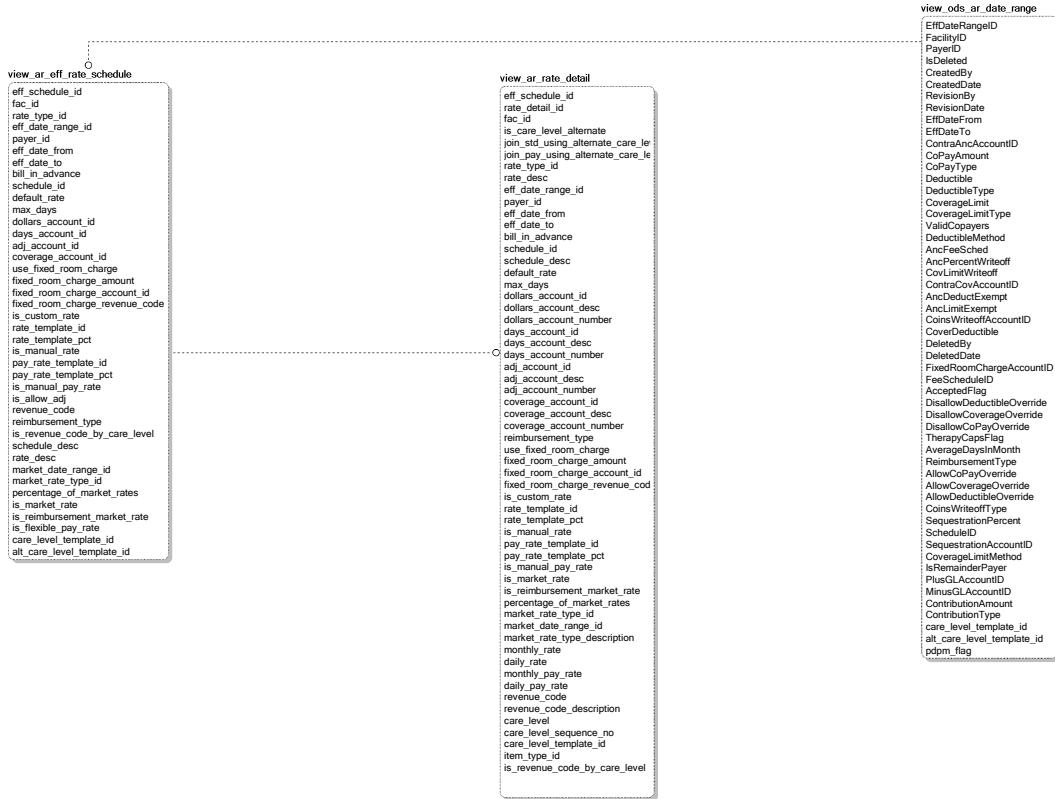
Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship



PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

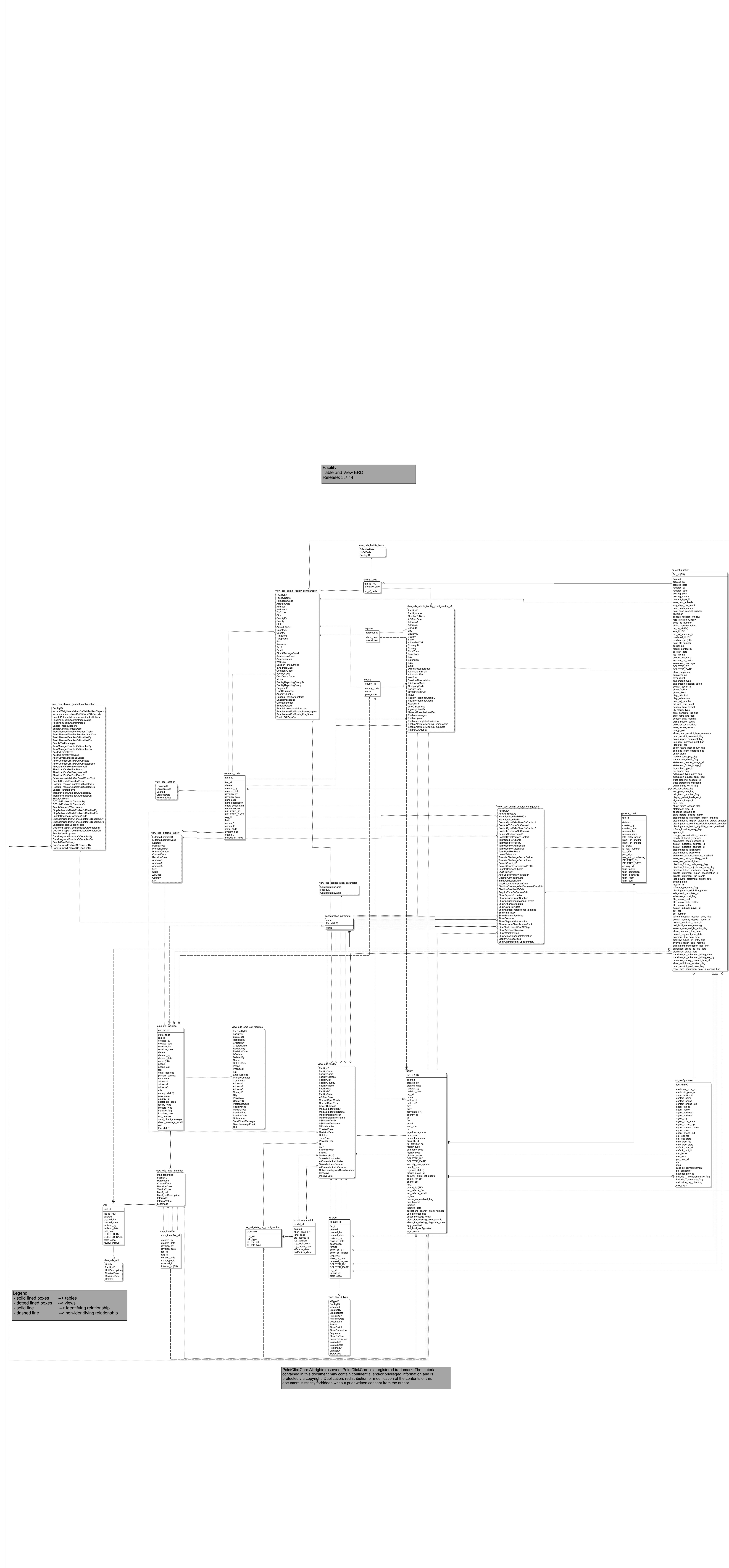
Billing
Views ERD
Release 3.7.18




Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.



Facility
Table Only ERD
Release: 3.7.14



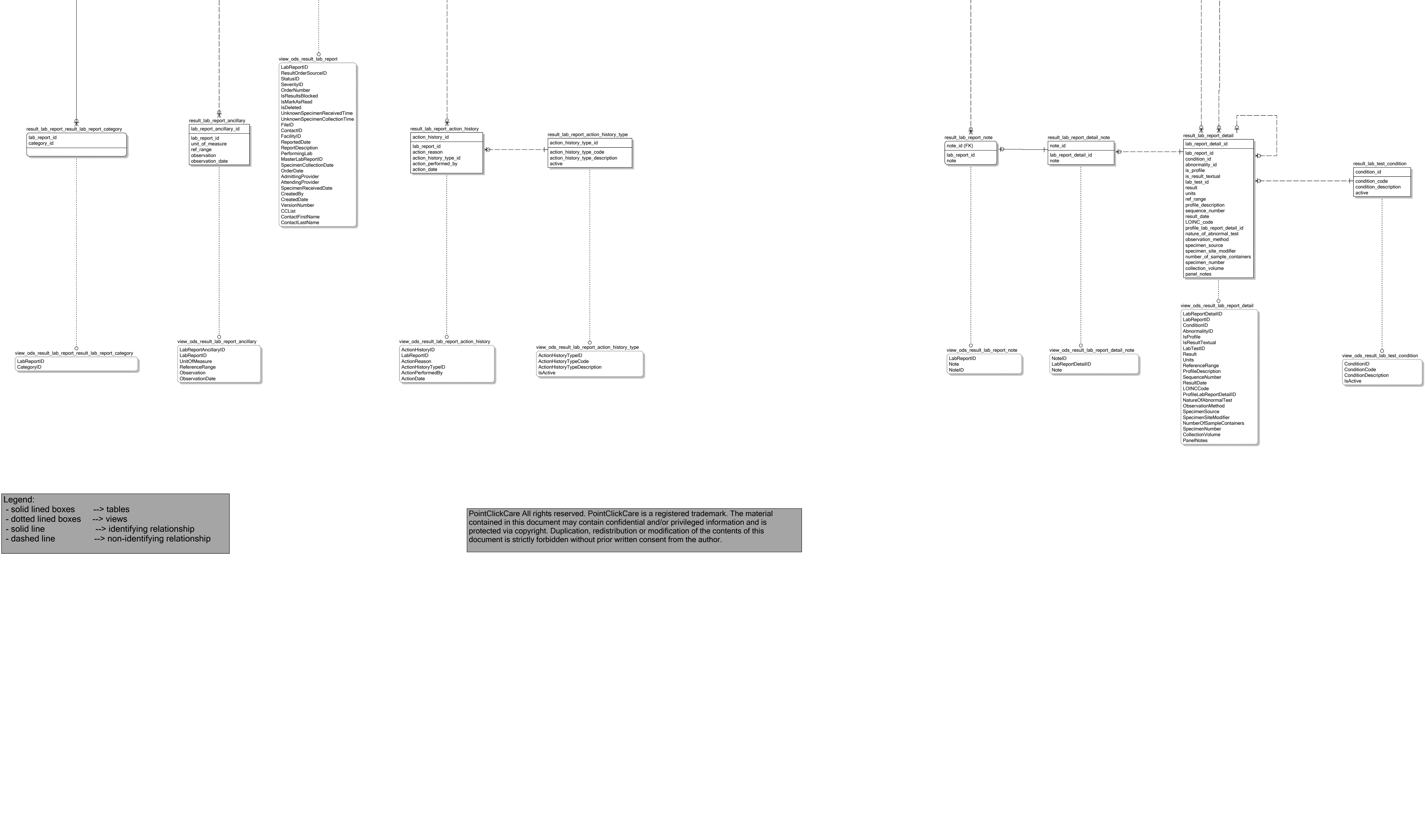
Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

Lab Results

Table and View ERD

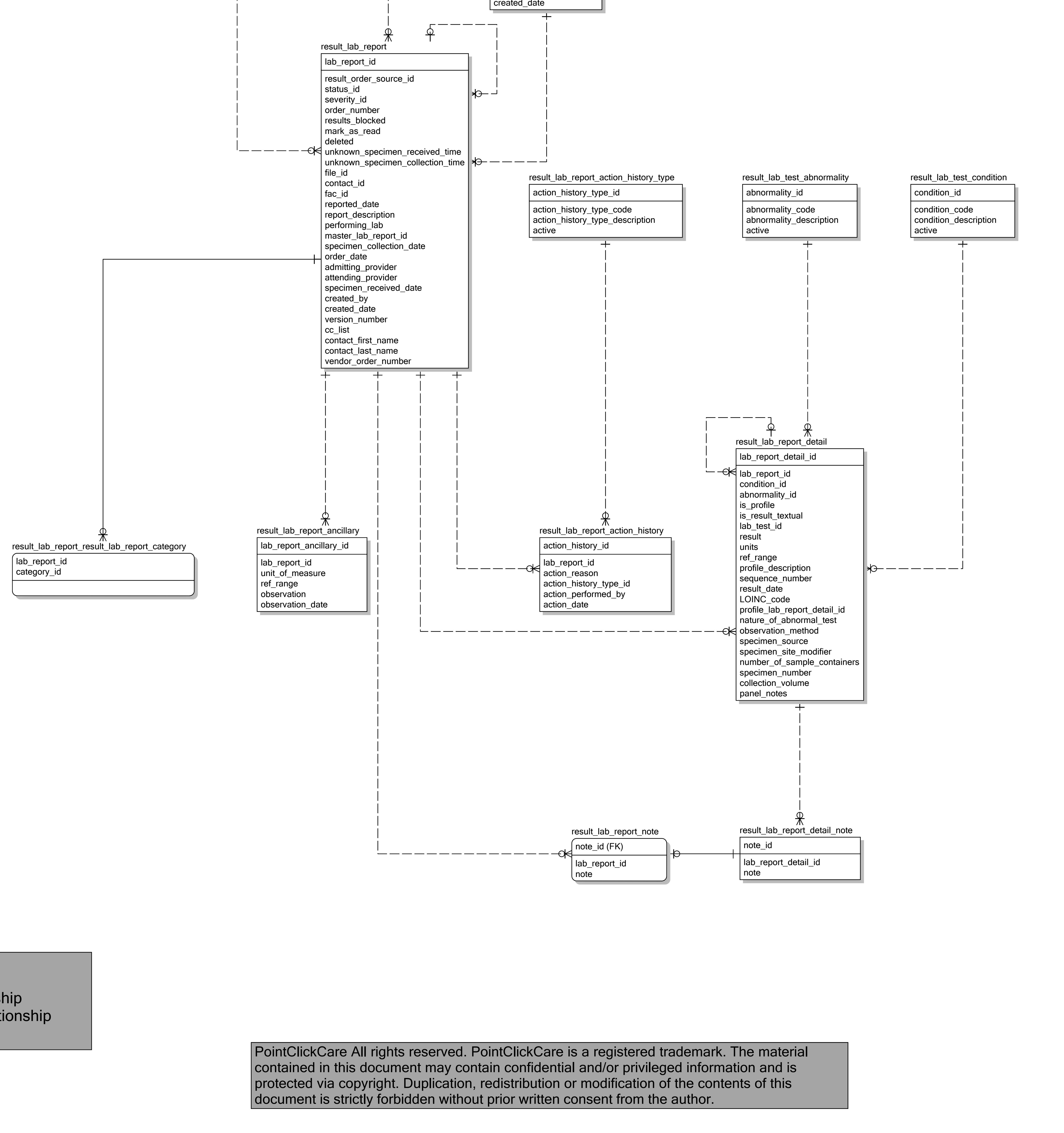
Release: 3.7.14



Lab Results

Table Only ERD

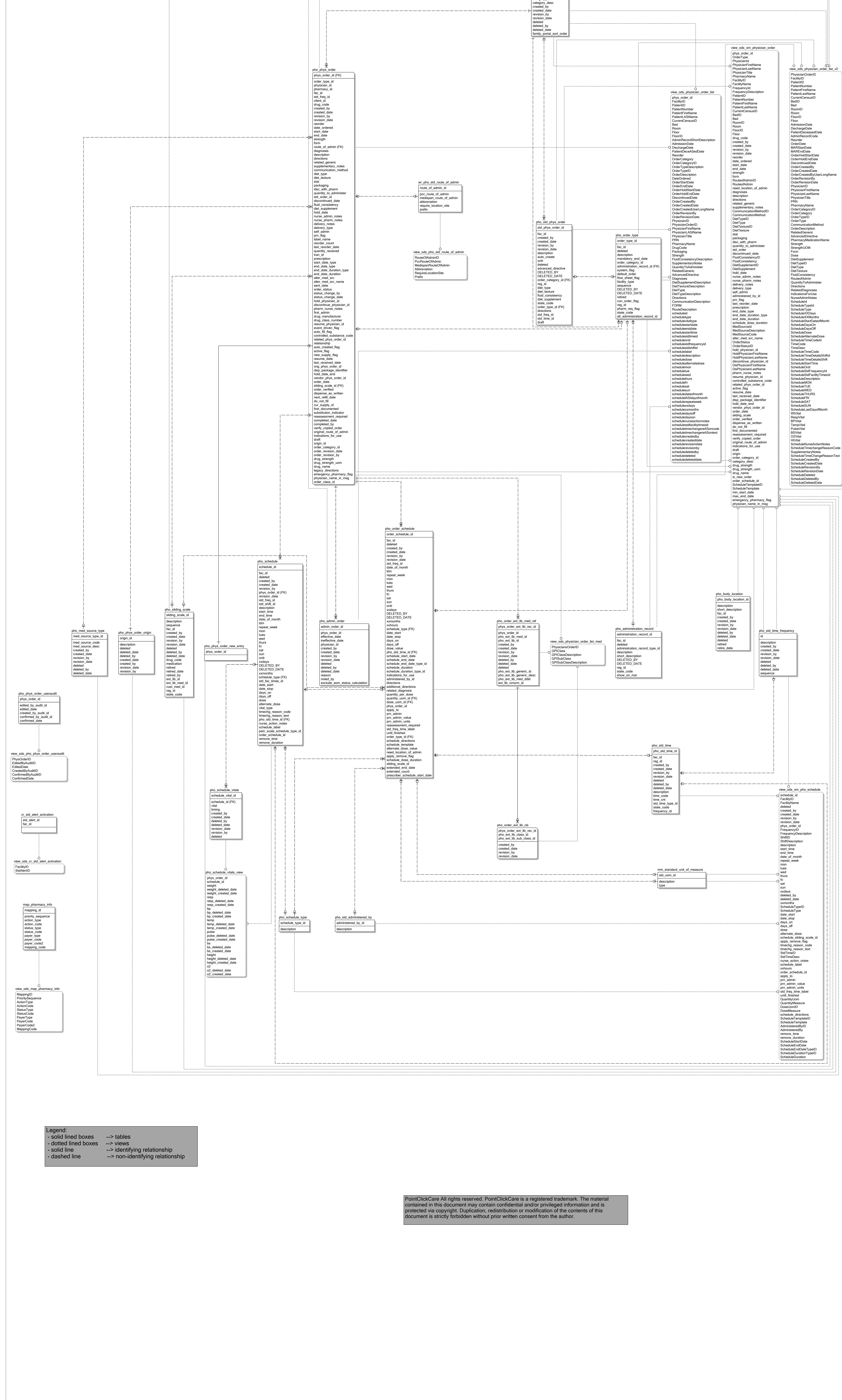
Release: 3.7.14



Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship


PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.



Orders

Table Only ERD

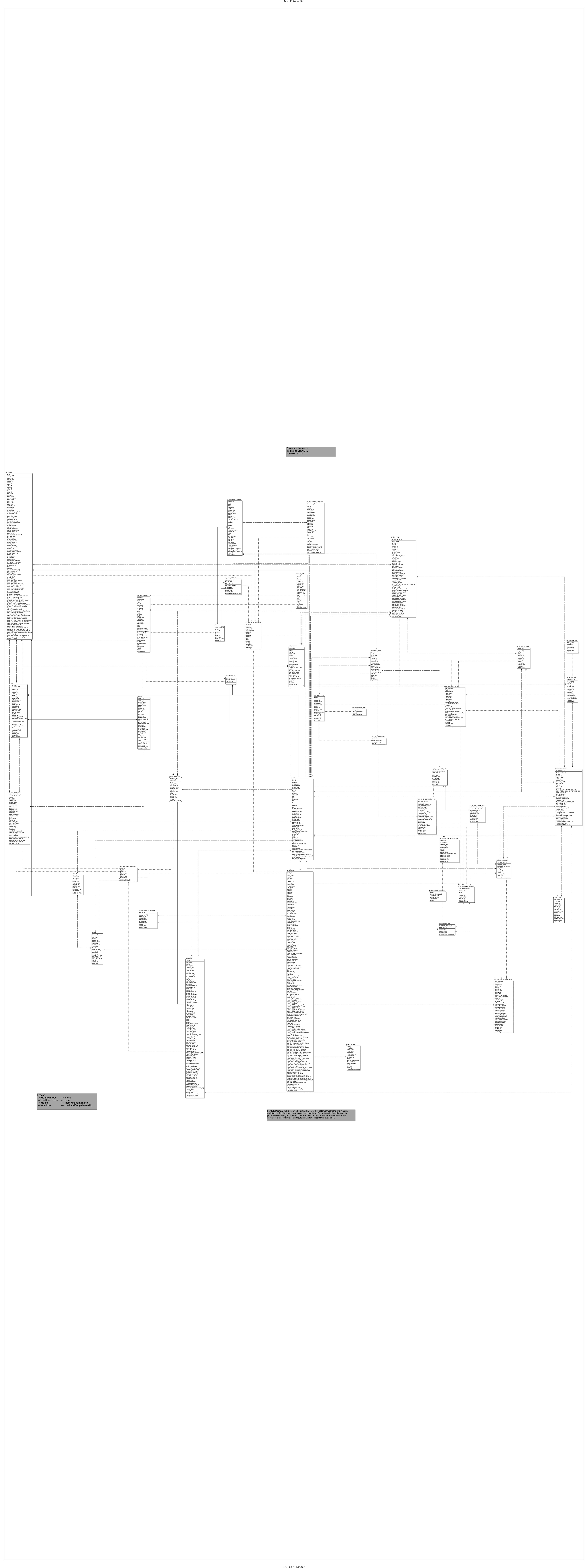
Release: 3.7.15




Legend:

- solid lined boxes => tables
- solid line => identifying relationship
- dashed line => non-identifying relationship

PoimClickCare All rights reserved. PoimClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

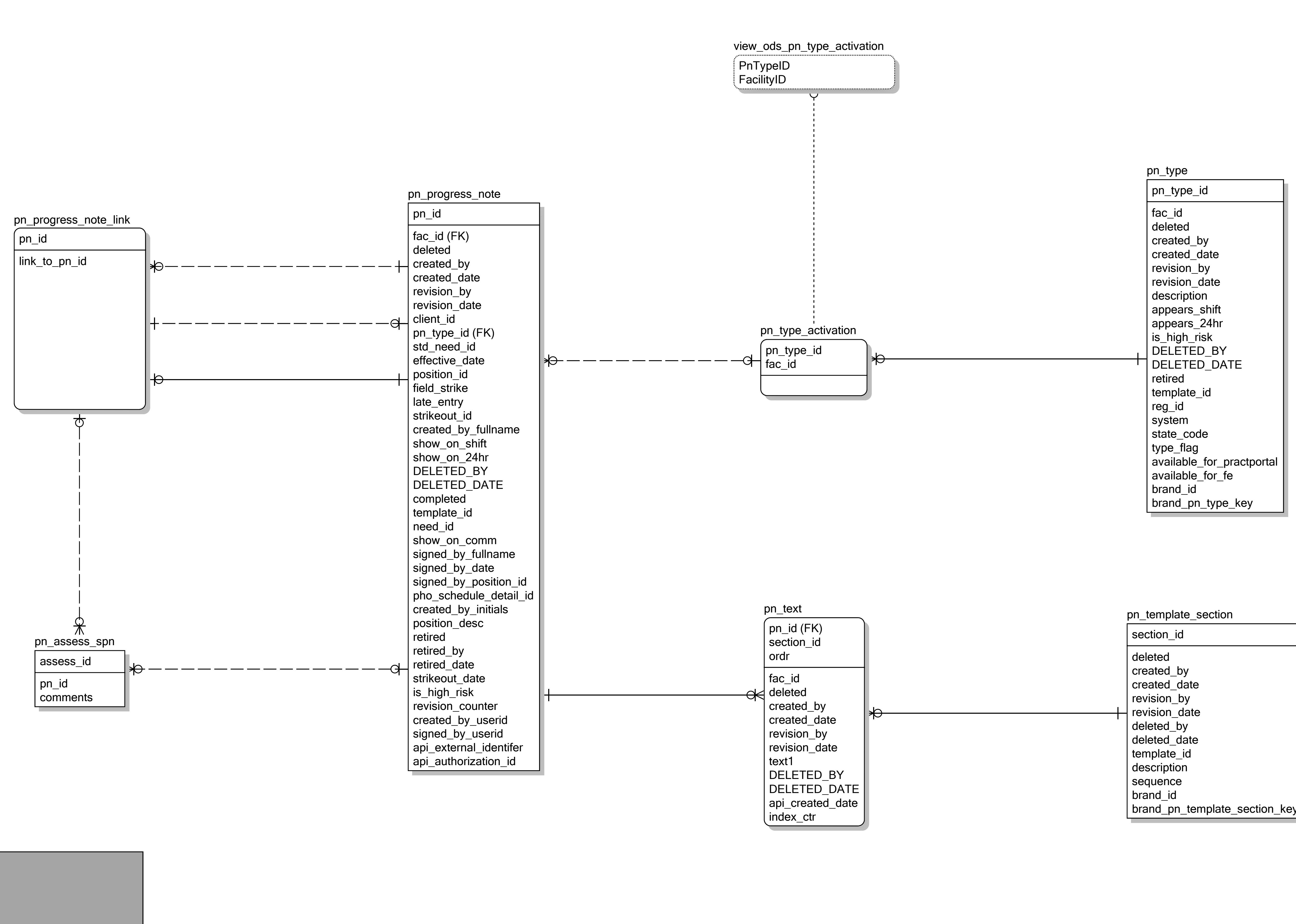




Progress Notes

Table and View ERD

Release: 3.7.15



Legend:

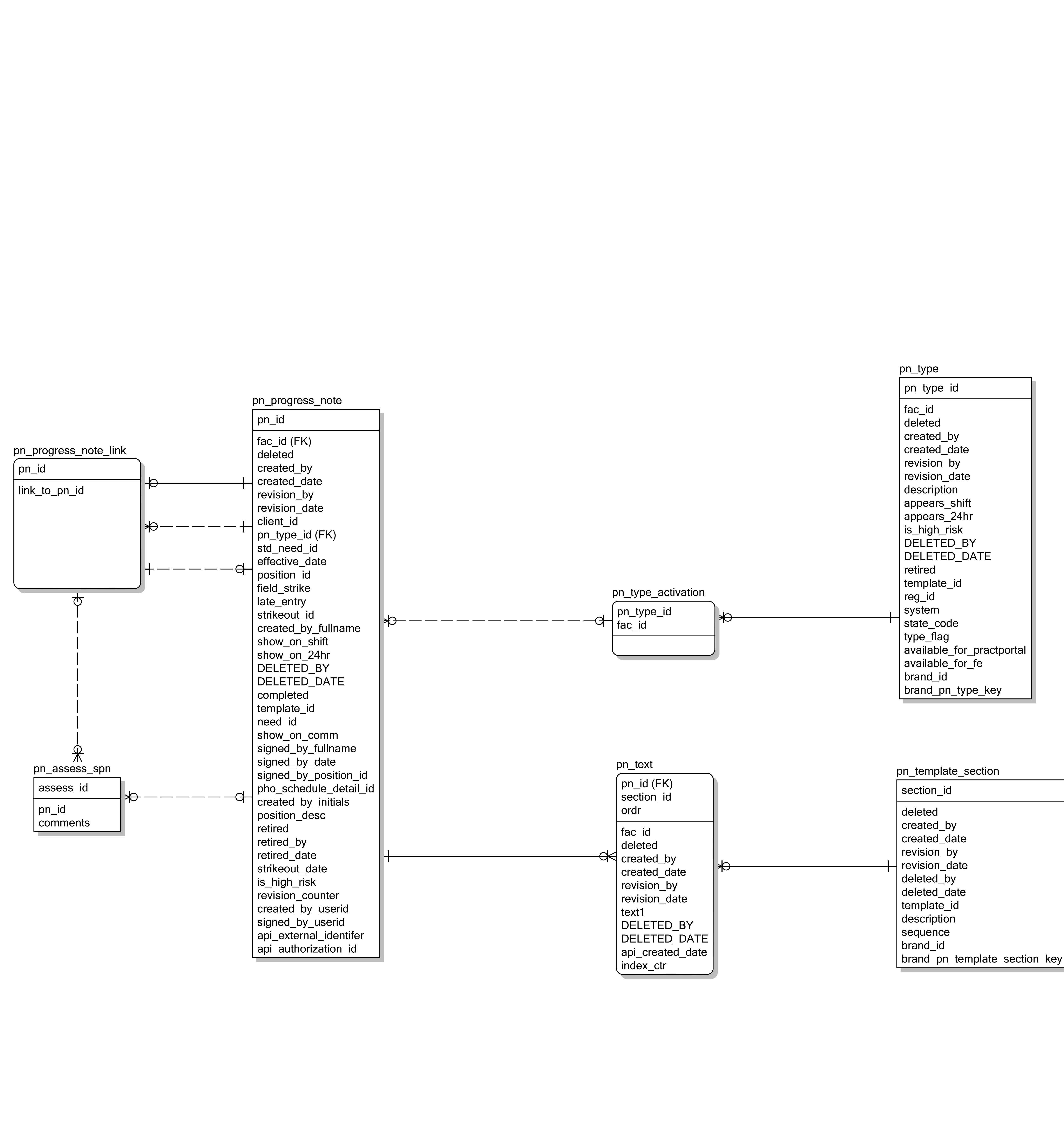
- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Progress Notes

Table Only ERD

Release: 3.7.15



Legend:


- solid lined boxes --> tables

- solid line --> identifying relationship

- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship


Resident
Table and View ERD

Release: 3.7.14



Legend:

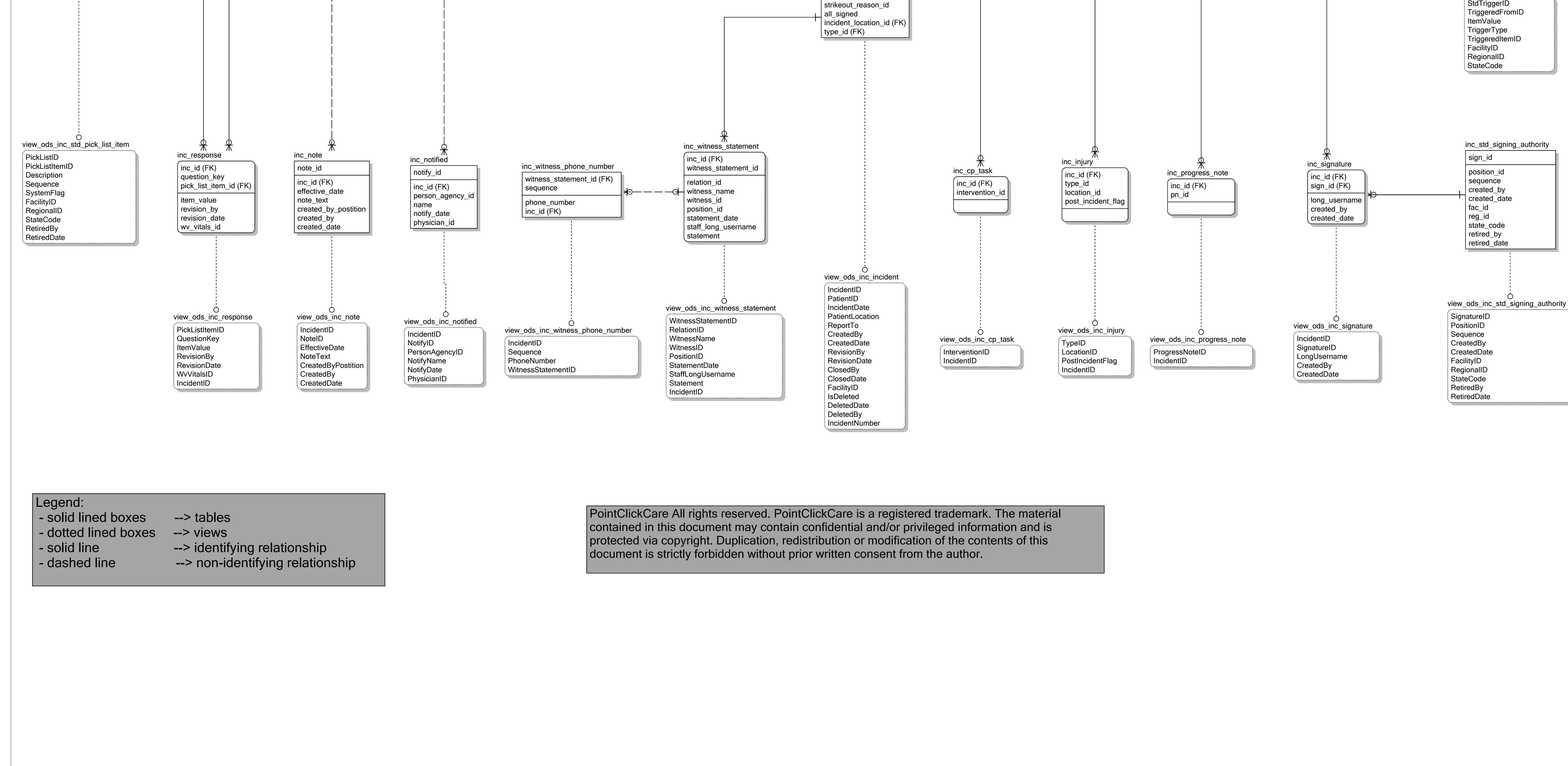
- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship



Risk Management

Table and View ERD

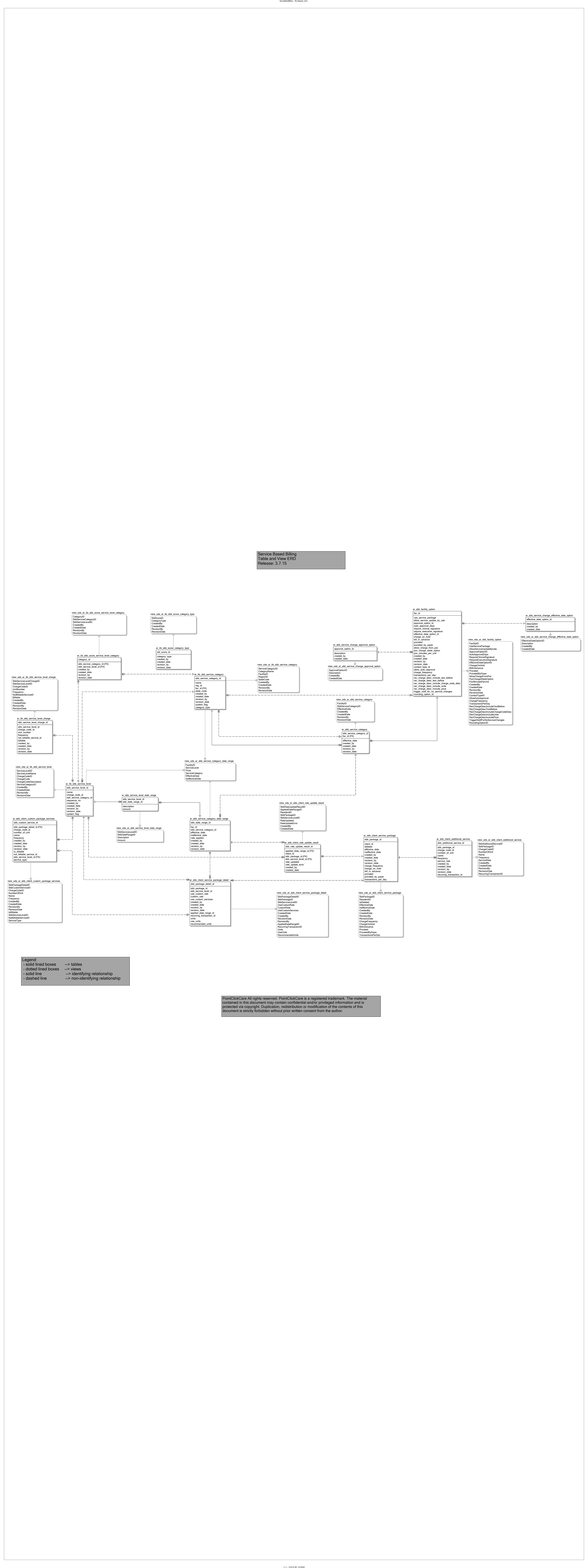
Release: 3.7.13





PainClickCare All rights reserved. PainClickCare is a registered trademark. The information contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Legend:
 - solid lined boxes --> tables
 - solid line --> identifying relationship
 - dashed line --> non-identifying relationship



This document contains the Service Based Billing Table Only Entity Relationship (ER) Diagram. It illustrates the relationships between various tables used in the Service Based Billing system.

Table Only ERD
Release: 3.7.15

The diagram shows the following entities and their relationships:

- ar_sbb_service_category**: Contains fields like sbb_service_category_id (PK), effective_date, created_by, created_date, revision_by, and revision_date.
- ar_sbb_facility_option**: Contains fields like fac_id, use_service_package, allow_service_update_by_uda, apply_charge_id, auto_approval_days, require_clinical_signature, require_executive_signature, effective_date_option_id, charge_on_hold, bill_in_advance, prorated, prorated_by_payer, allow_charge_from_poc, poc_charge_week_option, poc_min_hours_per_unit, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, contact_type_id, allow_auto_approval, charge_frequency, transactions_per_day, rec_charge_desc_include_text_before, rec_charge_desc_include_text_after, rec_charge_desc_include_charge_code_desc, rec_charge_desc_include_units, rec_charge_desc_include_price, trigger_notify_for_no_service_changes, rounding_option_id.
- ar_sbb_service_change_approval_option**: Contains fields like approval_option_id, description, created_by, and created_date.
- ar_sbb_service_change_effective_date_option**: Contains fields like effective_date_option_id, description, created_by, and created_date.
- ar_sbb_score_category_type**: Contains fields like std_score_id, category_type, created_by, created_date, revision_by, and revision_date.
- ar_sbb_score_service_level_category**: Contains fields like category_id, sbb_service_category_id (PK), sbb_service_level_id (PK), created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, and revision_date.
- ar_sbb_service_level_charge**: Contains fields like sbb_service_level_charge_id, sbb_service_level_id, charge_code_id, unit_number, frequency, not_billable_service_id, billable, created_by, created_date, revision_by, and revision_date.
- ar_sbb_service_level**: Contains fields like name, charge_code_id, sbb_service_category_id, sequence_no, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, and system_flag.
- ar_sbb_custom_package_services**: Contains fields like sbb_custom_service_id, sbb_package_detail_id (PK), charge_code_id, number_of_unit, name, frequency, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, is_billable, not_billable_service_id, sbb_service_level_id (PK), and service_type.
- ar_sbb_client_custom_package_detail**: Contains fields like sbb_package_detail_id, sbb_package_id, sbb_service_level_id, use_custom_rate, custom_rate, use_custom_services, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, applied_date_range_id, recurring_transaction_id, units, use_units, recommended_units.
- ar_sbb_client_service_package**: Contains fields like sbb_package_id, client_id, deleted, effective_date, ineffective_date, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, charge_frequency, bill_in_advance, prorated, prorated_by_payer, and transactions_per_day.
- ar_sbb_client_additional_service**: Contains fields like sbb_additional_service_id, sbb_package_id, charge_code_id, number_of_unit, name, frequency, service_type, created_by, created_date, revision_by, revision_date, and recurring_transaction_id.
- ar_sbb_service_category_date_range**: Contains fields like sbb_date_range_id, fac_id, sbb_service_category_id, effective_date, ineffective_date, rate_applied, created_by, created_date, revision_by, and revision_date.
- ar_sbb_client_rate_update_result**: Contains fields like sbb_rate_update_result_id, applied_date_range_id (PK), client_id, sbb_package_id (PK), sbb_service_level_id (PK), rate_updated, rate_update_error, created_by, and created_date.

Legend:
 - solid lined boxes --> tables
 - solid line --> identifying relationship
 - dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Therapy
Table and View ERD
Release: 3.7.16.1

view_ods_therapy_type_mapping

TherapyTypeMappingID
 TherapyTypeCode
 TherapyTypeName
 TherapyTypeID

therapy_type_mapping

therapy_type_mapping_id
therapy_type_code
therapy_type_name
therapy_type_id

view_ods_th_minutes

ResidentID
 TherapyTypeID
 TherapyDate
 HcpcsCode
 TherapyMinutes
 CreatedBy
 CreatedDate
 Modifier2
 Modifier3
 SettingFlag
 EvaluationFlag
 FacilityID
 PlannedFlag

th_minutes

client_id
therapy_type_id
therapy_date
hcpcs_code
modifier2
modifier3
setting_flag
evaluation_flag
planned_flag
therapy_minutes
created_by
created_date
fac_id

Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Therapy
Tables Only
Release: 3.7.16.1

therapy_type_mapping

therapy_type_mapping_id
therapy_type_code
therapy_type_name
therapy_type_id

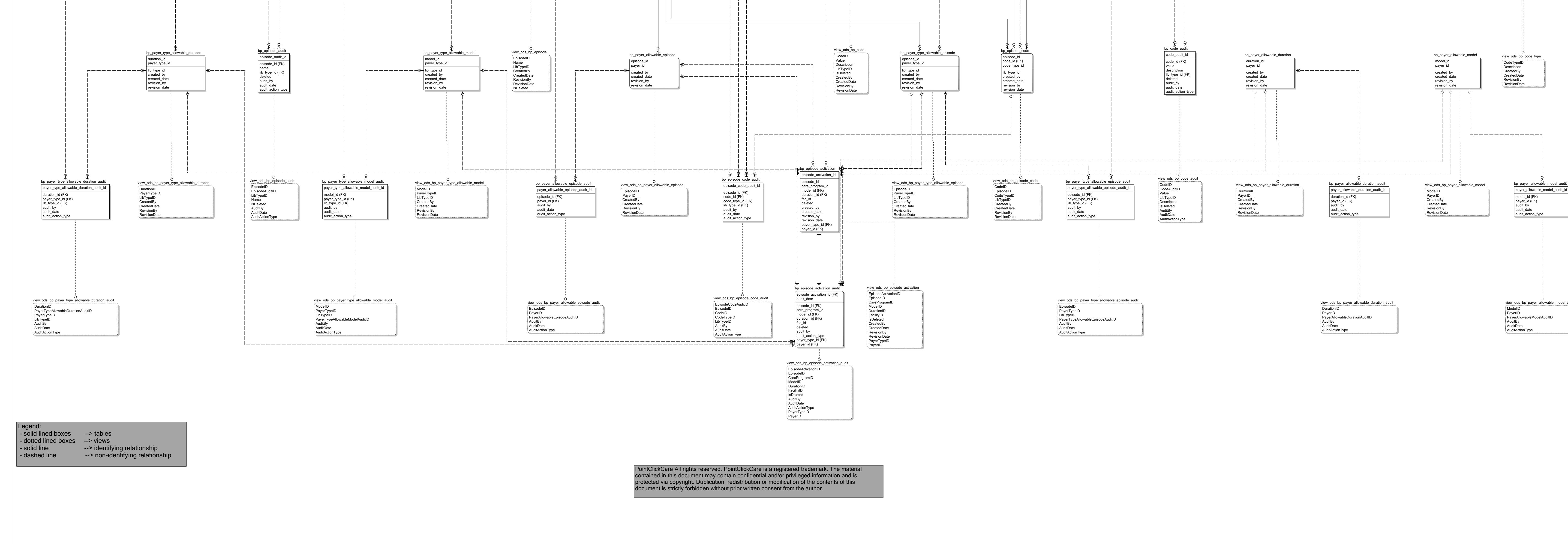
th_minutes

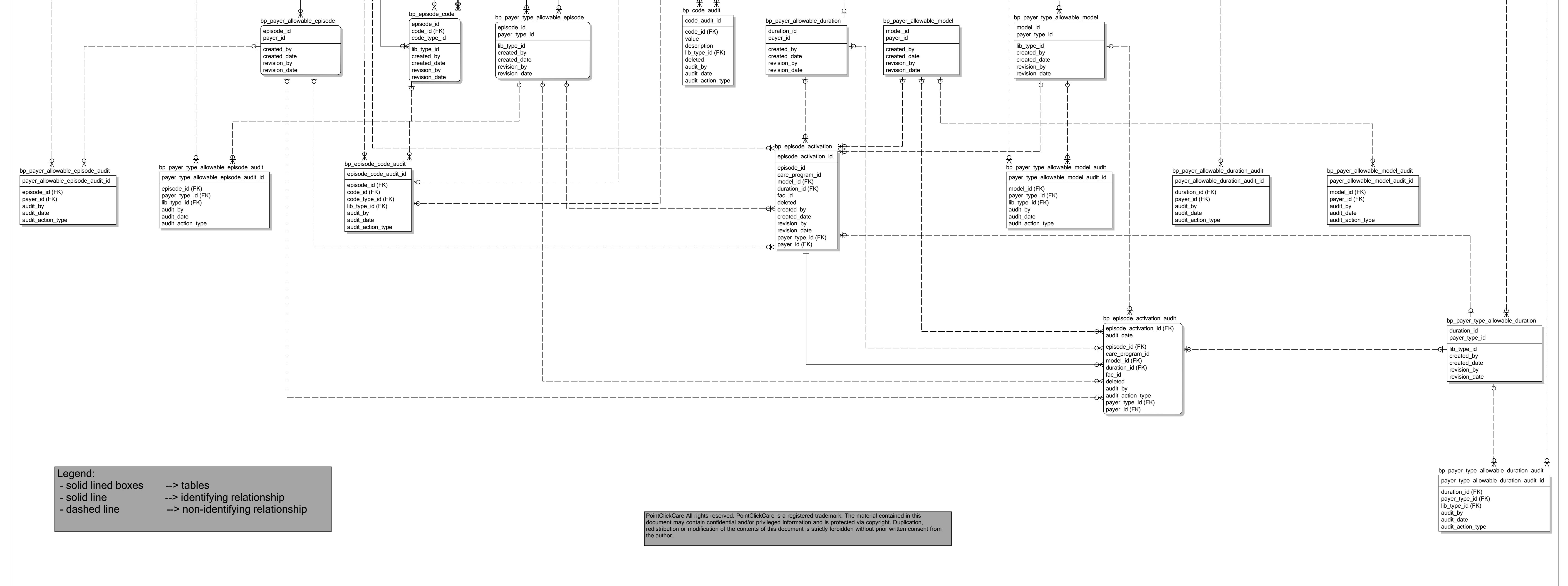
client_id
therapy_type_id
therapy_date
hcpcs_code
modifier2
modifier3
setting_flag
evaluation_flag
planned_flag
therapy_minutes
created_by
created_date
fac_id

Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.



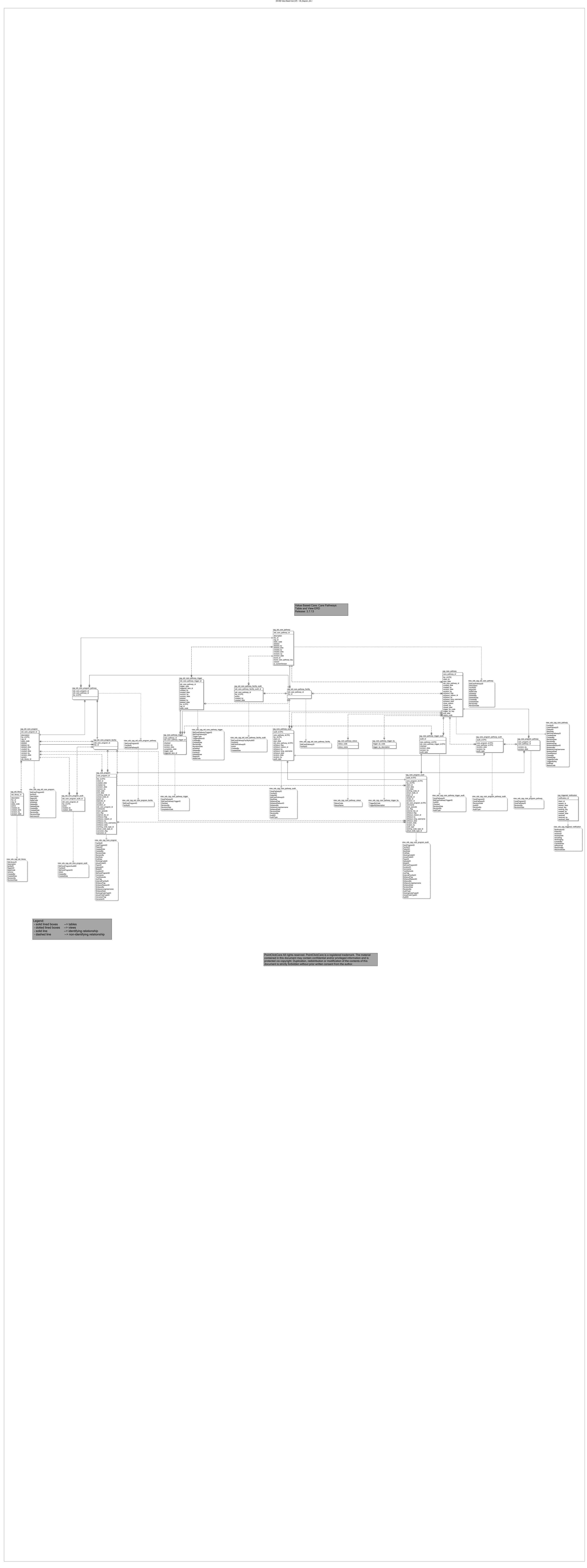
Value Based Care: Bundle Payments
Table Only ERD
Release: 3.7.13

Legend:
 - solid lined boxes --> tables
 - solid line --> identifying relationship
 - dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

HealthCareCare All rights reserved. HealthCareCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution, and/or disclosure without the express written consent of HealthCareCare is prohibited except from the author.

bp_payer_type_allowable_duration_audit
 payer_type_allowable_duration_audit_id
 duration_id (PK)
 payer_type_id (PK)
 lb_type_id (PK)
 code_id (PK)
 audit_date
 audit_action_type

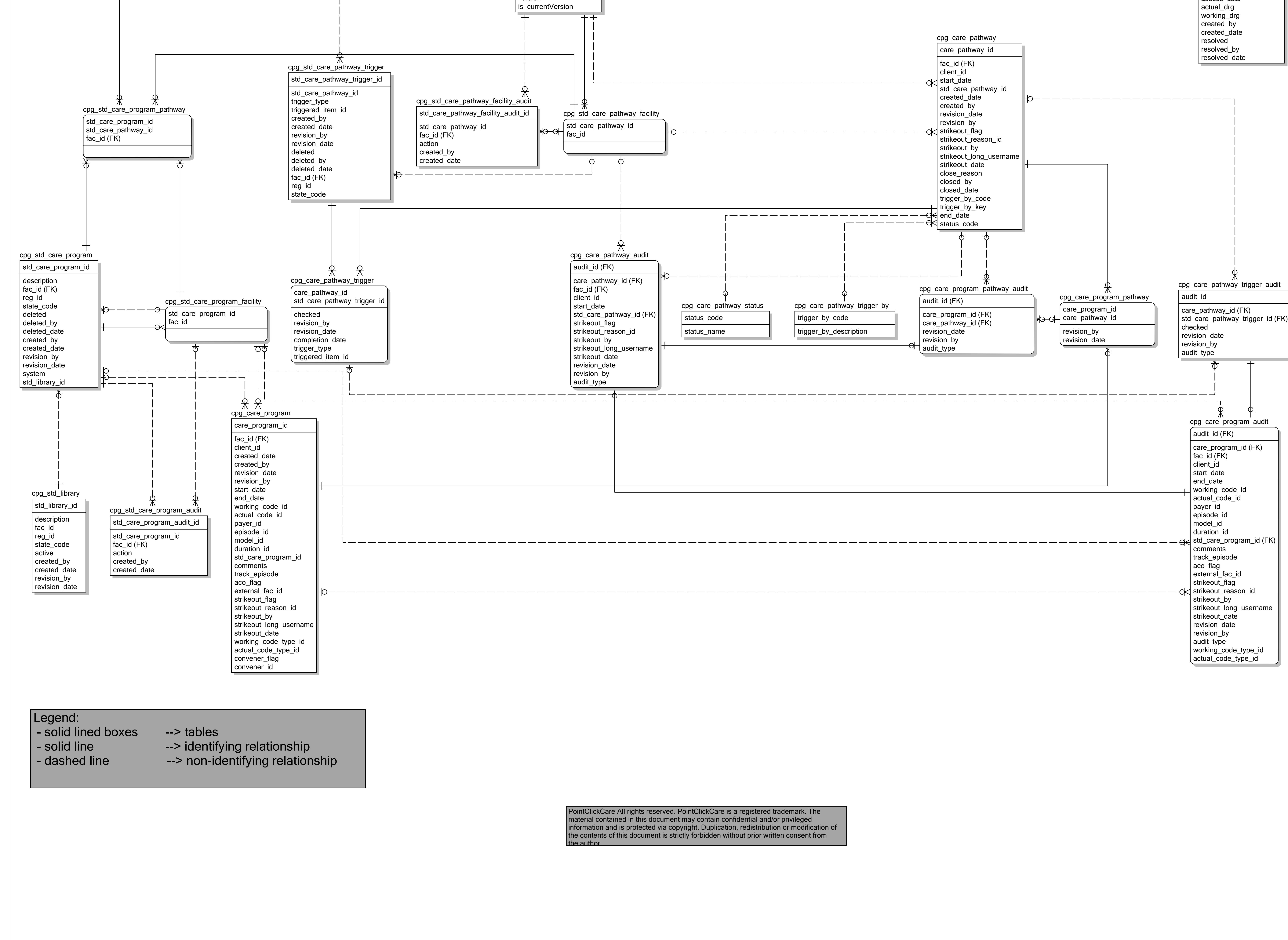
1 / 1 - 8:07:00 PM, 7/6/2017



Value Based Care: Care Pathways

Table Only ERD

Release: 3.7.13

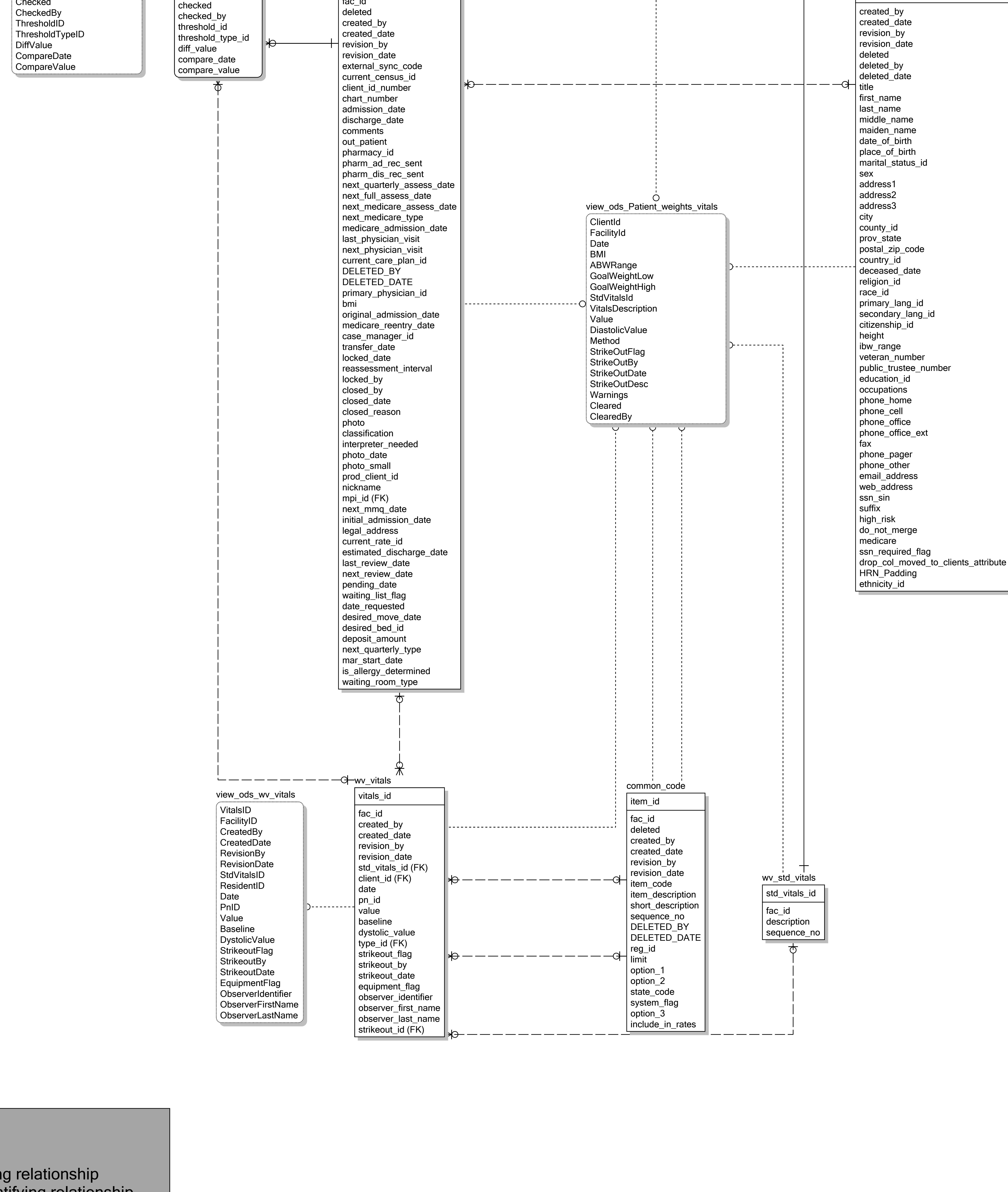


Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

© 2013 Value Based Care All rights reserved. Value Based Care is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Vitals
Table and View ERD
Release: 3.7.13



Legend:

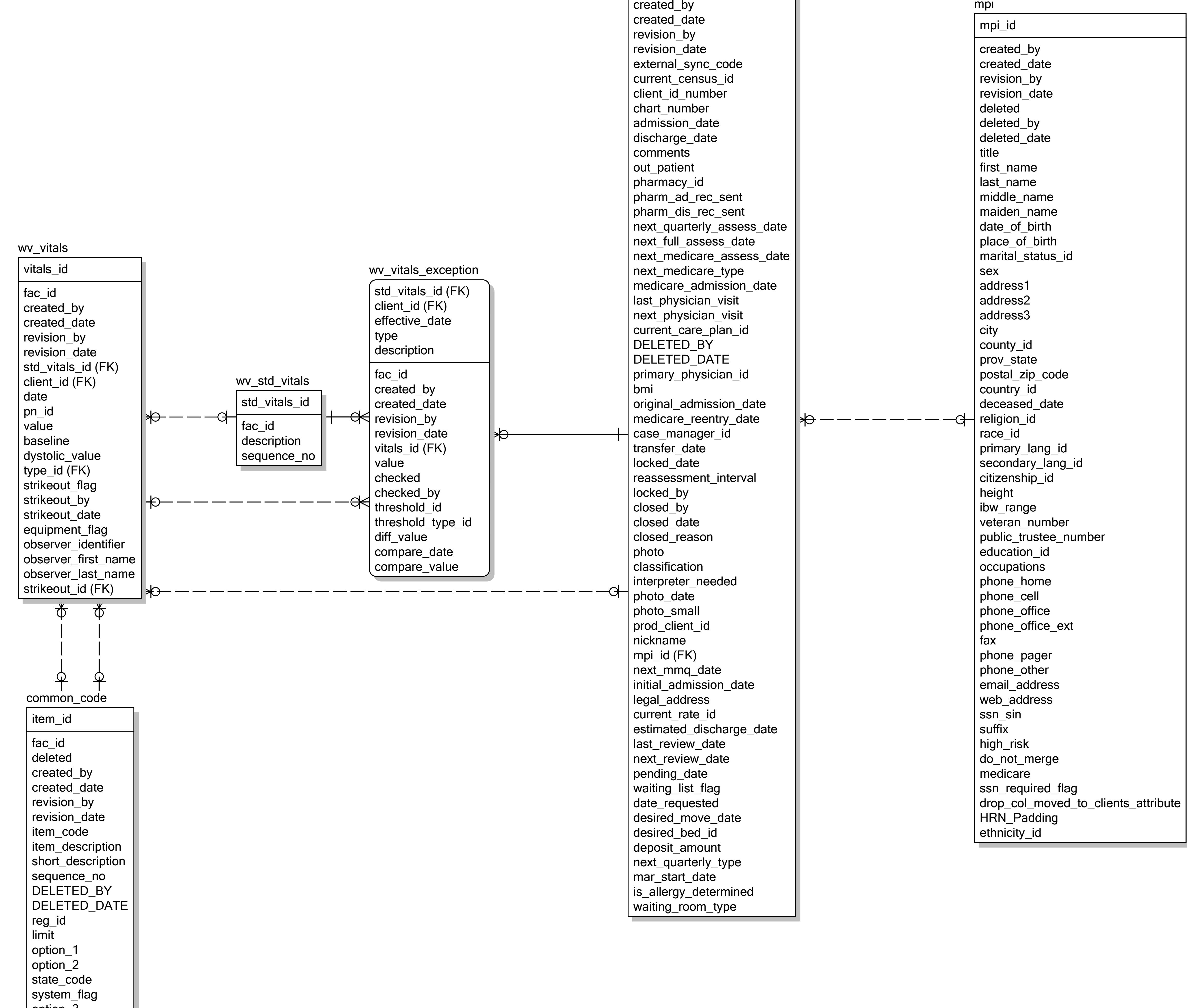
- solid lined boxes --> tables
- dotted lined boxes --> views
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.

Vitals

Table Only ERD

Release: 3.7.13



Legend:

- solid lined boxes --> tables
- solid line --> identifying relationship
- dashed line --> non-identifying relationship

PointClickCare All rights reserved. PointClickCare is a registered trademark. The material contained in this document may contain confidential and/or privileged information and is protected via copyright. Duplication, redistribution or modification of the contents of this document is strictly forbidden without prior written consent from the author.